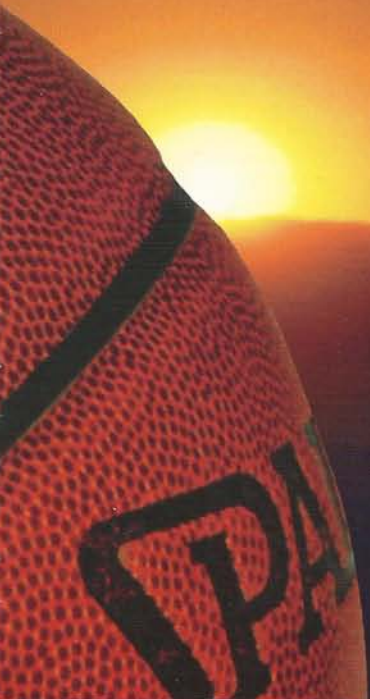


byu basketball

1998-99



**elevate
your game**





1998-99
schedule

Nov. 13	Wofford College	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Nov. 19	Weber State	Ogden, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Nov. 23	Auburn	Auburn, Ala.	6 p.m. MST
Nov. 28	Arizona	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Dec. 1	Denver University	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Dec. 5	Oregon	Eugene, Ore.	8 p.m. MST
Dec. 8	Washington State	Pullman, Wash.	9 p.m. MST
Dec. 11-12	COUGAR CLASSIC	Provo, Utah	
Dec. 11	Louisiana Tech		5:30 p.m. MST
Dec. 12	Cal-Northridge or S. Utah		5:30, 7:30 MST
Dec. 19	Cal-Berkeley	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Dec. 22	Cal-Irvine	Irvine, Calif.	8 p.m. MST
Jan. 2	Utah State	Provo, Utah	3 p.m. MST
Jan. 9	Utah	Salt Lake City, Utah	7:30 p.m. MST
Jan. 14	San Diego State	San Diego, Calif.	8 p.m. MST
Jan. 16	Hawai`i	Honolulu, Hawaii	10 p.m. MST
Jan. 21	San Jose State	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Jan. 23	Fresno State	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Jan. 28	UTEP	El Paso, Texas	7 p.m. MST
Jan. 30	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	7 p.m. MST
Feb. 6	Utah	Provo, Utah	10 p.m. MST
Feb. 11	Hawai`i	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Feb. 13	San Diego State	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Feb. 18	Fresno State	Fresno, Calif.	8 p.m. MST
Feb. 20	San Jose State	San Jose, Calif.	3 p.m. MST
Feb. 25	New Mexico	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Feb. 27	UTEP	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Mar. 2-6	WAC Tournament	Las Vegas, Nev.	

BYU BASKETBALL

Table of CONTENTS

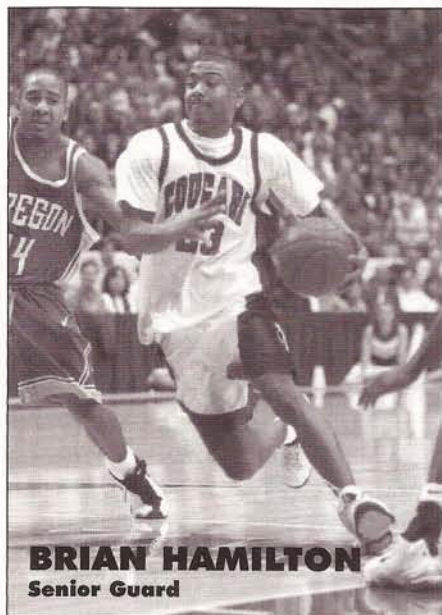
3 WHY BYU?

Coaching Staff	4-10
The University	11-16
Athletic Facilities	17-23
Academics	24-26
Basketball Tradition	27-32
Competition	33-36
BYU & the NBA	37-39
Up-Tempo Style of Play	40
Community & Tradition	41-44
Commitment to Excellence	45-46

47 SEASON OUTLOOK

1997-98 Season Outlook	48-49
1997-98 Schedule	49
1997-98 Roster & Breakdown	50-51

52 MEET THE COUGARS



BRIAN HAMILTON
Senior Guard

Player Bios	52-75
Radio & TV Roster	76

77 1998-99 OPPONENTS

Opponent Information	78-87
Series Results	88-89
WAC Tournament Info	90

91 BYU ATHLETICS

Athletic Tradition	92-95
The Cougar Club	96-97
University Administration	98-103
Head Coaches	104

105 HOOP HISTORY

Player Honors	106-109
Hall of Fame Inductees	110-111
All-Time Lettermen	112-114

115 HOOP RECORDS

Individual Records	116-119
Team Records	120
Cougar Classic Records	121-122
Marriott Center Records	123
Year-By-Year Results	124-138
Conference & Post Season	139-140
1997-98 Review & Results	141-148

149 THE MEDIA

Media Services	150
Covering the Cougars	151-152

ALPHABETICAL

1996-97 Results	141-148
1997-98 Opponent Info	78-87
1997-98 Player Bios	52-75
1997-98 Radio & TV Roster	76
1997-98 Roster & Breakdown	50-51
1997-98 Schedule	49
1997-98 Season Outlook	48-49
Academics	24-26
Athletic Facilities	17-23
Athletic Tradition	92-95
All-Time Yearly Results	124-138
All-Time Coaching Records	137-138
Basketball Tradition	27-32
Brigham Young University	11-16
BYU Administration	98-103
BYU Head Coaches	104
BYU & the NBA	37-39
Coaching Staff	4-10
Community & Tradition	41-44
Competition & the WAC	33-36
Cougar Classic Records	121-122
Cougar Club	96-97
Hall of Fame Inductees	110-111
Individual Records	116-119
Lettermen	112-114
Marriott Center Records	123
Media Information	150-52
Opponent Series Results	88-89
Player Honors	106-109
Post Season Records	139-140
Team Records	120
WAC Records	139
WAC Tournament Info	90

MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS

The 1998-99 BYU Basketball Media Guide was produced by Duff Tittle, Athletic Publications. Editorial by Ralph Zobell, Brett Pyne and Christian Martin, Athletic Media Relations. Photography by Mark Philbrick, Public Communications. Printing by BYU Print Services. Special thanks to Doug Martin for his assistance. Copies can be ordered from the Sports Information Office, BYU, 30 Smith Fieldhouse, Provo, UT 84602, Phone (801) 378-4911.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1998-99

BYU HOOPS

BYU QUICK FACTS

Location: Provo, Utah 84602
Elevation: 4,553 feet
Enrollment: 28,300 (Daytime)
Founded: Oct. 15, 1875, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Nickname: Cougars
Mascot: Cosmo
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: Marriott Center (22,700)
Conference: Western Athletic
President: Merrill J. Bateman
Advancement VP: Fred Skousen
Director of Men's Athletics: Rondo Fehlberg
Senior Associate AD & Game Management: Pete Witbeck
Associate AD: Val Hale
Media Relations: Brett Pyne (801) 378-4912; 378-3520 (fax) e-mail: brett_pyne@byu.edu
Promotions: Dave Champlin
Publications: Duff Tittle
Hotline: (801) 378-TEAM
Ticket Office: 378-BYU1 or 1-800-322-2981
Ticket TDD: (801) 378-5874
Cougar Club: (801) 378-2583
Sports Camps: (801) 378-4851
Sports Information: 30 Smith Fieldhouse, Provo, UT 84602-2239, (801) 378-4911, fax (801) 378-3520
Homepage: www.byucougars.com

Basketball Info

Office Phone: (801) 378-3612
Fax: (801) 378-5965
E-mail: dave_rose@byu.edu
Address: 2112 Marriott Center Provo, UT 86602-2239

SQUAD BREAKDOWN

Basketball Information

Head Coach: Steve Cleveland
Phone: (801) 378-3612
Overall Record: 9-21, .300 (1 year)
Record at BYU: 9-21, .300 (1 year)
Seasons at BYU: Second
1997-98 Record: 9-21 (.300)
1997-98 WAC Record: 4-10 (.400)
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Assistant Coaches: Dave Rose (2), Nate Call (2), Heath Schroyer (2)
Team Physician: Dr. Darrell Stacey
Orthopedic: Dr. Kirt Kimball
Basketball Trainer: Steve Pincock

Players Lost: (8)

Jarkko Ahlbom***	C	6-10	230
Talmadge Eyre*	F	6-8	205
Chris Handy*	F	6-8	215
Bart Jepsen*	F	6-8	215
Jared Peterson*	F/G	6-6	195
^Ron Selleaze*	G	6-6	210
^Justin Weidauer****	F	6-7	230
Robbie Yates**	G	6-1	180

Players Returning: (9)

Lance Archibald***	G	6-3	Sr.
^Danny Bower*	G	6-4	Sr.
Tim Cannon	G	6-5	Jr.
Todd Christensen*	G	6-1	So.
Nathan Cooper*	G/F	6-5	So.
^Brian Dignan*	G	6-3	Sr.
^Brian Hamilton*	G	6-0	Sr.
Bret Jepsen**	C	6-11	Jr.
^Mekeli Wesley*	F	6-9	So.

Newcomers: (5)

Mark Bigelow+	G	6-6	Fr.
Daniel Bobik+	G	6-6	Fr.
Nate Chappell#	G	6-1	Jr.
Jacob Hawkins#	F	6-8	Jr.
Mark Michaelis#	C	6-10	So.
Silester Rivers#	F	6-7	Jr.

Returning from Missions: (5)

Todd Christensen*	G	6-1	So.
Nathan Cooper*	G/F	6-5	So.
Mark Michaelis#	C	6-10	So.
David Nielsen	G	6-4	Fr.
Michael Vranes	G	6-3	Fr.

On LDS Missions: (11)

David Anderson*	San Diego
Daniel Bobik	Dom. Republic
Talmadge Eyre*	Brazil
Chris Handy*	Tacoma, Wash.
Dan Howard	Toronto, Can.
Bart Jepsen*	New York
Matt Montague*	London
Eric Nielsen*	Russia
Morgan Smith	Oregon
Scott Sonnenberg*	Las Vegas, Nev.
Michael Tompson*	South Carolina

BY CLASS:

Seniors: (4)

Lance Archibald***	G	6-3	170
Danny Bower*	G	6-4	180
Brian Dignan*	G	6-3	200
Brian Hamilton*	G	6-0	180

Juniors: (5)

Tim Cannon	G	6-5	195
Nate Chappell#	G	6-1	195
Jacob Hawkins#	F	6-8	200
Bret Jepsen**	C	6-11	250
Silester Rivers#	F	6-7	230

Sophomores: (4)

Todd Christensen*	G	6-1	175
Nathan Cooper*	G/F	6-5	190
Mark Michaelis#	C	6-10	215
Mekeli Wesley*	F	6-9	240

Freshmen: (3)

Mark Bigelow+	G	6-6	190
David Nielsen	G	6-4	205
Michael Vranes	G	6-3	190

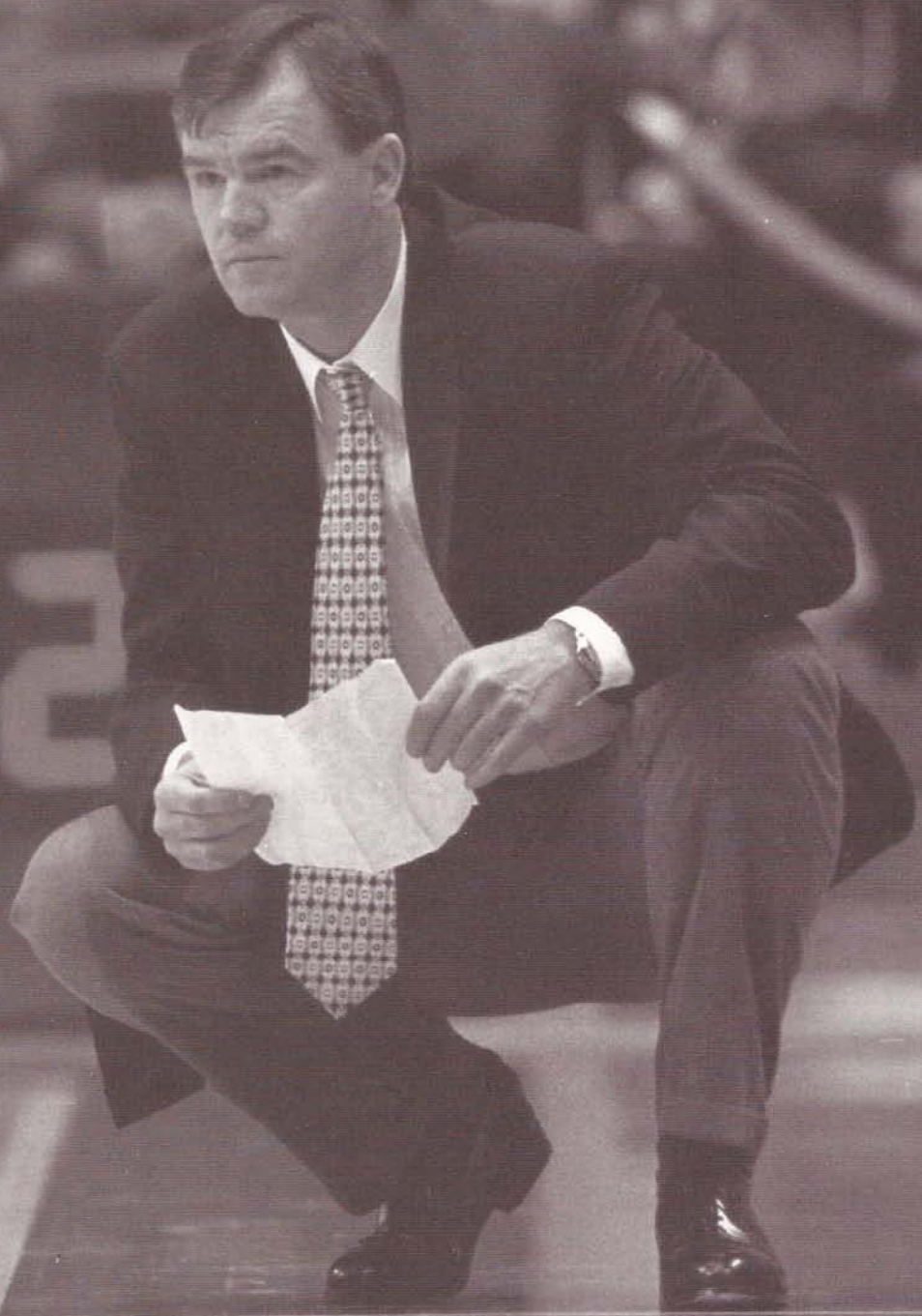
* Letters #Transfer ^Starters
+Signed in November

WHY BYU?

TEN REASONS WHY

Coaching Staff	4
University	11
Marriott Magic	17
Academics	24
Tradition	27
Schedule	33
BYU & the NBA	37
Style of Play	40
Community Support	41
Commitment	45

COACHING STAFF



HEAD COACH

Steve

CLEVELAND

A PROVEN WINNER...

BYU Head Basketball Coach Steve Cleveland enters his second year at the helm of the Cougars.

In his first year at BYU, Cleveland and his staff made huge strides in returning the BYU Basketball program to its tradition of excellence. A proven winner, Cleveland coached the 1997-98 Cougars to a 9-21 record — improving from BYU's 1-25 record the previous season.

Cleveland's inaugural season was highlighted by an 83-62 upset of No.15-ranked New Mexico in the Pit, which ended the Lobos' 41-game home winning streak. The Cougars then traveled to UTEP and defeated the Miners in a triple overtime thriller to advance to the WAC Tournament.

The road sweep of New Mexico and UTEP was the first for BYU since 1990-91 and marked the 18th-straight season a Cleveland-coached team qualified for post-season play.

Before taking the helm at BYU on March 11, 1997, Cleveland compiled a 157-77 record at Fresno City College in Fresno, Calif.

Immediately prior to coming to BYU, Cleveland coached his Rams to the semi-finals of the California State Championships. FCC was 13-1 and won the Central Valley Conference. For his efforts, Cleveland was named Coach of the Year by his peers, for the second time in seven seasons. His teams were in the playoffs each of his seven years at FCC.

"Steve is a very good coach," said Glen Hefferman, coach of Columbia Junior College. "He does a great job getting the most out of everyone on his team every

night. His kids act like gentleman on and off the court."

Prior to FCC, Cleveland coached at Clovis West High School in Fresno for 10 years, compiling a 180-70 record. His CWHS teams won one league and one division title, and he was twice voted "Coach of the Year."

In 1987, he established Junior Hoopsters basketball camps for elementary age children in Central California. There are now more than 2,000 youth participating in that program.

Cleveland played basketball at UC Irvine where he was selected the team's Most Valuable Player as a senior in 1975-76, and was also chosen All West Coast that year. Before that, he was FCC's Most Outstanding Player and co captain for the 1973-74 season, when he was also voted to the all-conference and all-state teams.



CLEVELAND'S COACHING LEDGER

Brigham Young University

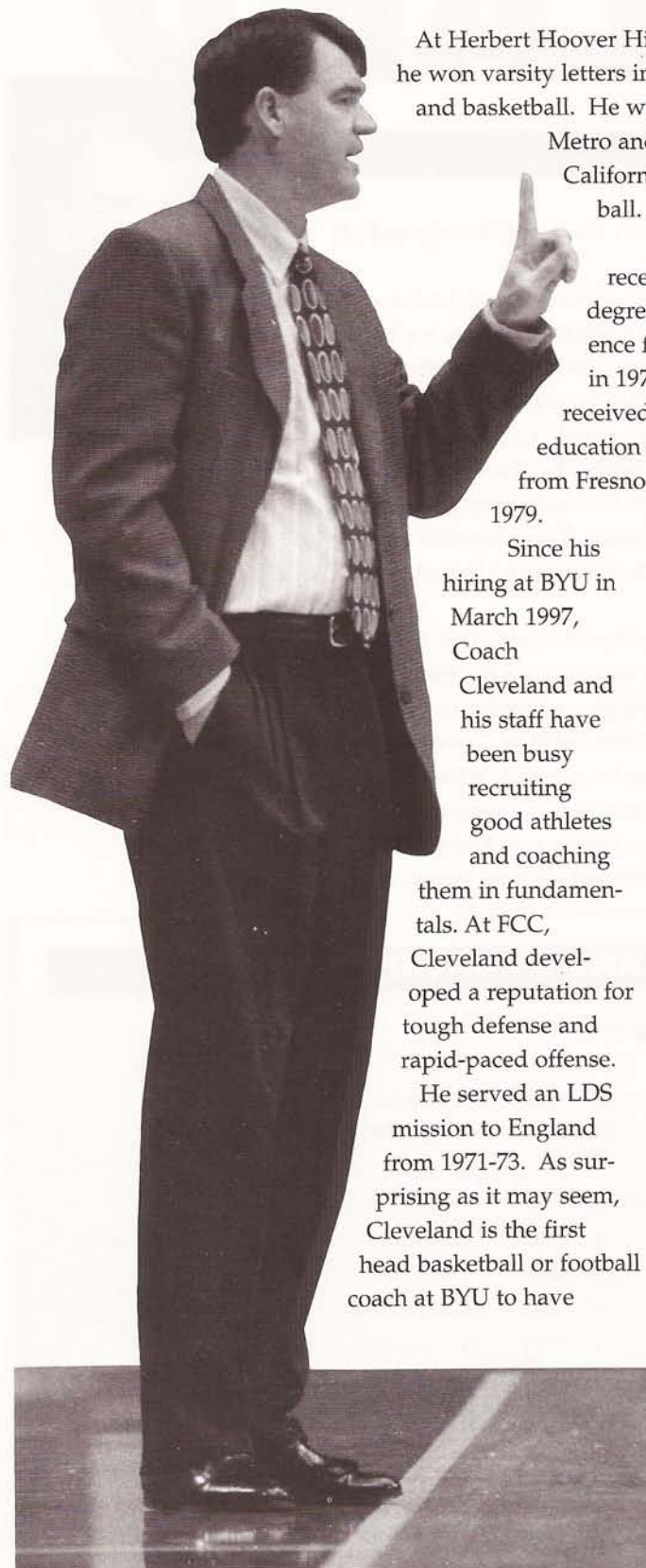
Year	W	L	Pct.	Conf.	Wac Tourney
1997-98	9	21	.300	4-10 (sixth)	0-1
Totals	9	21	.300	4-10 (.400)	0-1

Fresno City College

Year	W	L	Pct.	Conf.	N. Cal	Final 8
1996-97	31	4	.886	13-1 (first)	3-0	1-1
1995-96	22	10	.688	9-5 (second)	1-1	
1994-95	26	11	.703	9-5 (fourth)	3-0	0-1
1993-94	18	13	.581	7-5 (fourth)	0-1	
1992-93	17	15	.531	5-7 (fourth)	1-1	
1991-92	24	10	.706	8-4 (second)	0-1	
1990-91	19	14	.576	4-8 (fifth)	0-1	
Totals	157	77	.671	55-35 (.611)	8-5 (.615)	1-2 (.333)

HEAD COACH

Cleveland Continued...



At Herbert Hoover High in Fresno, he won varsity letters in both baseball and basketball. He was named All-Metro and All-Northern California in basketball.

Cleveland received a B.A. degree in social science from UC Irvine in 1976, and received a Master's in education administration from Fresno Pacific in 1979.

Since his hiring at BYU in March 1997, Coach Cleveland and his staff have been busy recruiting good athletes and coaching them in fundamentals. At FCC, Cleveland developed a reputation for tough defense and rapid-paced offense.

He served an LDS mission to England from 1971-73. As surprising as it may seem, Cleveland is the first head basketball or football coach at BYU to have

served a mission.

Coach Cleveland and his wife Kip have three children: sons Casey (20) and Skyler (17) and daughter Katie (8). Casey played as a freshman for his father during the 1996-97 season at Fresno City College and has been called to serve an LDS Church mission to Nashville, Tenn., in January.

This year, with an improved recruiting class and team, the Cougars look to improve in WAC play and earn an invitation to a national post-season tournament.

A Very Important Decision

One of the most difficult decisions for any young person is the selection of a university at which to pursue a college degree. As a student athlete with exceptional athletic skills, the selection of the university and basketball program that is right for you takes on added importance.

I urge you to carefully evaluate every facet of each university and basketball program you consider. Closely examine the Head Coach, his staff, the academic and athletic facilities, the academic reputation of the institution, the community and the total environment. You should feel comfortable knowing this is where you will live and experience some of the most exciting years of your life.

Our philosophy at BYU is that it is the players' program, not the coaches' program. It is our responsibility to provide an environment that contributes to the successful development of both the student and the athlete. A positive, rewarding collegiate and basketball experience is our commitment to every player in the program.

The BYU Basketball program is built on a foundation of academic, athletic and personal integrity.

I encourage you to closely examine what Brigham Young University has to offer.

Steve Cleveland
Head Coach
Brigham Young University

STEVE CLEVELAND

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT STEVE CLEVELAND...

"I coached college basketball nearly 40 years and I am so impressed with Steve Cleveland that I had no trouble recommending him to BYU. As far as I'm concerned he was a clear-cut choice. I think he is right now one of the top 10 coaches in America."

– Gary Colson
UC Santa Barbara Athletic Director

"Not only is Steve Cleveland one of the most positive basketball coaches that I have ever known, but he serves as one of the greatest role models in intercollegiate athletics. I have learned a great deal, on and off the court, from Steve. He has a unique approach to sustaining "balance" required for each player to reach his potential. BYU is very fortunate to have him. The University and basketball program will exceed far more than has ever been expected."

– Larry Shyatt
Clemson Head Basketball Coach

"Steve has been a friend and a college colleague for a number of years. He has a unique passion for the game equal to his passion for people. He brings a lot of zest and enjoyment to competition and has the competitive drive and knowledge to compete and be successful at this level."

– Pat Douglass
UC Irvine Head Basketball Coach

"Steve Cleveland is going to be a fine division I coach. He is intelligent, organized and knowledgeable. His best attribute is that he is intense — he knows how to get things done. The players will enjoy playing for him. BYU has picked the right person."

– Philip Mathews
Head Basketball Coach
University of San Francisco

"The first thing about Coach Cleveland is he understands how to work with players. He listens. We had guys who could score 30 points a game if they wanted, but he made us into a very good team — not individual players."

– Rafer Alston
Milwaukee Bucks
Former Fresno CC player

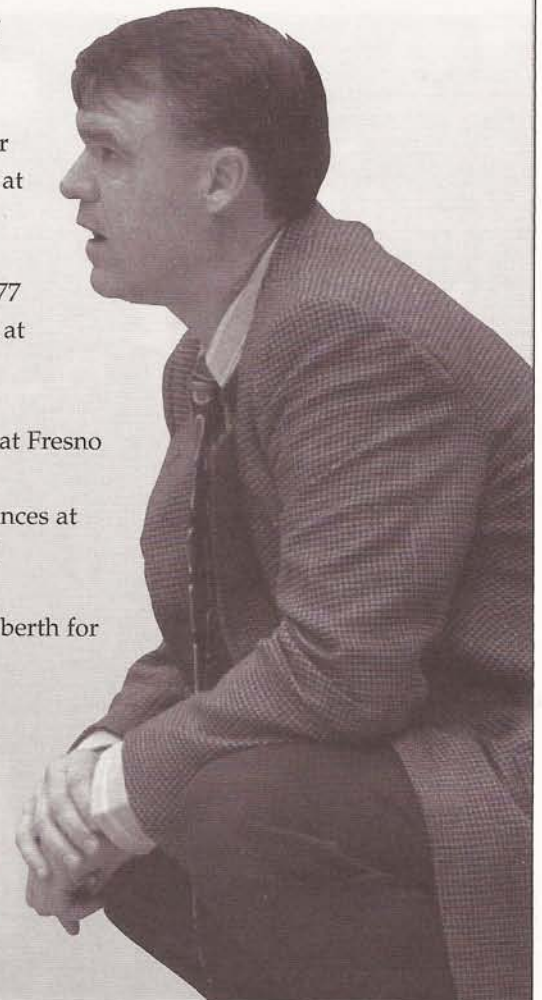


"I think Steve Cleveland and his coaches are doing a great job. I like the things they do and the system they run. They have some young players and some things to really look forward to. I'm excited to see the product they put on the floor."

– Danny Ainge
Head Basketball Coach
Phoenix Suns

CLEVELAND'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- ✓ 346 wins in 18 seasons as a head coach
- ✓ Winning percentage of .671 in 18 seasons
- ✓ Averaged 22.4 wins per year for seven seasons at Fresno CC
- ✓ Overall record of 157 -77 (.671) in seven seasons at Fresno CC
- ✓ 9-7 Post season record at Fresno
- ✓ Two final four appearances at the junior college level
- ✓ Led teams to a playoff berth for 18 straight seasons
- ✓ Two-time California Coach of the Year
- ✓ All-West Coast selection as a senior at UC Irvine in 1975-76



ASSISTANT COACHES

Dave

ROSE



ASSISTANT COACH

David Rose joined BYU's coaching staff in the spring of 1997. His responsibilities on BYU's staff include recruiting, scheduling, and working with post players.

Prior to coming to BYU, Rose, 40, was head coach at Dixie College in St. George, Utah. In seven years, his teams compiled an overall record of 167-57, won three conference championships, and six of his seven teams were nationally ranked in the Top 20 of the NJCAA polls.

During his tenure as head coach at Dixie, 97 percent of his players graduated.

"Dave Rose is just as capable to be a Division I head coach as many of the men who were candidates for the head coaching position at BYU," Steve Cleveland said. "He has great coaching expertise, along with the ability to recruit throughout the country. He played at the highest level in Division I with

Hakeem Olajuwon and Clyde Drexler at the University of Houston. He brings a lot to BYU."

Before assuming the head coaching position at Dixie, Rose served as an assistant coach at Dixie under Ken Wagner. He coached multiple sports at Millard and Pine View High Schools before joining the staff at Dixie.

Rose was a two-sport athlete at Dixie College before transferring to Houston, where he was a co-captain of the famous "Phi Slamma Jamma" team that was ranked No. 1 nationally in 1983 and finished second in the NCAA tournament. At Houston, Rose played in 1980-81, redshirted in 1981-82, and played his final year in 1982-83.'

Rose served an LDS Church mission to Manchester, England between his two years as a player at Dixie.

He is a native of Houston, Texas, where he led District 16AAAA in scoring, was first team all-district, All-Greater Houston and team MVP for Northbrook High School.

He is married to the former Cheryl Lang and they have three children, Chanell, 17; Garrett, 14; and Taylor, 4.



ASSISTANT COACHES

Nate CALL

ASSISTANT COACH

Nathan Call, 30, who joined BYU's coaching staff in April 1997, works with recruiting and coaching the team's perimeter players.

Prior to coming to BYU, Call was an assistant coach to Jeff Reinert at Utah Valley State College for three seasons.

At UVSC, he helped the Wolverines to records of 22-10 in 1994-95, 29-6 in 1995-96, and 24-8 in 1996-97. At UVSC he also worked with athletic promotions and marketing. Call has a bachelor's degree in sports business management from BYU.

An All-Western Athletic Conference point guard at BYU, Call earned honorable mention All-America honors as well in 1992. That year he led the Cougars to a 25-7 record, the WAC title and an NCAA tournament berth. He was named to the WAC's all-defensive team and set a BYU record for career games with 129.

The two best seasons for assists were produced by Call, 204 assists in 1991-92 and 164 assists in 1990-91.

Called the most underrated player in the WAC, the gritty point guard routinely excelled with the toughest defensive assignments.

But in 1992, Call answered the offensive challenge in heroic fashion.

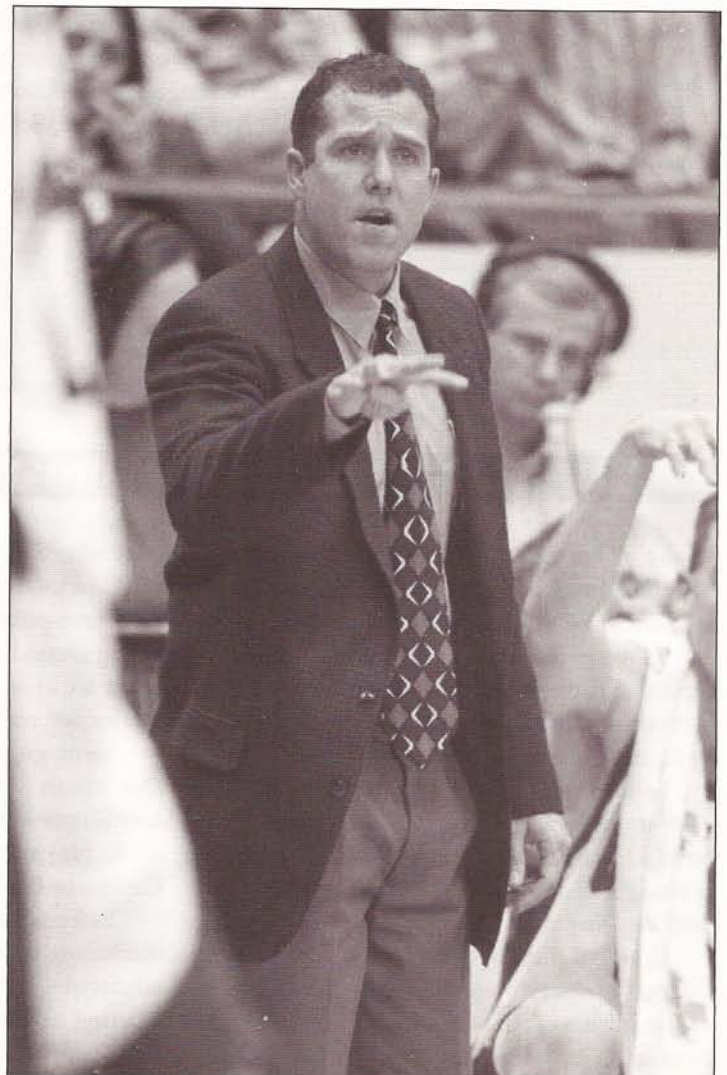
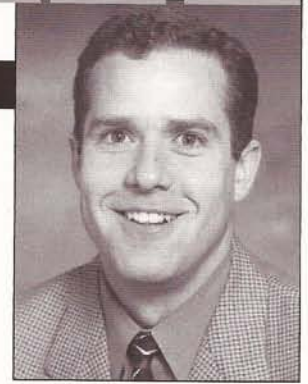
At Colorado State he drove the length of the court in the closing seconds of regulation to knot the game at 62-all. In overtime he scored six of his 23 points to lead BYU to victory. A couple of weeks later in Provo, again in the closing seconds of the game, Call drove the length of the court against Utah and dished off to Gary Trost for the winning layup.

At Tulsa (Okla.) the honorable mention All-America scored a career high 30 points and was

named WAC Player of the Week.

Call served an LDS Church mission to La Paz, Bolivia.

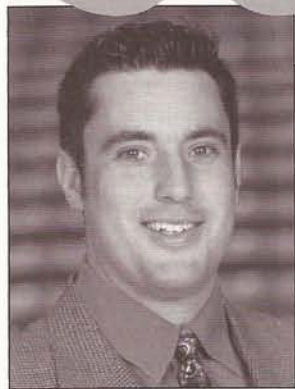
Before playing at BYU, Call was a standout athlete at Capistrano High in California. He earned All-CIF honors in basketball, football, and baseball, and was named Southern California High School Athlete of the Year.



ASSISTANTS

Heath

SCHROYER



ASSISTANT COACH

Heath Schroyer is in his second year at BYU. He has primary responsibility for the team's preseason conditioning and individual skill development.

Schroyer, 27, was an assistant coach for Coach Steve Cleveland at Fresno City College in 1996-97, where he served as defensive coordinator and carried responsibility for recruiting. Previously he spent two years as an assistant coach at Kings River Community College in Reedley, Calif.

He played his high school basketball for the legendary Hall of Fame Coach Morgan Wootten at DeMatha High School in Hyattsville, Md. At DeMatha, Schroyer was named captain and co-MVP.

Schroyer was an all-league player and captained the Final Four team at Kings River CC during the 1991-92 season. He played two years at Armstrong State in Savannah, Ga. He earned his B.A. at Armstrong State and his M.A. from National University.

He grew up on a dairy farm in Walkersville, Md. As a 12 year-old he was runnerup in the Elks' National Hoop Shoot Contest. Now he helps conduct BYU's basketball camps, works at Morgan Wootten's camps, and last summer conducted the first Heath Schroyer Offensive Skills camp for youth.

In September 1998 Schroyer married the former Karen Weymann.

Brian

SANTIAGO

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Former Fresno State guard Brian Santiago enters his second year an administrative assistant for BYU men's basketball.

Santiago coordinates public relations, academic support, travel accommodations, team gear, works with team NCAA compliance, and helps with scheduling.

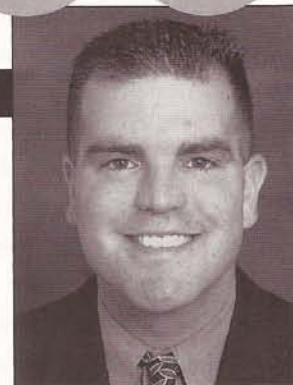
Santiago graduated from Provo High in 1988 and was part of the 1987 state championship team. He was named all-state twice in basketball and once in baseball. Brian's brothers, Kevin and Mark, played for BYU.

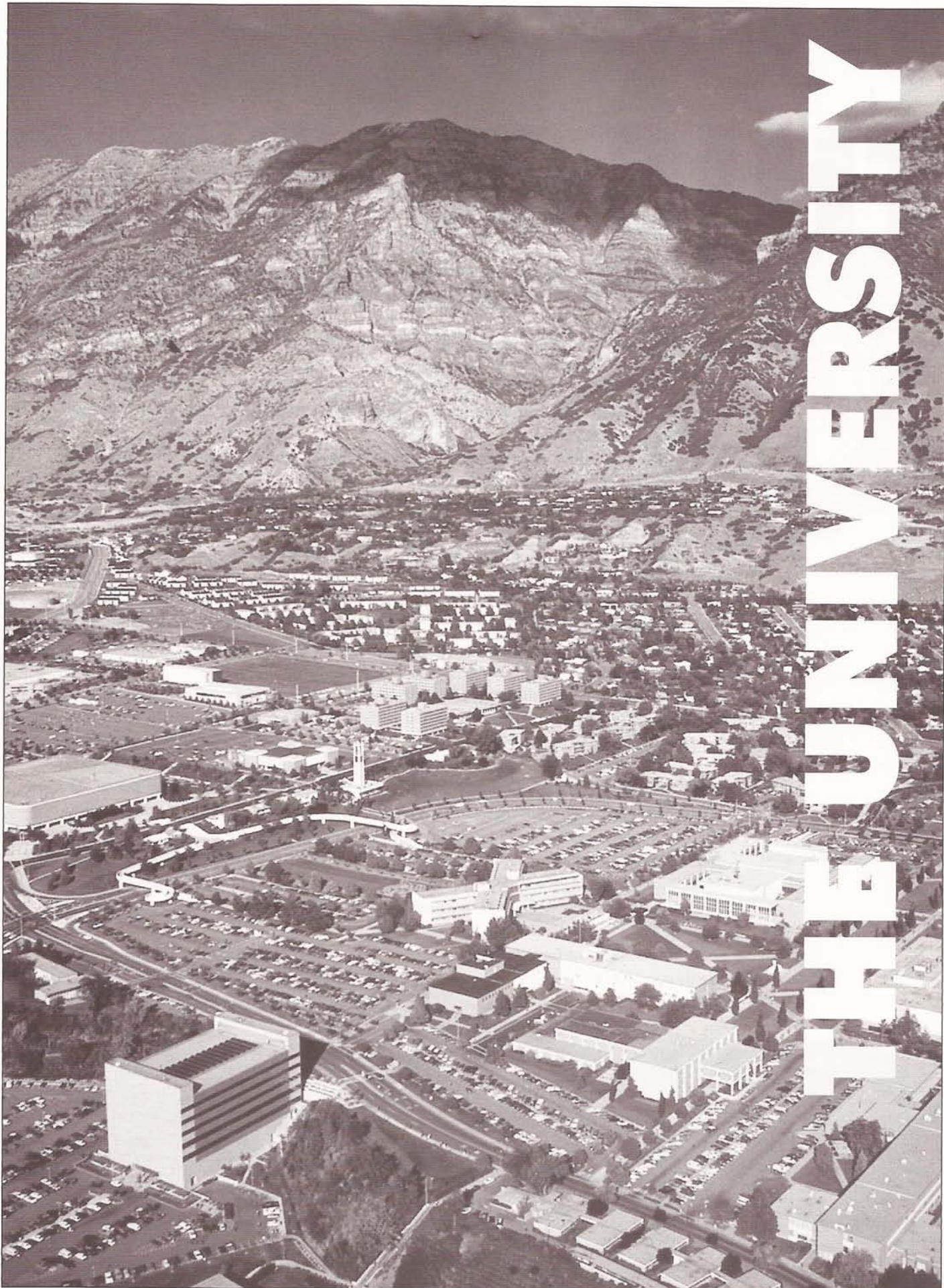
Santiago played at Utah Valley State College where he was all conference and all region in basketball and baseball. He then went on to play for Fresno State from 1992-

1994 where he was named Academic All-WAC twice. Santiago led the WAC in assists and three-point shooting percentage — finishing second in the nation from the three point arc at 50 percent. He set the WAC season record with 142 assists in league games.

Santiago served a Church mission in the Dominican Republic and later played summer league basketball in the Dominican while playing professionally for the Arecibo Capitanes Basketball Club in Puerto Rico.

Before coming to BYU, he worked as a marketing representative for Sharp Ideas, an advertising agency in Fresno, Calif. He is married to Kimberly Blackburn. They have two sons, McKay (3) and Colson (1).



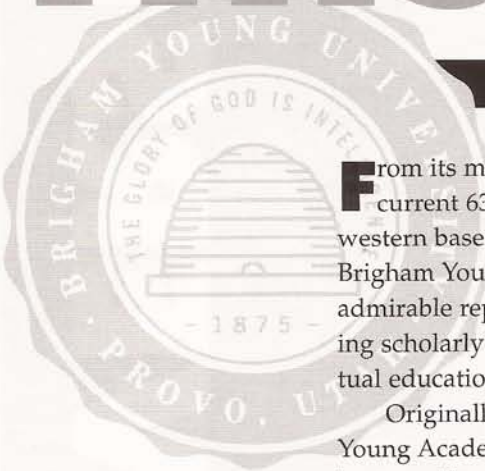


THE UNIVERSITY

THE UNIVERSITY

THIS IS BYU

A UNIQUE AND DIVERSE OPPORTUNITY



From its modest beginning in 1875 to its current 631-acre campus located at the western base of the Wasatch Mountains, Brigham Young University has earned an admirable reputation for successfully blending scholarly learning with moral and spiritual education over the past 123 years.

Originally established as the Brigham Young Academy on Oct. 16, 1875, BYU began with an enrollment of 29 elementary school students. Sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the academy officially became Brigham Young University on Oct. 23, 1903 and is now a fully accredited, internationally recognized university. With an enrollment of 29,011 full-time students, BYU is now the nation's largest private university.

A STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE

Academic excellence is increasingly evident as 78 percent of the 1,460 faculty members hold doctoral degrees and the university is accredited by more than 100 educational, business, professional and government organizations.

Admission standards for students continue to rise as

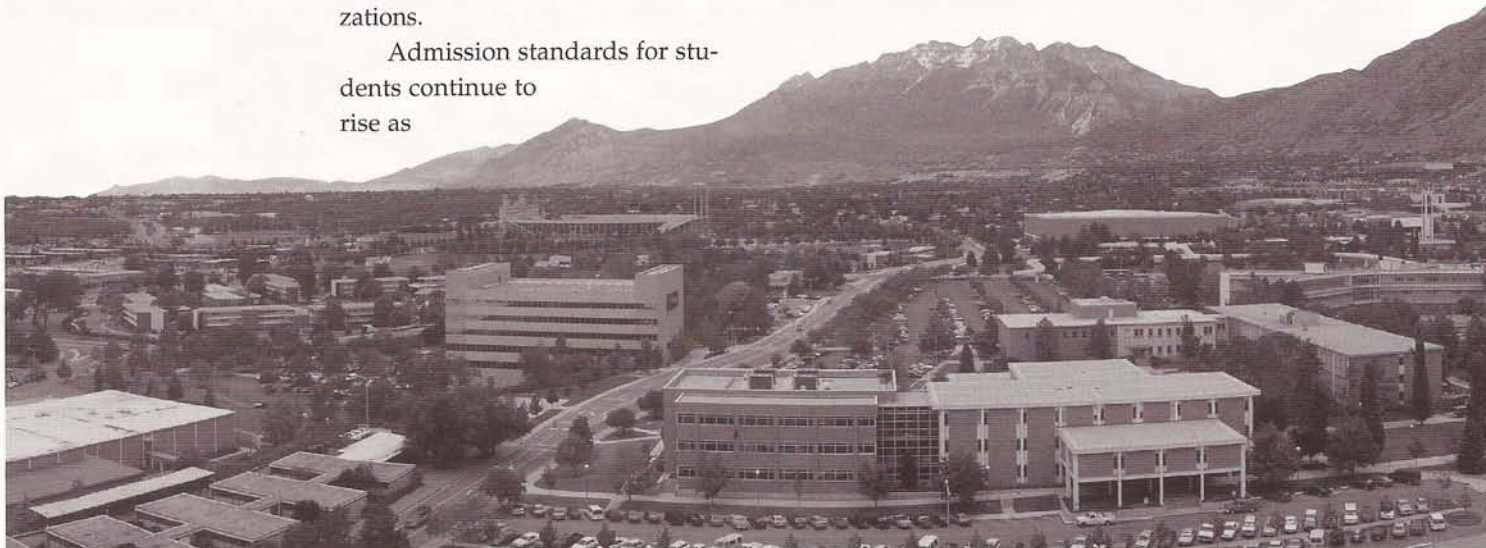
competition for acceptance increases. The average ACT composite score for entering BYU freshmen in 1997 is 27, and the grade point average for new students is 3.7. BYU is ranked 11th in the nation for the number of National Merit Scholars in attendance.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Currently, BYU offers bachelor's degrees in 166 academic programs, master's degrees in 71, and doctorates in 33. Courses are available from 60 departments in 11 colleges, two areas of general undergraduate education, two professional schools, and graduate studies.

The J. Reuben Clark Law School is establishing a reputation as one of the elite law schools in the nation, with three of its graduates already selected as clerks to the U.S. Supreme Court. *U.S. News and World Report* ranked the school 33rd among the top 50 law schools in the nation in March 1997.

Other highly respected programs include the Marriott School of Management, with its third-ranked accountancy depart-



THE UNIVERSITY

ment and highly rated MBA program, BYU's computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing program, and BYU's engineering programs.

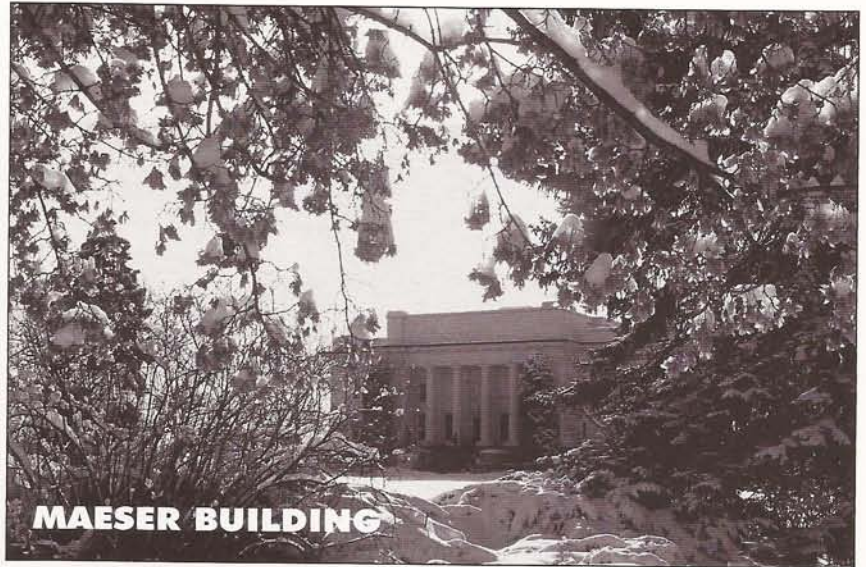
The music and drama departments are also particularly noteworthy, as are its language programs, with their unusually extensive course offerings.

FACILITIES

The campus is clean and well-kept with beautiful landscaping and spacious quads. The Harold B. Lee Library, with more than two million volumes and a seating capacity of 4,000, is at the heart of the campus.

The Harris Fine Arts Center features five theaters, two art galleries, nine pipe organs, 65 music practice rooms, a National Public Radio station and a Public Broadcast Service television studio. Laboratories all over campus boast up-to-date equipment and full computerization. A new Museum of Art was completed in 1994.

The campus is currently undergoing many construction projects including creation of a new health center and a 235,000 square-foot expansion of the Lee Library. Completion of the library is estimated for Spring 1999 with renovations scheduled to be finished in Dec. 1999. The library addition and remodeled building will provide

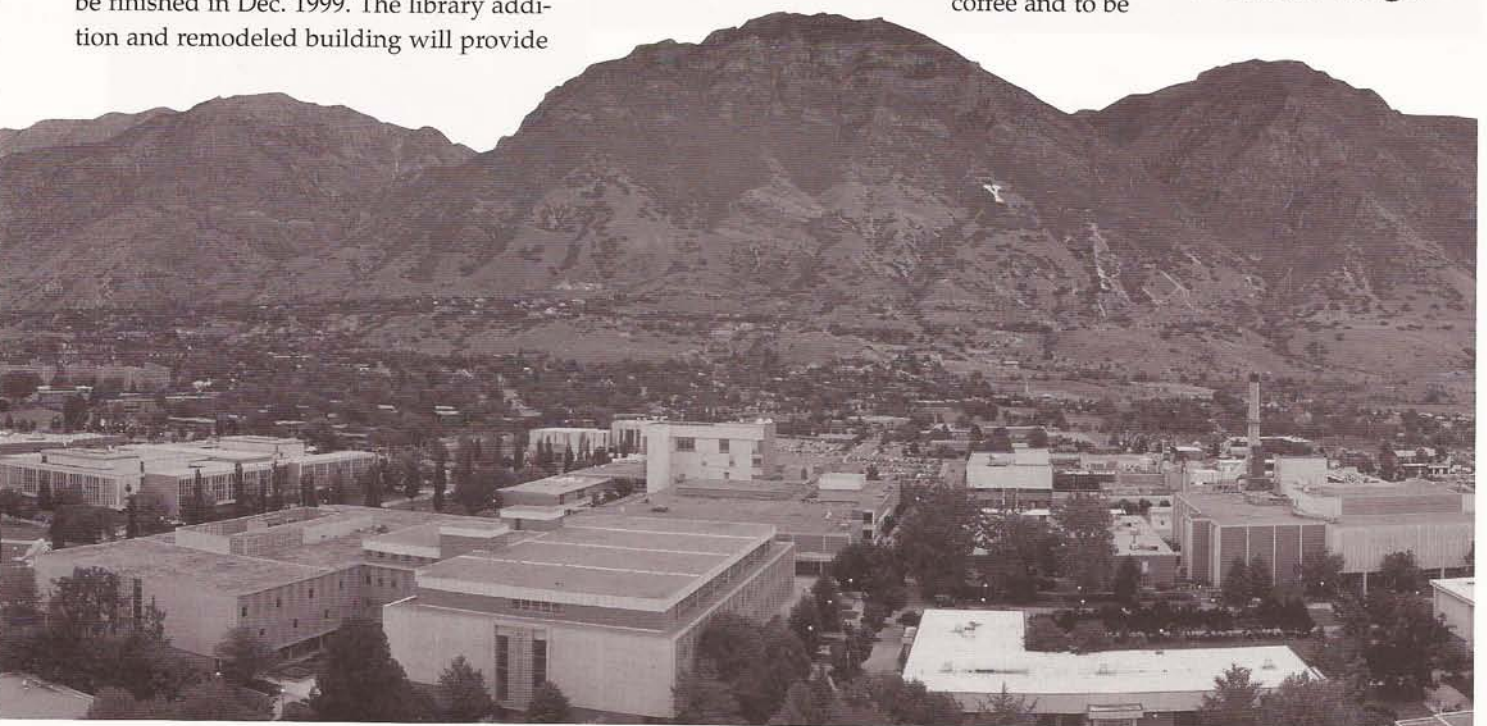


the infrastructure for electronic information services that will be an essential part of a BYU education in the next century.

A UNIQUE PLACE

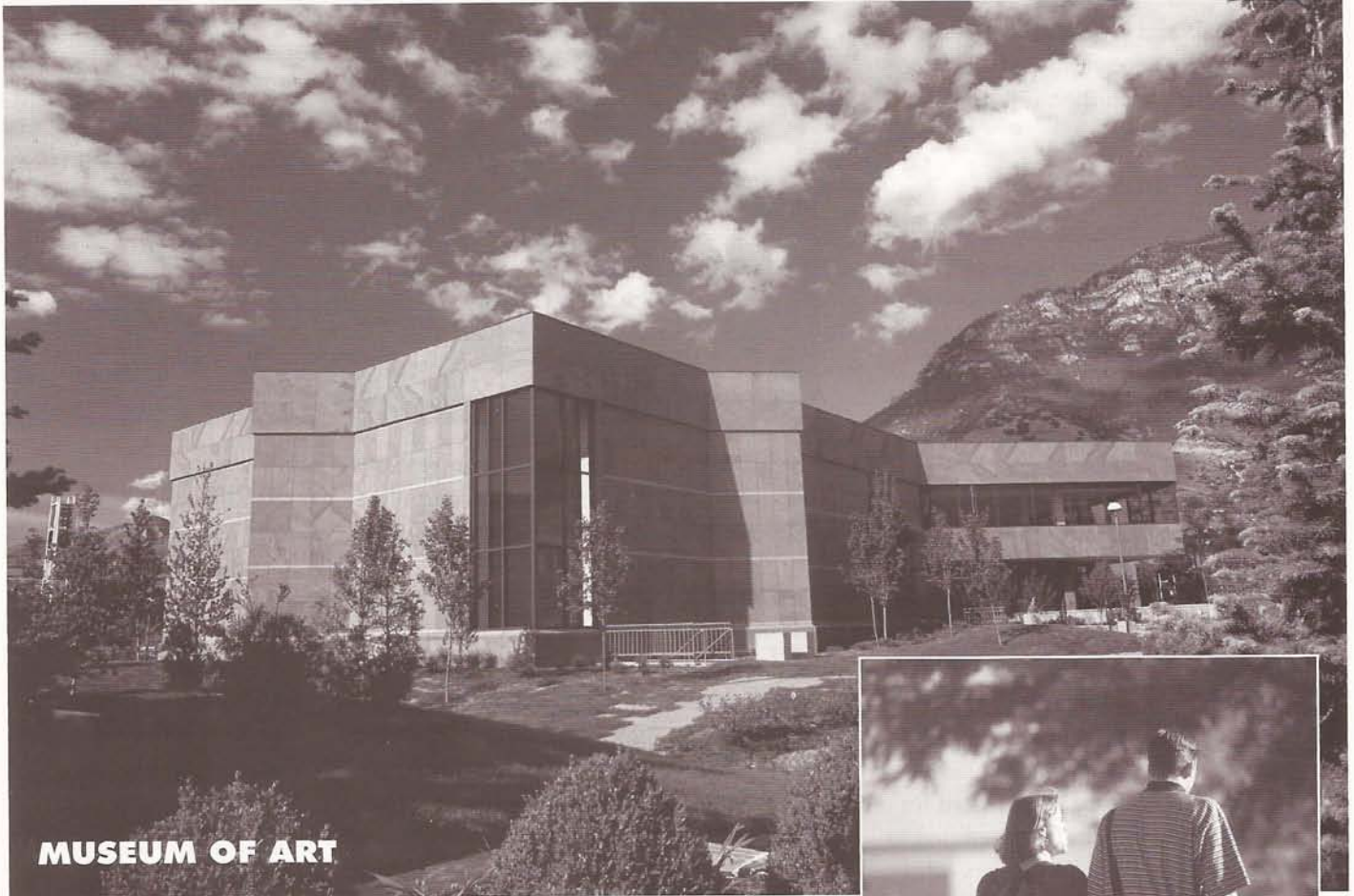
Academic accomplishments and physical facilities aside, many BYU students and faculty point to the character of its people and their commitment to traditional values as the school's most important attributes. Each student signs a Code of Honor, promising to abstain from alcohol, tobacco, tea and coffee and to be

BYU's 631-acre campus is located at the base of the Wasatch Mountains, part of the Rocky Mountain Range.



THE UNIVERSITY

This is BYU Continued...



MUSEUM OF ART

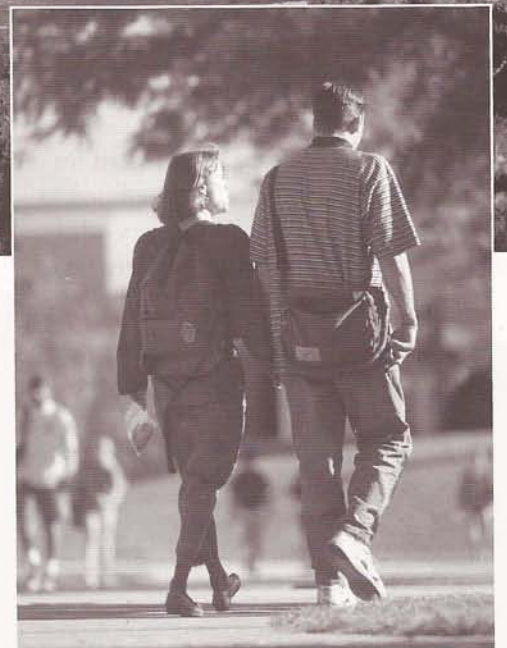
"Our education... should improve our minds and fit us for increased usefulness; to make us of greater service in the human family."

— Brigham Young

honest and chaste — all in accord with tenets of the LDS Church.

Although 98 percent of the student body is LDS, over 25 other denominations are represented at BYU. Admission is open to those of any race, color, creed or national origin, provided they meet the university's academic requirements and their conduct conforms to the standards of the LDS Church.

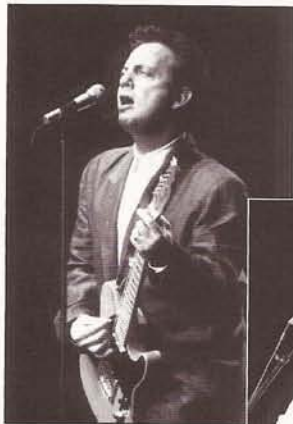
Nearly 22 percent of the student body is married, and the 28,300 students represent every state in the United States (32 percent from Utah) and more than 100 countries. More than 8,000 students are bilingual, many having learned a foreign language while serving a mission for the LDS Church.



THE BYU MISSION

When Brigham Young Academy was established in 1875, Brigham Young, then second president of the LDS Church, charged that all secular learning at the institution should be fused with teachings from the scriptures.

THE UNIVERSITY



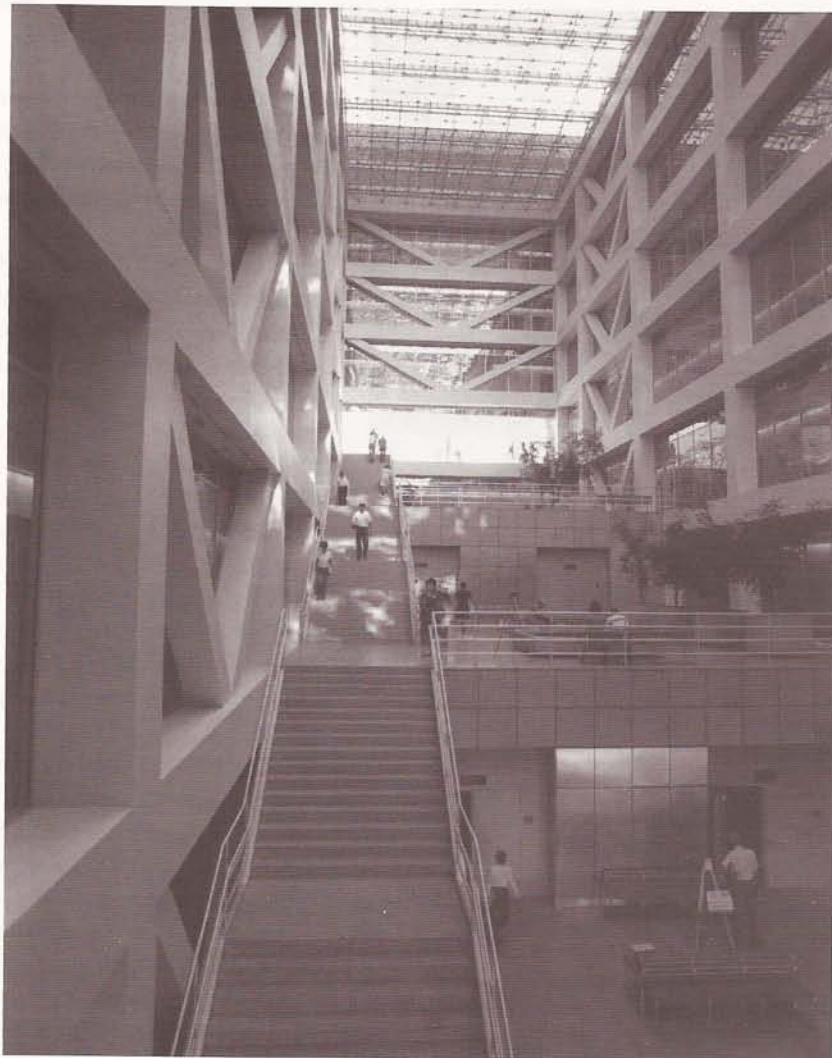
The 23,000-seat Marriott Center and 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium play host to a variety of athletic events and entertainers like Billy Joel and James Taylor.

One of the academy's first principals, Karl G. Maeser, echoed President Young's directive in his own belief that even the multiplication tables should be taught with the Spirit of God.

BYU is now a world-renowned center of learning that remains true to that original charge from its namesake. The university strives to provide students with a period of spiritual and secular learning in a stimulating setting where a commitment to excellence is expected and the full realization of human potential is pursued.

A BEAUTIFUL SETTING

BYU is located 45 miles south of Salt Lake City in Provo, Utah, a city of 98,000 in a valley of 303,000, and is situated 4,560 feet above sea level. Utah Valley offers a beautiful setting, with 11,750-foot Mount Timpanogos north of the campus and 23-mile-long Utah Lake on the west.



Cougar Club
Athletic Dept.
Varsity Club
Ticket Office

MEN

Football
Cross Country
Baseball
Golf
Tennis
Swimming & Diving
Track
Youth & Rec.
Recreation
Weightlifting

WOMEN

Football
Cross Country
Golf
Tennis
Swimming & Diving
Track
Youth & Rec.
Recreation
Weightlifting

PICK SCORE

BYU

ATHLETICS

NEWS RELEASES AND ARTICLES

BYU Women's Volleyball...
BYU Men's Football...
BYU Men's Basketball...
BYU Women's Soccer...
BYU Men's Soccer...
BYU Men's Tennis...
BYU Women's Tennis...
BYU Men's Golf...
BYU Women's Golf...
BYU Men's Baseball...
BYU Women's Softball...
BYU Men's Hockey...
BYU Women's Hockey...
BYU Men's Ice Hockey...
BYU Women's Ice Hockey...

THIS WEEK

Apr. 23
BYU Men's Football vs. Utah State
Apr. 24
BYU Men's Basketball vs. Utah State
Apr. 25
BYU Women's Volleyball vs. Utah State
Apr. 26
BYU Men's Soccer vs. Utah State
Apr. 27
BYU Women's Soccer vs. Utah State
Apr. 28
BYU Men's Tennis vs. Utah State
Apr. 29
BYU Women's Tennis vs. Utah State
Apr. 30
BYU Men's Golf vs. Utah State
Apr. 31
BYU Women's Golf vs. Utah State

SEAR'S CUP

BYU Men's Football vs. Utah State
BYU Women's Volleyball vs. Utah State
BYU Men's Basketball vs. Utah State
BYU Women's Soccer vs. Utah State
BYU Men's Soccer vs. Utah State
BYU Women's Tennis vs. Utah State
BYU Men's Tennis vs. Utah State
BYU Women's Golf vs. Utah State
BYU Men's Golf vs. Utah State
BYU Women's Softball vs. Utah State
BYU Men's Hockey vs. Utah State
BYU Women's Hockey vs. Utah State
BYU Men's Ice Hockey vs. Utah State
BYU Women's Ice Hockey vs. Utah State

Who are you?

Student

Professor/Student

Faculty & Staff

Alumni & Friends

Brigham Young University

UNIVERSITY

BYU

BYU's website

About BYU

Arts & Museums

Colleges & Schools

Directories

Donations

Events Calendar

News

President & Staff

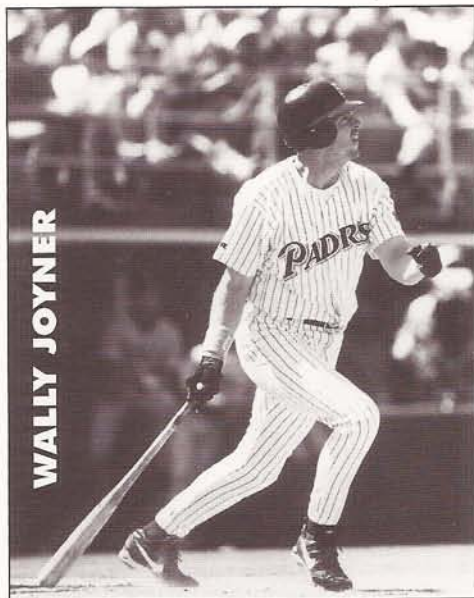
Publications

Schedules

Sports

Visit Brigham Young University on the web at www.byu.edu or look for Cougars Athletics at www.byucougars.com

THE UNIVERSITY



DISTINGUISHED ALUMNI

BYU is the alma mater of many outstanding men and women. More than 80 have become presidents of colleges and universities, such as the University of California, the University of Minnesota, the University of Utah, Utah State University, San Jose State, and the University of Oregon. Some of the distinguished alumni include:

Danny Ainge ('92): Former NBA basketball player, current NBA head coach.
 Ezra Taft Benson ('27): President of the LDS Church from 1985-1994, U.S. Secretary of Agriculture under President Dwight D. Eisenhower.
 Don Bluth ('67): Director, producer, animator of feature films.
 Paul D. Boyer ('39): Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1997.
 Orson Scott Card ('75): Author of science fiction stories, plays, and books.
 David Wayne Checketts (MBA, '81): President of Madison Square Gardens.
 Stephen R. Covey ('76): Heads Covey Leadership Foundation;

author of "Seven Habits of Highly Effective People."

Philo T. Farnsworth ('27): One of the fathers of television.

Harvey Fletcher ('07): Father of stereophonic sound.

James C. Fletcher ('44): Former president of the University of Utah; former chief of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Frank Fredericks ('91): Two silver medals in the '92 and the '96 Olympics.

Orrin G. Hatch ('59): U.S. Senator, Utah.

Sharlene Wells Hawkes ('88): 1985 Miss America.

Jeffrey R. Holland ('66): Former president of BYU, currently a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.

Robert Jake Johnston ('73): Federal magistrate judge.

Wally Joyner ('82): Major League Baseball player, currently with the San Diego Padres

Rex E. Lee ('60): Former Solicitor General of the United States, former president of BYU.

Monroe Gunn McKay ('57) Federal judge.

Howard P. McKeon ('85): Congressman, mayor.

Kieth Merrill ('67): Academy Award-winning film maker.

Johnny Miller ('69): Professional golfer and television golf analyst.

Dale Murphy ('82): Former Atlanta Braves baseball player, two-time MLB MVP.

Hugh W. Nibley ('46): Egyptologist, linguist, author, scholar.

Dallin H. Oaks ('54): Former Utah Supreme Court Justice; former chair of PBS and president of BYU; a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.

Jerold D. Ottley ('61): Conductor of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir.

Esther E. Peterson ('27): Assistant Secretary of Labor under U.S. Presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson; Consumer Affairs Adviser to President Jimmy Carter.

Roger B. Porter ('69): Former director of the White House Office of Policy Development under former President Ronald Reagan.

David Sam ('57): Federal judge.

David A. Sawyer ('68): Major General in the Air Force, director for Operational Plans and Interoperability in the Pentagon.

Karen Shepherd (MA, '63): Congresswoman, Utah.

Hyrum Smith ('71): Founder, Franklin Quest.

Alexander George Sutherland ('83): Associate Justice, U.S. Supreme Court.

Stephen J. Swift ('67): Federal judge.

Steve Young ('84; JD, '95): Two-time NFL MVP with the San Francisco 49ers.



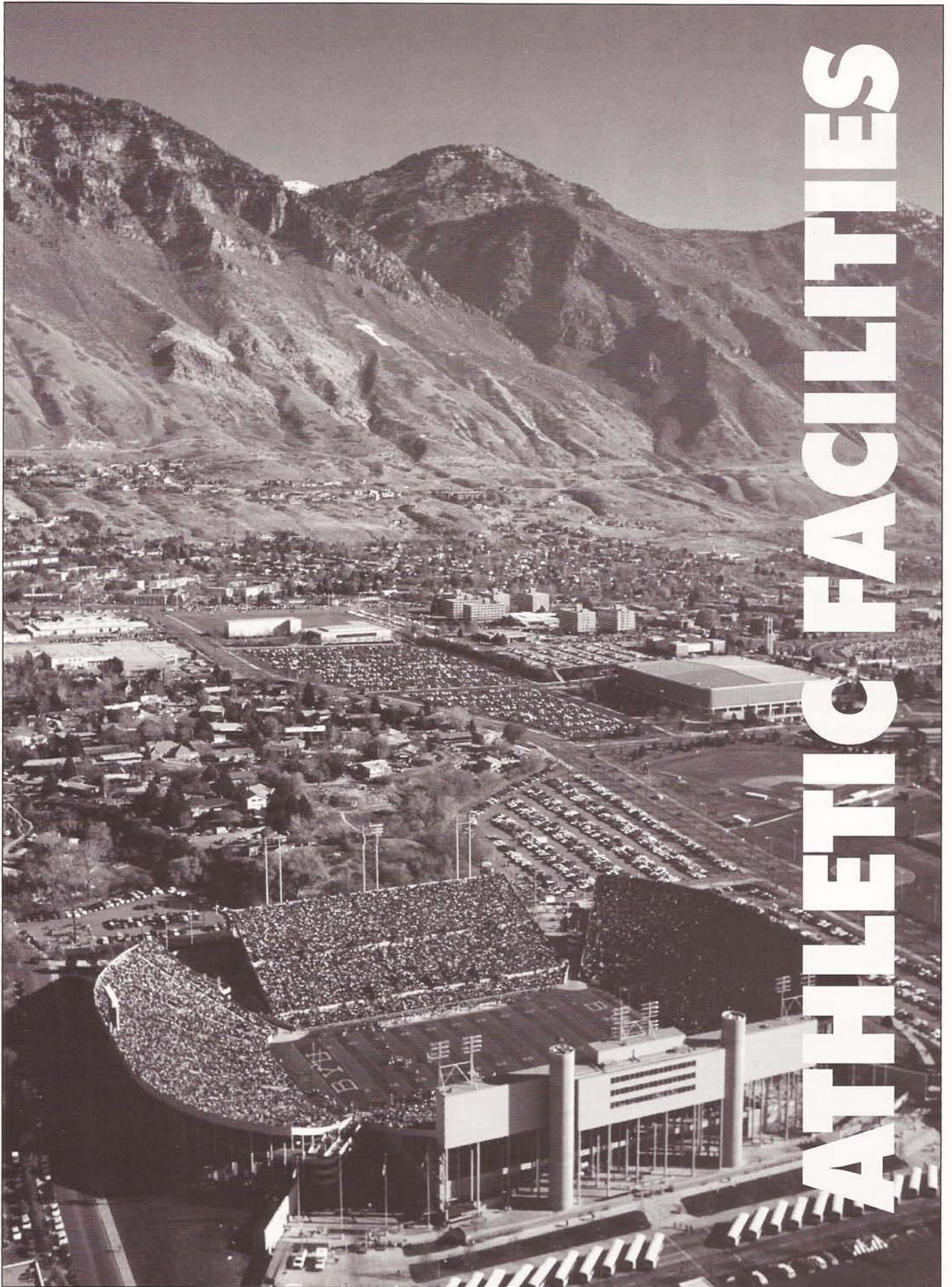
Stephen Covey



"I
love
BYU.
I miss
it a
lot. I

do anything I can
[for the university]
just so I can claim
I'm still involved
with BYU."

- Steve Young
S.F. 49ers

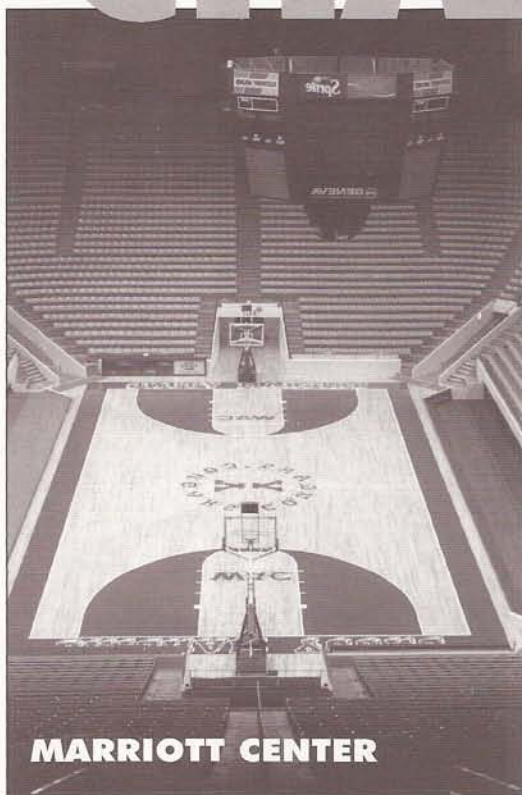


ATHLETIC FACILITIES

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

Building

CHAMPIONS



MARRIOTT CENTER

AMONG THE NATION'S FINEST

Much of the success of the BYU athletic program can be attributed to the top-notch facilities available to athletes on campus.

STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

Success begins with training and BYU has a state-of-the-art strength and conditioning center with nearly 10,000 feet of working space that ranks among the nation's best. It features 106 stations to accommodate both female

and male athletes.

A well-structured strength and conditioning program is playing an increasingly vital role in the success of collegiate basketball programs.

PLAYING FACILITIES

The football team plays its games in the beautiful 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium. Broadcasters and sports writers from around the country are inevitably impressed with the magnificent view of Mt. Timpanogos and the Wasatch Mountain Range that can be seen from the stadium press box. In 1996, a 23 x 31 foot video wall that shows instant replays during football games was added to the south end zone of Cougar Stadium.

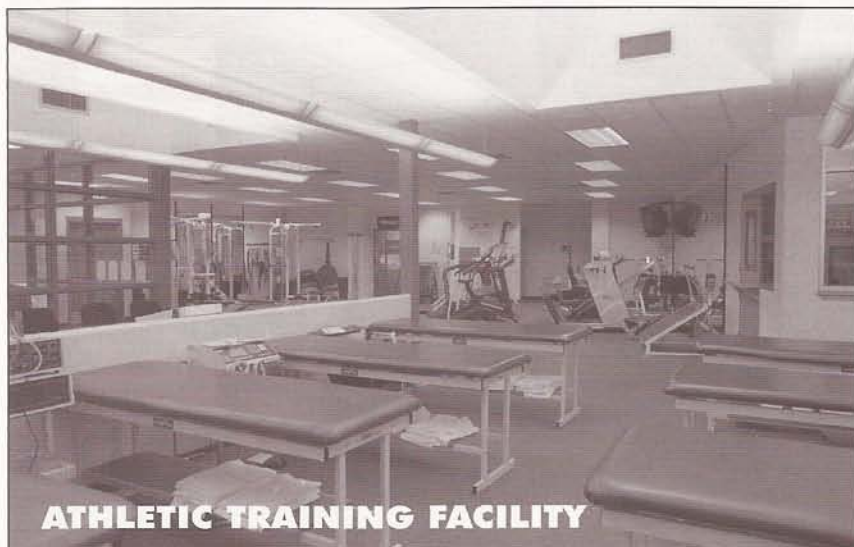
Attendance at BYU basketball games consistently ranks among the best in the nation. Games are played in the spacious 23,000-seat Marriott Center, one of the largest on-campus basketball arenas in the country. The facility is also used for concerts, forums and other activities.

The baseball field and the outdoor track facilities are also rated among the nation's finest. BYU's track is acclaimed by coaches and athletes as one of the finest in the nation. A compact design allows spectators to watch both running and field events at the same time. The NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships were held at BYU in 1982 and 1989.

Located just east of the track stadium is the BYU baseball diamond with a seating capacity of up to 4,000.

A \$3.5 million expansion to the team's locker room and athletic training facilities in the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse was finished in March of 1996.

The Smith Fieldhouse contains facilities for nearly every sport and includes a one-fifth mile rubberized track that surrounds three basketball courts and an artificial turf practice area.



ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITY

ATHLETIC TRAINING



INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION

BYU's athletic training staff is responsible for the care of student-athletes from the time they arrive on campus, aiding in the prevention of injuries.

When student-athletes do get injured, they are treated by one of the nation's most qualified athletic training staffs. The staff includes certified athletic trainers, a sports physical therapist, a team physician, team orthopedic surgeons and a wide variety of other medical specialists.

BYU athletic trainers are concerned with much more than just improvement in the weight room. They are committed to improving the athletes' overall fitness and health.

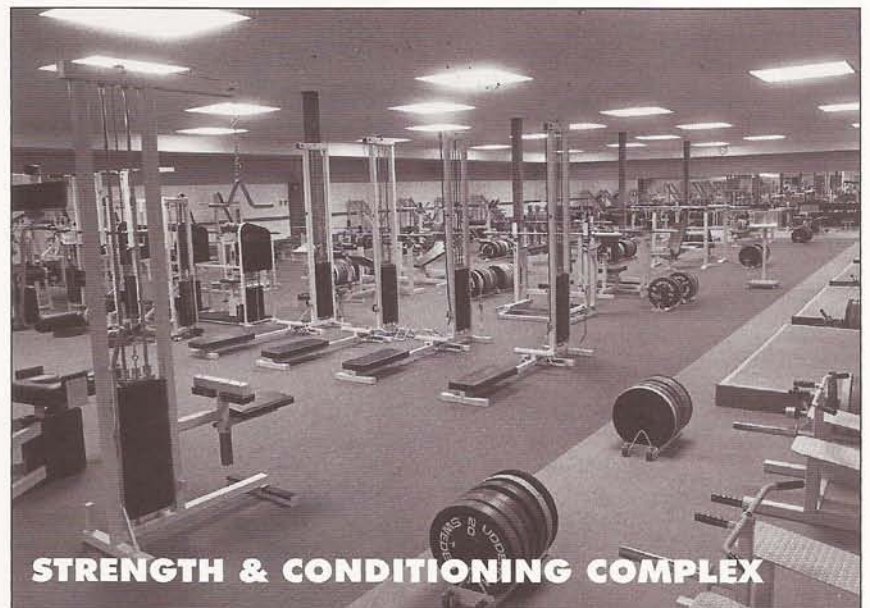
The primary goal of the BYU program is to keep athletes healthy and prepared for competition by reducing their susceptibility to injury. BYU's strength and conditioning staff has experienced excellent results through its computer analyzed combination of a strict weight and conditioning program, a carefully planned diet and sufficient rest.

A well-balanced diet is important to keeping student-athletes healthy throughout the year. BYU's training table has long been

praised as one of the finest in the nation.

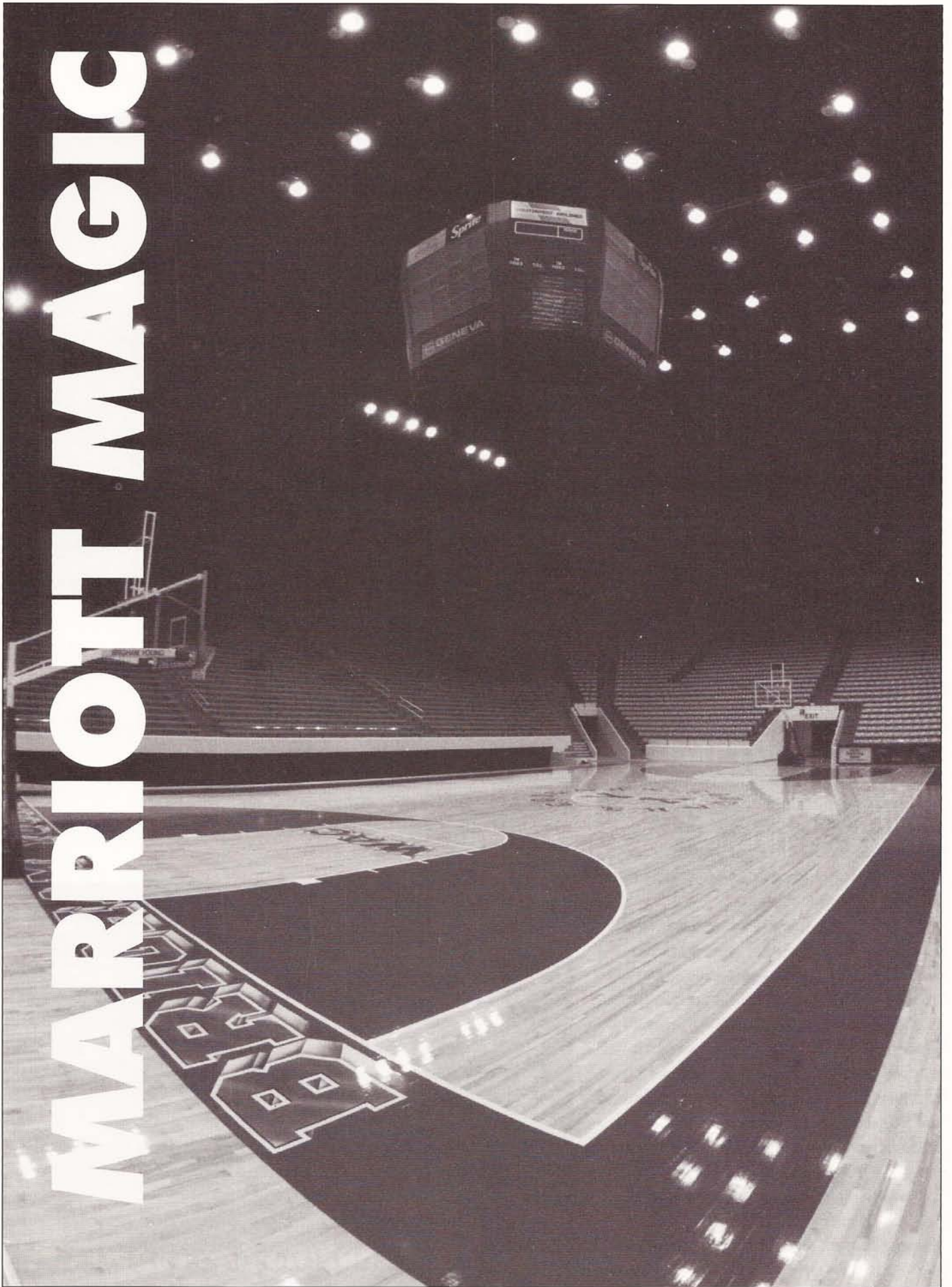
BYU players are treated to a variety of nutritious meals that are planned by professionals in the fields of institution management and food and nutrition dietetics.

A \$3.5 million expansion to the team's locker room and athletic training facilities in the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse was finished in March of 1996.



STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COMPLEX

WARRIOTT MAGIC



HOME COURT

MARRIOTT MAGIC



There is no place quite like it in college basketball.

Over the past 27 years, the Marriott Center has been home to the thrills and cheers of BYU basketball. With a history full of game-winning shots, slam dunks and sell-out seasons, the Marriott Center's 22,700 seats have seen plenty of excitement since its opening game on December 3, 1971.

The Center, named for successful Utah businessman J. Willard Marriott, consistently ranks in the top 10 in ticket sales nationally and is the largest on-campus arena in the country behind Syracuse's Carrier Dome (33,000) and Tennessee's Thompson-Boling Arena (24,525).

Almost every year since the Marriott Center was built, BYU has led the WAC in attendance.

In 1994-95 BYU ranked fifth nationally in paid attendance behind Syracuse, Kentucky, North Carolina and Arkansas.

MEMORY LANE

Some of the great games played in the Marriott Center include Danny Ainge and company's 19-point shellacking of the No. 7 Utah in 1981 before the Cougars' run to the Elite Eight in the NCAA Tournament.

Dec. 15, 1978 was another night to remember at the Marriott Center. BYU overcame Michael Brooks' 51 points to beat La

MARRIOTT CENTER



Salle 108 to 106 in triple overtime.

In 1972, 1977, 1979 and 1982, BYU hosted NCAA Regionals and the 1988 Western Athletic Conference Tournament in the Marriott Center.

IF YOU BUILD IT...

Since the Marriott Center opened 27 seasons ago, Cougar fans have watched BYU compile a record of 291-110, a .726 winning percentage.

Playing before huge crowds has become a norm at BYU. For each of the past 10 years, BYU has averaged more than 17,000 true blue Cougar fans per game. Just a few colleges nationwide can boast the one million attendance mark in the past four years, making BYU one of the elite programs in college basketball.

THE BUILDING ITSELF

The Marriott Center covers three acres and encloses eight million cubic

feet. There are approximately 10,100 chair seats with the balance being bleacher seats. About 40 percent of the seats are below the concourse level. The distance around the concourse level is a quarter of a mile.

The roof, which is the size of two football fields placed side-by-side, is 10 stories high and has 50,000 bolts in it. The four-million pound roof was constructed first at ground level, then raised 38 feet.

"People are always remarking how new the Marriott Center looks compared to how old it is," said Special Events Director Larry Duffin.

There are seven locker rooms, a President's room, two reception rooms, a press and interview room, a team lounge, a weight room, a classroom and a training room.

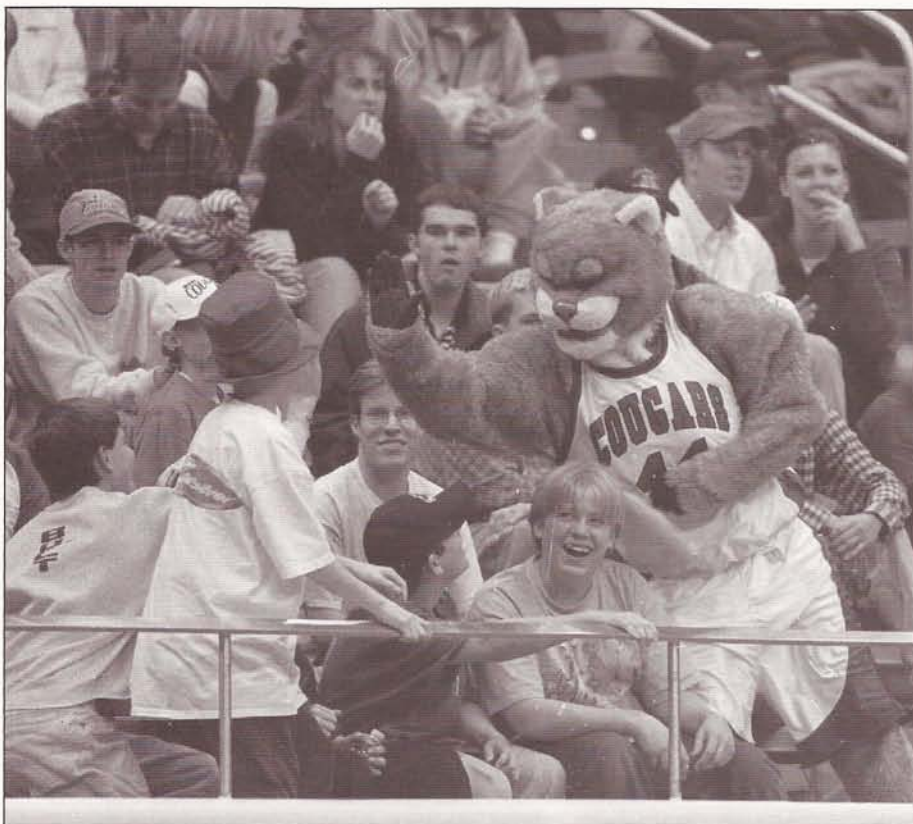
ALL PURPOSE FACILITY

In addition to the fans it draws for basketball, capacity crowds have filled the arena for devotionals, commencement exercises, concerts and pageants. As a sports venue, it has also accommodated tennis, wrestling and volleyball matches and gymnastics meets.

"The Marriott Center is one of the top five places to play in the country, not just because of its size, but because its facilities are fantastic," UTEP coach Don Haskins has said. "If there is a better arena, I haven't seen it."

The Marriott Center ambiance is also aided by an eight-sided 26-foot wide by 16-foot high scoreboard which features four large video walls designed to show live game action and instant replays.

MARRIOTT CENTER



YEARLY ATTENDANCE

Year	Gm	Hm	Total	Avg
97-98	14	4-10	*170,901	*12,207
96-97	14	1-13	236,523	16,895
95-96	15	11-4	269,730	17,961
94-95	14	14-0	263,730	18,838
93-94	16	14-2	301,995	18,875
92-93	14	13-1	286,596	20,471
91-92	15	14-1	264,869	17,658
90-91	16	10-6	279,660	17,479
89-90	15	15-0	286,779	19,119
88-89	15	10-5	272,235	18,149
87-88	18	16-2	363,602	20,200
86-87	14	10-4	265,140	18,939
85-86	16	12-4	265,158	16,572
84-85	14	9-5	213,628	15,259
83-84	15	14-1	321,714	21,448
82-83	15	9-6	304,137	20,276
81-82	16	11-5	339,586	21,224
80-81	13	13-0	292,580	22,505
79-80	14	12-2	300,713	21,479
78-79	14	14-0	277,020	19,787
77-78	13	9-4	223,216	17,171
76-77	12	6-6	174,588	14,632
75-76	12	7-5	168,136	14,011
74-75	15	9-6	185,940	12,396
73-74	10	6-4	162,510	16,251
72-73	14	11-3	263,523	18,283
71-72	12	12-0	261,815	21,818
Totals	385	286-99	6,815,716	17,703

**does not include student All-Sport cards*

TOP CROWDS

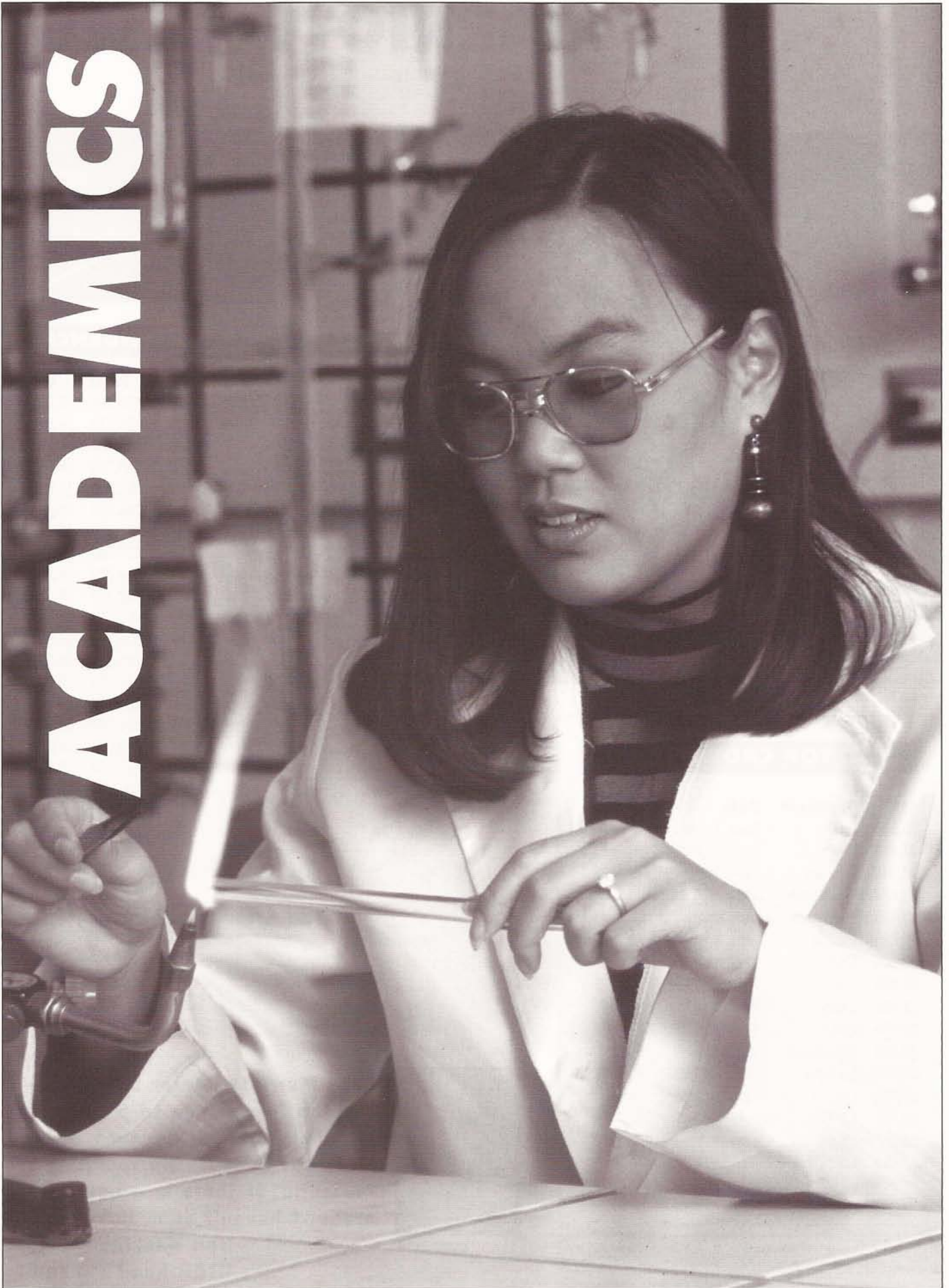
Att	Opponent	Date	BYU	Opp
23,106	Utah	Mar. 7, 1981	95	76
23,084	Utah	Jan. 12, 1980	89	72
23,042	Illinois	Nov. 30, 1979	76	86
23,037	Utah State	Dec. 27, 1980	104	89
23,025	Air Force	Jan. 18, 1992	66	45
23,023	UCLA	Nov. 26, 1982	82	85
23,006	Utah	Feb. 17, 1979	76	50
22,998	UNM	Feb. 25, 1978	66	71
22,987	Utah	Feb. 3, 1974	89	73
22,985	CSU	Feb. 26, 1972	105	85
22,983	Wyoming	Jan. 24, 1981	84	70
22,977	La Salle	Dec. 29, 1987	95	82
22,953	CSU	Feb. 24, 1979	66	61
22,937	UTEP	Feb. 5, 1972	57	53
22,936	Utah	Mar. 5, 1983	62	64
22,929	Utah	Jan. 15, 1982	74	51
22,918	Utah St.	Jan. 7, 1978	85	84
22,893	Utah St.	Jan. 22, 1972	101	82
22,891	SDSU	Feb. 3, 1979	88	80
22,889	UNLV	Dec. 5, 1981	63	66



"The Marriott Center is one of the top five places to play in the country, not just because of its size, but because its facilities are fantastic. If there is a better arena, I haven't seen it."

— Don Haskins
UTEP head coach

ACADEMICS



A Degree for A LIFETIME

ATHLETIC & ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

Achieving national recognition in both academics and athletics is a challenge for universities across America. Brigham Young University continually strives to make its Athletic Department a success by educating its student-athletes with the skills necessary to succeed both in the classroom and on the playing field.

PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVE

The Athletic Academic Advisement Office at BYU was established to provide student-athletes with solid academic counsel and support.

The most important goal of Athletic Academic Advisement Office is to ensure student-athletes who leave BYU obtain a bachelor's degree in their chosen field of study. To achieve this goal, Assistant Athletic Director Jim Kimmel and his staff at the Athletic Academic Advisement Office provide a comprehensive support service program which enables student-athletes to make use of all resources at the University in order to excel academically and graduate.

The role of the advisor includes close monitoring of academic progress, instituting and organizing educational programs, and coordinating support services with other academic and non-academic units on campus.

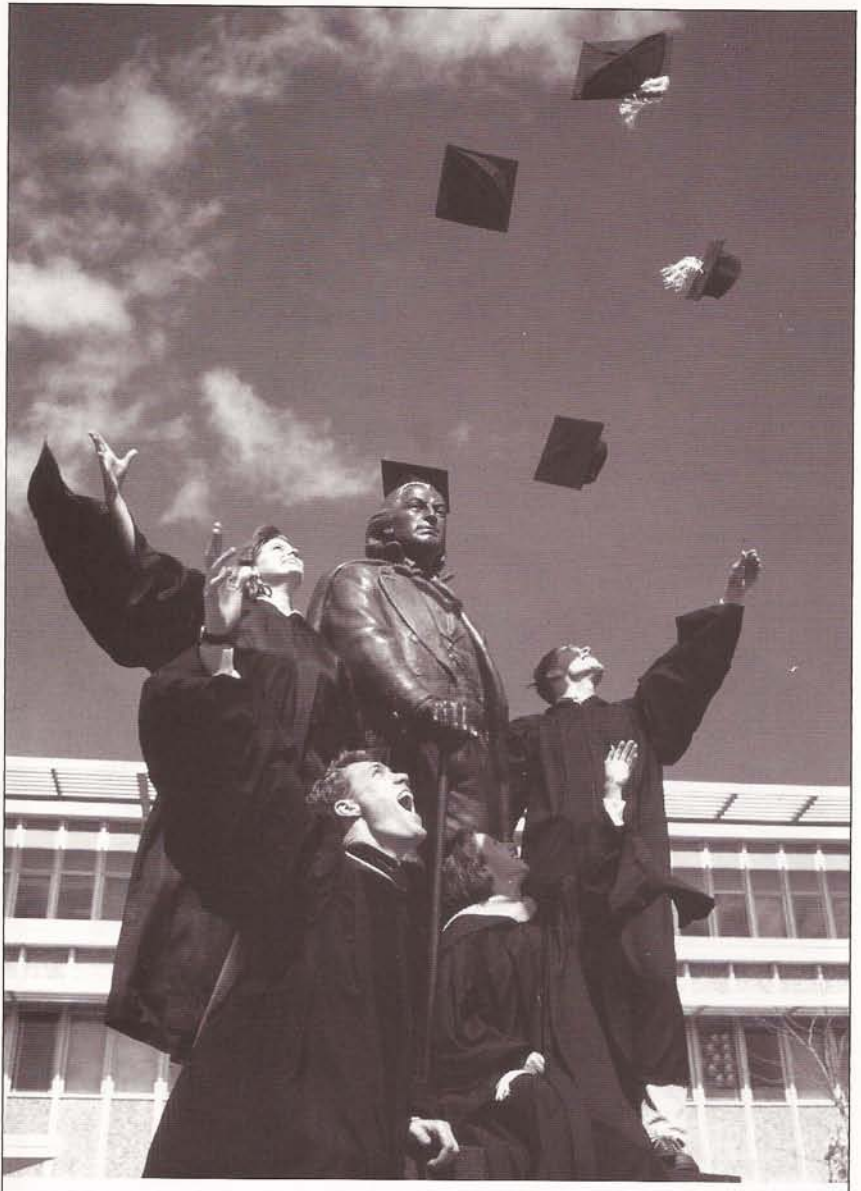
SERVICES PROVIDED

The Athletic Academic Advisement Office provides the following services to student-athletes:

1. Individual tutoring. The mentor/tutor program provides one-on-one academic assistance designed to facilitate the development of the student-athlete's aca-

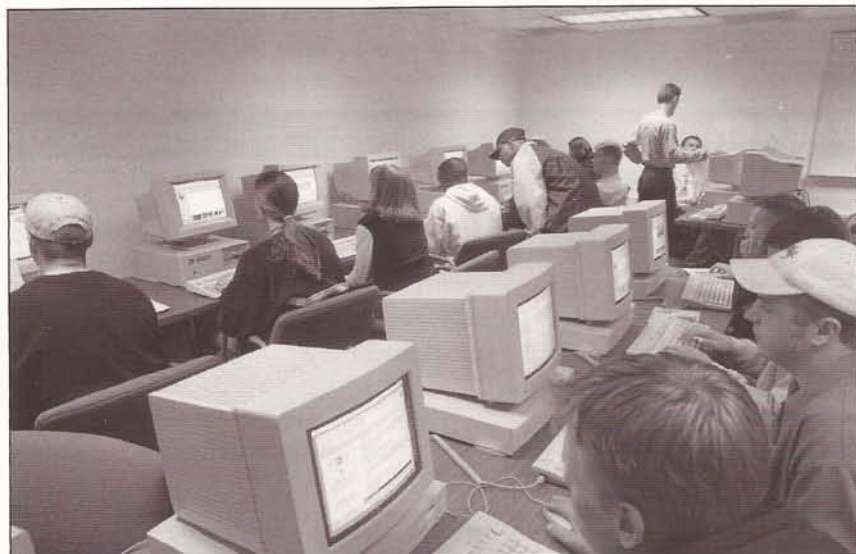
ademic success skills.

2. Teaching assistant sessions for many classes.
3. Computer lab privileges for student-athletes on scholarship. Lap-top computers are available for road trips.



ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Athletic & Academic Excellence...



4. Personal and Career Counseling.
5. Sports Psychology services.
6. Referrals to connect student-athletes with learning disabilities to the Services with Disabilities office.
7. Contemporary issues class (Health 201) for Freshman and transfer student-athletes. Some of the topics discussed

include: academic success strategies, substance abuse and violence, women's issues, nutrition, gambling, media relations, agents, eating disorders, NCAA eligibility rules and career planning and placement.

COUGAR TRACKS PROGRAM

Brigham Young University participates in the NCAA CHAMPS/Life Skills Program. The program is called Cougar Tracks which is an acronym for "Together Responsible Athletes Can Kindle Success." Cougar Tracks focuses on the total development of student-athletes. Programming is offered to promote: academic excellence, personal and career development, community service, spiritual development, and athletic excellence. Students who participate in Cougar Tracks will be given many opportunities to make their mark while attending BYU, prepare themselves for life after graduation, and leave a legacy for those who follow in their tracks.

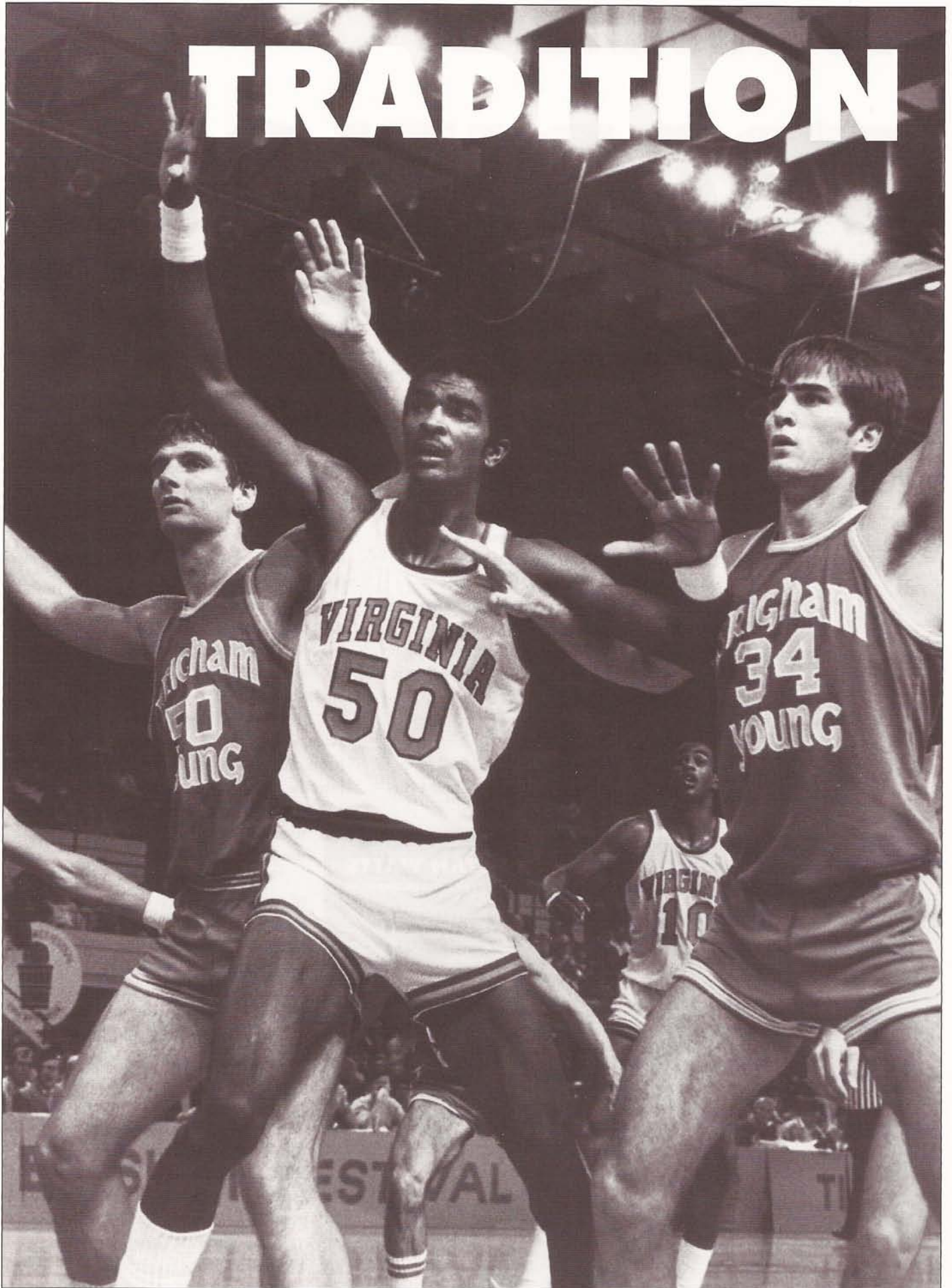


"All the things you do as an athlete are not as valuable as the things you can gain and learn from an education here at the Y."

- Greg Kite
NBA Player
12 Seasons



TRADITION



BYU BASKETBALL

Deep In TRADITION

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS ARE A PART OF BYU'S PAST

High above the Marriott Center floor, nestled among the rafters, hangs a pair of signs commemorating BYU's NIT championships. These signs might go unnoticed by many younger fans who don't remember the historic 1951 and 1966 championships, but those blue and white signs stand as testaments of BYU's prolific basketball history.

BYU basketball history apparently began in 1902 under coach E. L. Roberts, when Brigham Young Academy played area high school teams and some in-state schools.

Historians, however, generally recognize that intercollegiate basketball began at BYU during the 1917-18 season when the Cougars joined the Rocky Mountain Faculty Athletic Conference.

NATIONAL CHAMPS

Back in the 1950s and 1960s, the National Invitational Tournament had a dif-

ferent connotation than it does today. Back then it had 12 teams, not 32, and the NIT was the place to be.

"It was basketball in those days," said Pete Witbeck, former assistant basketball coach and current associate athletic director. "Back then, the NIT champ was the big champion. We could have gone to either NCAA or NIT. We chose the NIT because it was more prestigious. Playing basketball at Madison Square Garden is like playing football at Notre Dame.

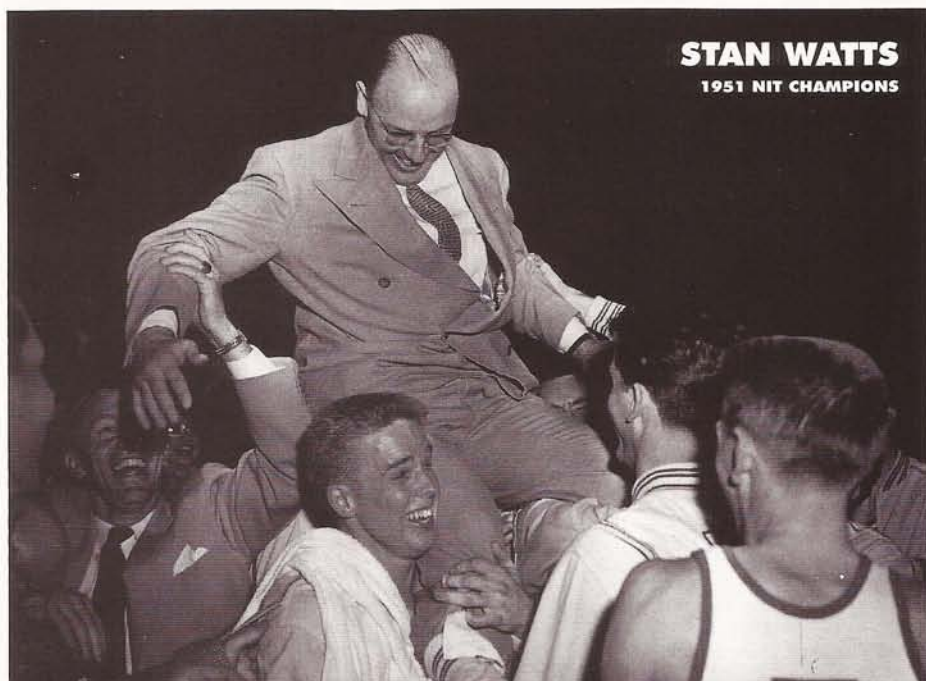
These days the NIT has become a tournament for teams who don't get invited to the NCAA tournament, but those championships in 1951 and 1966 put BYU on the basketball map."

In 1951, BYU's legendary coach Stan Watts was in his second year at the Cougar helm and had led BYU to a 24-7 record going into the NIT. Oddly enough, due to construction of the Smith Fieldhouse, the team used the University of Utah gymnasium as its home floor.

"We were together for a long period of time," said Loren C. Dunn, a former member of the 1951 championship team. "We played 10 games in Brazil before the season began. That brought us together. Every member of that team knew the other players well. It was a close playing relationship. There was a lot of integrity and character on the team. Every member of the team has gone on to lead very productive lives."

Led by six-foot forward Roland Minson, who would be the NIT MVP, the Cougars defeated St. Louis, Seton Hall and Dayton on their way to the championship.

Just who were these boys from the West, anyway?



COUGAR HISTORY

On that season's roster, BYU had 10 players from the state of Utah, two from Idaho, two from California, and one from Wyoming. One newspaper account read that the Cougars had "stolen away the hearts of the Garden fans with their fight, sportsmanship and clean play."

Former guard Harold Christensen remembers during one of the games a black player fell to the floor. "Joe Richey helped him up and they wrote it up in the New York papers," Christensen said. "It was something that wasn't done in those days."

Watts still remembers well that first title. "It meant a lot to the church and the school because it was the first national championship BYU had ever won," he said. "When you went to the movies at that time there were news shorts beforehand. After we won, news about our championship went all over the world. It's hard to measure the impact except through letters you get from fans. But I think it opened a lot of doors. We went to South America, Europe and Asia to play basketball."

"In those days the NIT was as prestigious as the NCAA," Christensen said.

CHAMPS AGAIN

In 1966, BYU had a record of 17-5 when it finished its regular season and headed to the NIT. "We played three games and we were the No. 1 seed," Witbeck said. BYU beat Temple handily in the first game. In the second game, BYU played against Army and its young coach, Bobby Knight.

"Against Army in the second game we were down three at the half," Witbeck said. "We were an up-tempo, transition team, as smooth as silk. They were a team that liked to hold other teams and slow things down. We played defensive in the second half. We changed our game plan to adjust to the Eastern-style of officiating. Army had taken us out of our game."

The championship game was against New York University, a school which has since given up athletics.

"They had two or three All-Americans," Witbeck said. "It was a classic game of fast-

break basketball. It was a wonderful win. They had a parade for us in Provo. It was like winning a national championship, which it was.

"I coached basketball here 20 years and



that was the culmination of it. That was what it was all about," Witbeck said. "You're lucky to get it once in your life. We had our day in the sun in New York City. Fans back there are very knowledgeable. You had better play well or they'd come after you. Watts was revered in New York City."

For the championship game, President Ezra Taft Benson, who was then U.S. Secretary of Agriculture, was in attendance as well as BYU President Earnest Wilkinson. "Red Auerbauch and Bob Cousy were scouting," Witbeck said. "The Who's Who of the basketball world was there."

BYU's longtime Sports Information Director Dave Schulthess remembers that game being "the athletic department's first association with Howard Cosell and Frank Gifford, who talked to the team at practice." For Schulthess, winning it all stands out most. "After it was over, it was pure elation," he said. "It was a big event."

IF YOU BUILD IT THEY WILL COME

The year 1971 saw the birth of the

BYU BASKETBALL

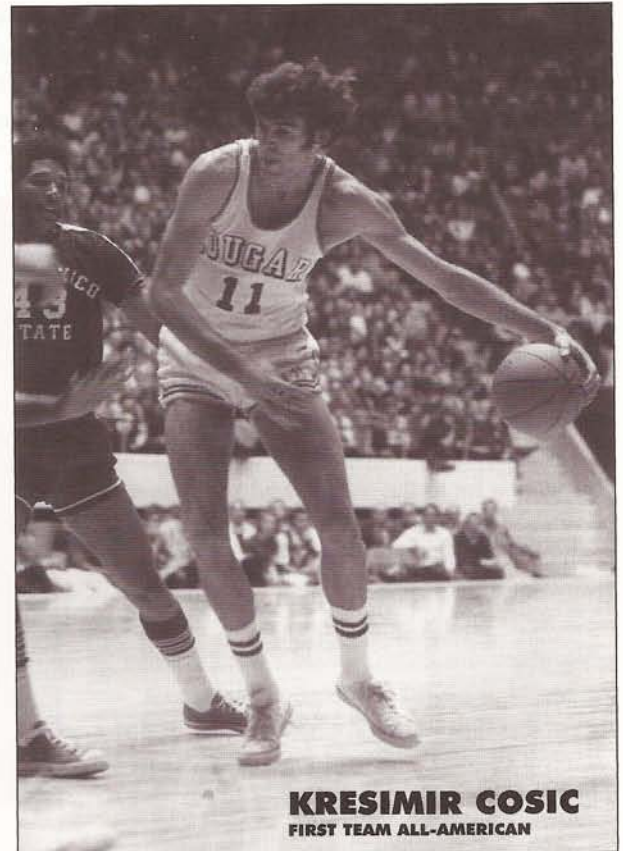
Marriott Center. At the time it was built, and for several years after it was in use, the Marriott Center (with 22,700 seats) was considered the largest on-campus arena.

Before the arena opened, BYU administrators, led by President Wilkinson, held a contest to determine the name of the arena. The prize was \$100. Soon after, however, J. Willard Marriott (Marriott Hotels) offered a donation of one million and, essentially, won the contest.

The first game took place Dec. 3, 1971. Yet the first game did not involve BYU. That honor belongs to St. Joseph's and Pacific. Those schools played in the opening game of the BYU Classic. After that game, BYU beat Kansas State, 78-72 and edged St. Joseph's the following night, 73-72.

Not only was 1971-72 the birth of the Marriott Center, but it was also the farewell season for one of BYU's most loved and admired players — Kresimir Cosic. That season, Cosic, who was a three-time All-WAC First Team Selection, was selected as a first team All-American.

BYU went undefeated (12-0) at the Marriott Center that year, something BYU



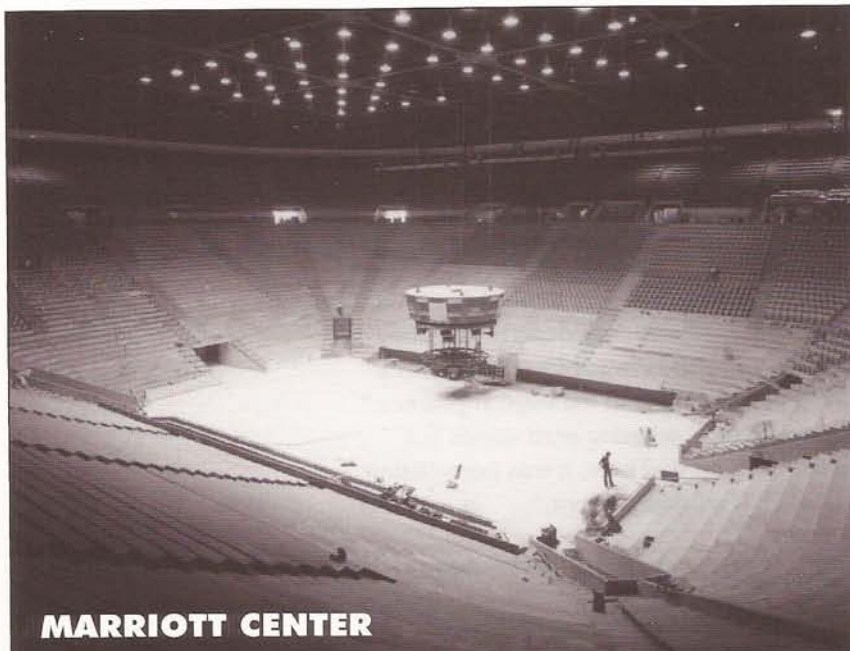
has done four times since. In reference to the Marriott Center it's often been said, "Stan Watts built it, Kresimir Cosic filled it and J. Willard Marriott paid for it."

AINGE & THE ELITE EIGHT

In 1981, BYU finished the regular season with a 22-6 record and finished in second place in the WAC, behind Utah. However, in the regular season finale in Provo — Danny Ainge's final game at the Marriott Center — the Cougars blasted the No. 7 ranked Utes by 19 points. That set the tone for what was to come.

BYU was sent to the East Regionals in Providence, Rhode Island. At the time the NCAAs had 48 teams, instead of 64, and the higher-seeded teams drew byes for the first round. The Cougars' first round victim was Princeton of the Ivy League. It was a game that that Ainge almost missed because of back spasms. He played anyway.

"I decided no pain-killers," Ainge said after the game. "If I couldn't play without



COUGAR HISTORY

them, I couldn't play. I'm not about to throw away what I already have in baseball. I felt pretty good so I said I'd try playing." Ainge not only played, he scored 21 points.

"In all honesty, two hours before the game we decided not to play Danny Ainge," coach Frank Arnold said afterwards. "He couldn't get out of bed this morning (because of severe back spasms)...and we didn't feel there was any way possible he could play."

Next up was No. 10 UCLA. That wasn't the Bruins' seeding — that was their final national ranking. Ainge outscored UCLA in the first half en route to 37 points and a 78-53 pasting of the school where Arnold had once coached under John Wooden.

Then came the game that forever will be etched in the minds of Cougar fans. The East Regional was in Atlanta at the Omni, where BYU enjoyed a dramatic victory over Notre Dame.

With 10 seconds left in the game, forward Kelly Tripucka nailed a 16-foot jumper to give Notre Dame a 50-49 lead. With eight seconds left, BYU called time out.

"I remember Arnold trying to explain the play," said former forward Steve Trumbo, who is now an assistant coach at FC Barcelona in Spain. "I was looking around and the play wasn't the one designed. Danny

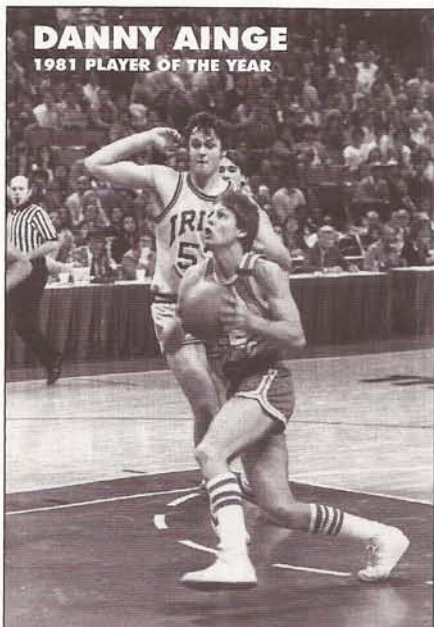
took matters into his own hands." Ainge took the ball and deftly dribbled the length of the court and softly laid up the ball over the outstretched fingertips of Notre Dame center Orlando Woolridge. By the time the stunned Irish could inbound the ball, time had expired.

"I made up my mind to either dribble straight for the hoop or, if covered, to stop and take the jumper and possibly draw the foul," said Ainge afterwards. "I dribbled between two guys at half court and saw the clock ticking away. I just went to the hole. I figured in that situation nobody would have the guts to step in front of me and take the charge. That was the only thing that was going to stop me.

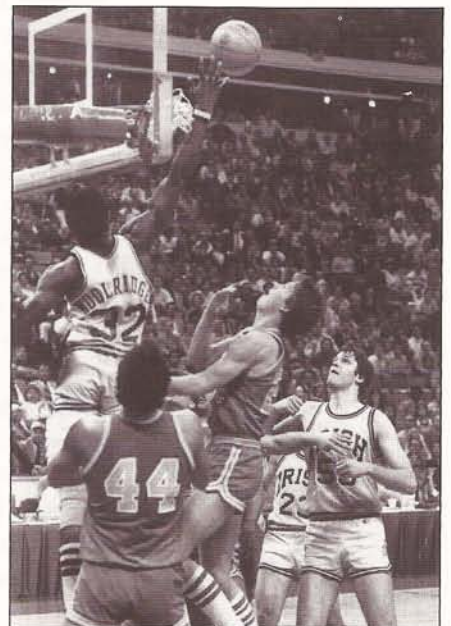
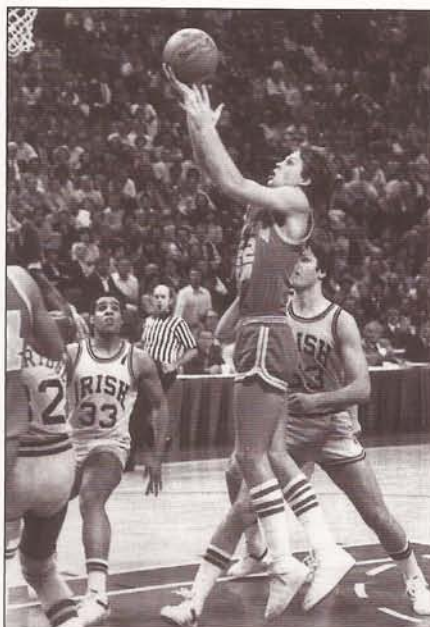
"After Kelly (Tripuka) made that shot, I went over and sat down on the bench," Trumbo said after the game. "I had a calm feeling. I felt like we were going to win."

Ainge's heroics made front page news the next day in the sports sections of several major newspapers, including the Atlanta Constitution-Journal and The New York Daily News, with photos of the Cougar bench erupting after Ainge's shot settled into the net.

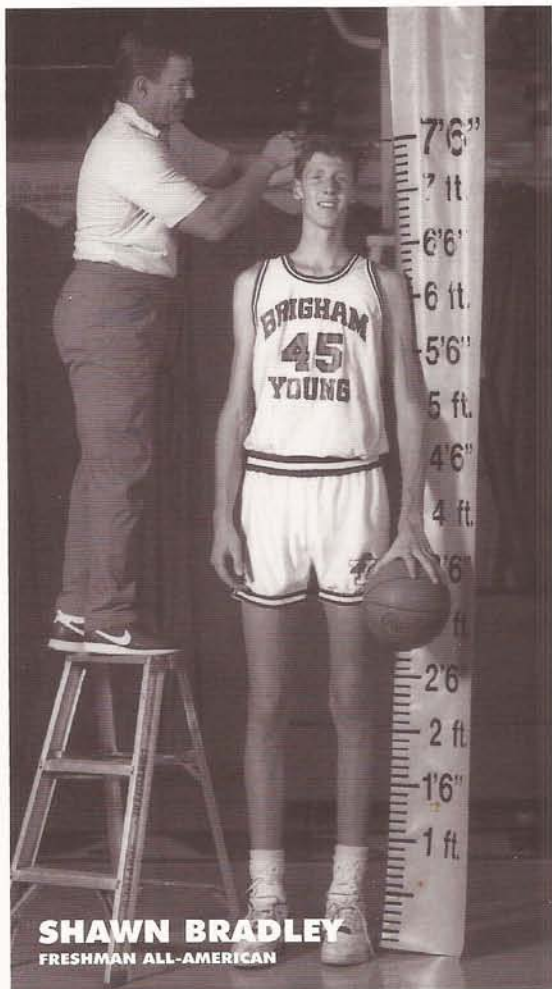
What fans generally don't remember about that game is that the Cougars trailed by 10, 28-18 at halftime. Ainge didn't even



photos by Doug Martin



BYU BASKETBALL



have a field goal in the first half (every time Ainge touched the ball, three Irish players collapsed on him). The play of guards Steve Craig and Greg Ballif and forward Fred Roberts kept the Cougars in the game. BYU's Cinderella season ended two days later, courtesy of 7-4 Ralph Sampson and the Virginia Cavaliers. The Cougars never seemed to be in sync against Virginia. But, BYU's performance against Princeton, UCLA and Notre Dame captured the interests of many Americans, and Cougar fans still enjoy the memories of that elite eight appearance.

"That was one of the most talented teams we've had," Coach Roger Reid said. "That

and the 1966 team with Dick Nemelka. We had guys like Greg Kite, Danny Ainge, Steve Trumbo, Fred Roberts and Steve Craig, who may have been the best pure athlete on the team. You knew when you went into a game you had a chance to win, no matter who you were playing."

Ainge's greatest accomplishment as a collegiate player came after the 1981 Eastern Regionals when he was named the Eastman Award winner as well as the John Wooden Award winner — given annually to the top collegiate basketball player in the nation.

THE TRADITION CONTINUES

Since the early 1980s other great athletes, including five All-Americans — Devin Durrant, Michael Smith, Andy Toolson, Shawn Bradley and Russell Larson — have worn Cougar blue.

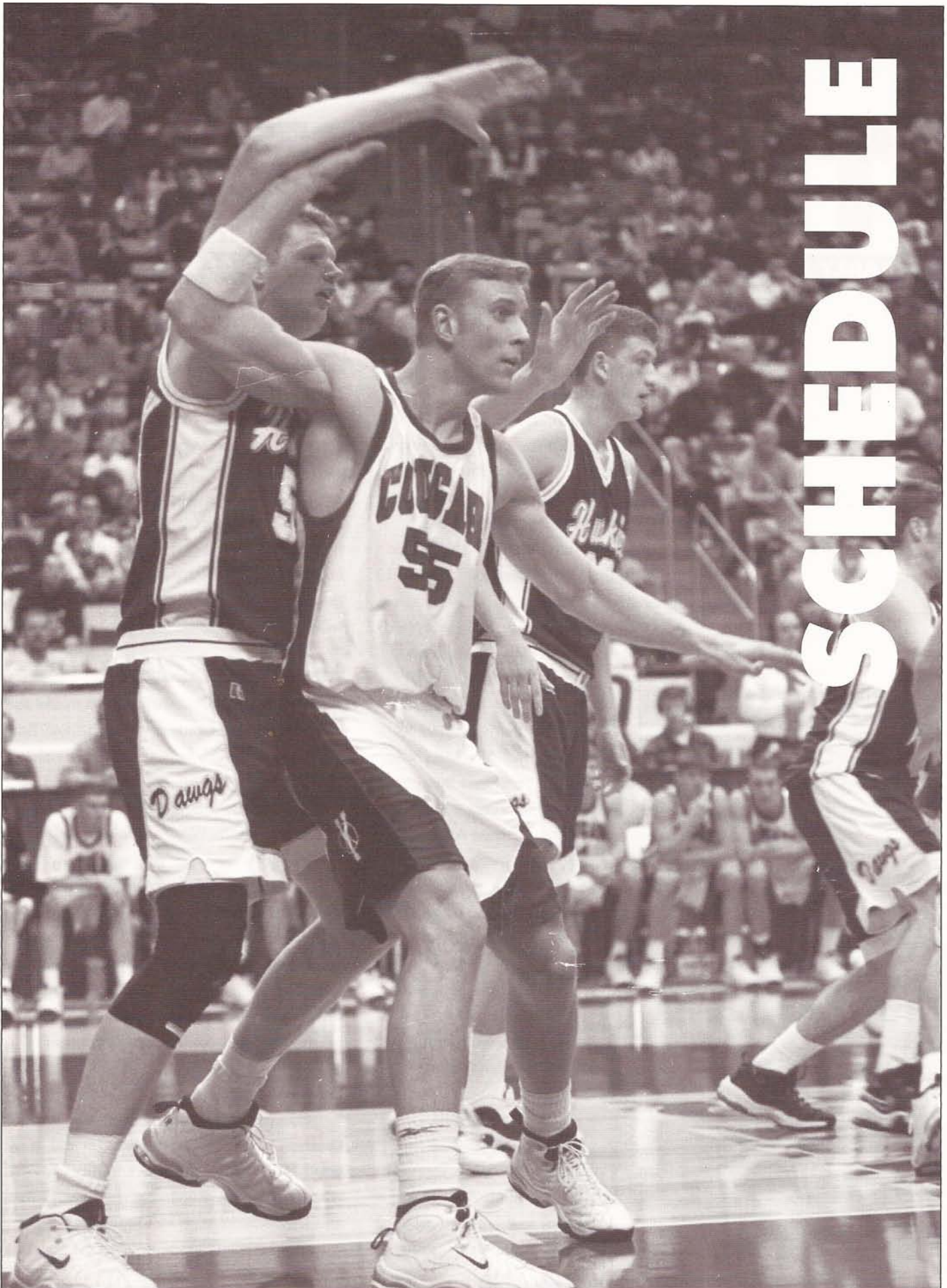
Durrant started every game of his BYU career and later became the 1984 District VII Player of the Year as a senior. During the summer after his junior season, Durrant scored 25 points to lead Team USA to a bronze medal victory over Cuba in the World Games in Alberta, Canada. Following his career at BYU, the three time All-American became the 23rd pick in the NBA Draft.

Smith, a three-time Academic All-American, led BYU to a No. 2 mid-season ranking during the 1987-88 season and is currently a broadcaster for the L.A. Clippers of the NBA.

During the past 20 years, BYU has participated in 11 NCAA National Tournaments and three NIT Tournaments. Over that time, the Cougars are 7-11 at the NCAA Big Dance and 3-3 at the NIT.

Some of the information in this story came from an article written by Jeff Call and published in the Jan. 22, 1996 issue of Cougar Sports Magazine.





SCHEDULE

THE SCHEDULE

Challenging THE BEST

YEARLY SCHEDULE INCLUDES SOME OF THE NATION'S BEST

Over the years, completing in the Western Athletic Conference automatically placed the Cougars against some of the nation's toughest competition.

Last season, three WAC schools (Utah, TCU, New Mexico) finished the year ranked in the top 25 in the nation and four (TCU, New Mexico, UNLV and Utah) were invited to the NCAA Tournament — including in-state rival University of Utah, who played Kentucky for the NCAA Division I National Championship.

All-in-all, the conference had eight teams (Colorado State, Fresno State, Hawai'i and

Wyoming, NIT) earn post-season berths in 1997-98.

The WAC also featured three players who earned All-America honors and four were drafted by NBA teams including Ute Michael Doleac, who was drafted No. 12 overall by the Orlando Magic.

NATIONAL EXPOSURE

WAC teams made 39 regular season national television appearances in 1997-98.

However, the challenge extends beyond the conference. During the 1990s, BYU has faced many of the nation's best such as North Carolina, Duke, Kansas, Michigan, Louisville, Arizona State, Georgia, Florida, Clemson, St. John's and California to name a few.

In addition to battling several of the nation's heavyweights, the Cougars have proven they can play with the best, having made the NCAA tournament seven out of the last 12 years. BYU also played in the NIT twice during the same time period.

THE NATION'S LARGEST

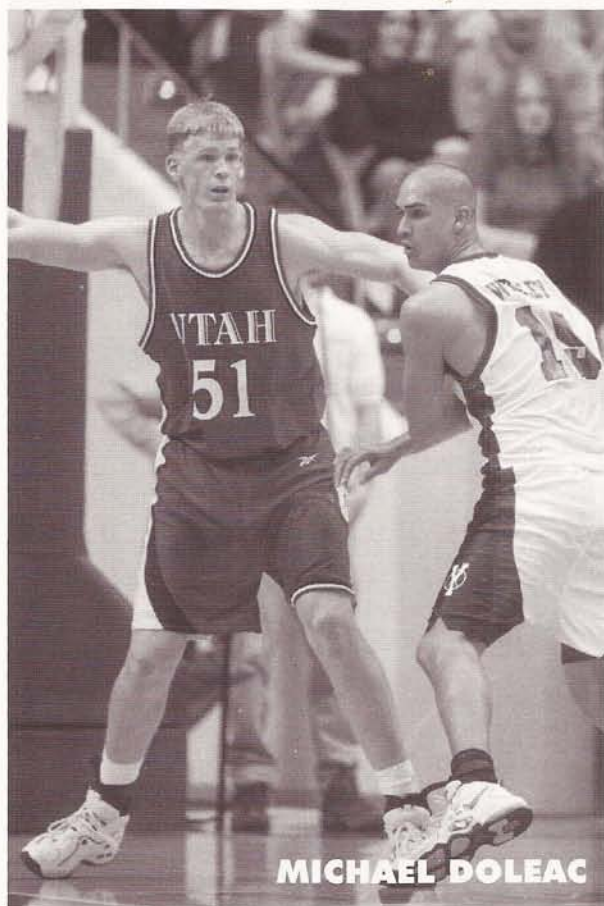
The 1998-99 basketball season marks the Western Athletic Conference's third and final year as the nation's largest NCAA Division I-A conference. On June 2, 1998, BYU and seven other institutions announced their plans to leave the WAC at the conclusion of the 1998-99 season.

As in previous years, the WAC will use a divisional format for scheduling in which quadrants will be utilized to form two eight-team divisions (Pacific and Mountain) in the four primary team sports. The quadrants rotate every year in men's basketball in order to provide a full-conference experience.

WAC HISTORY

Compared to many of the nation's Division I conferences, the WAC is still in its youth. Its history traces back to July 27, 1962, when the conference was officially organized and the name WAC was adopted.

Charter members were Arizona, Arizona State, Brigham Young, New Mexico, Utah



THE CONFERENCE

and Wyoming. The two Arizona schools had been members of the Border Conference — the others were former members of the Skyline Conference.

The WAC began operation with the 1962-63 academic year, and several changes have occurred since. UTEP and Colorado State became members in September 1967, while Arizona and Arizona State withdrew on June 30, 1978. Since that time, membership additions include San Diego State (July 1978), Hawai'i (July 1979), the United States Air Force Academy (July 1980), and Fresno State (July 1992).

Paul Brechler was the WAC commissioner from 1962-68, Wiles Hallock from 1968-71, Stan Bates from 1971-80, Dr. Joe Kearney from 1980 to 1994, and Karl Benson from 1994 to the present.

The WAC began competition with 10 sports, including football, basketball, track and field, baseball, wrestling, swimming, tennis, golf, cross country and gymnastics. The first championship was held in November 1962, when Arizona won the men's cross country title. New Mexico followed with the first WAC football title. Arizona finished second in the NCAA College World Series, and less than three years later, Arizona State claimed the league's first NCAA title when the Sun Devils won the College World Series trophy.

WAC CHAMPIONSHIPS

Presently the WAC crowns team and individual champions in 21 sports — 11 men's and 10 women's. For the men, there are championships in baseball,

basketball, cross country, football, golf, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, and wrestling.

During the 1997-98 season BYU women's teams won Conference championships in cross country, volleyball, indoor track, outdoor track and tennis, while the men's teams won titles cross country, indoor track, and outdoor track.

The WAC office has been located in the Denver area since the conference's inception with the exception of a two-year stay in Phoenix from 1964-66.

WESTERN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

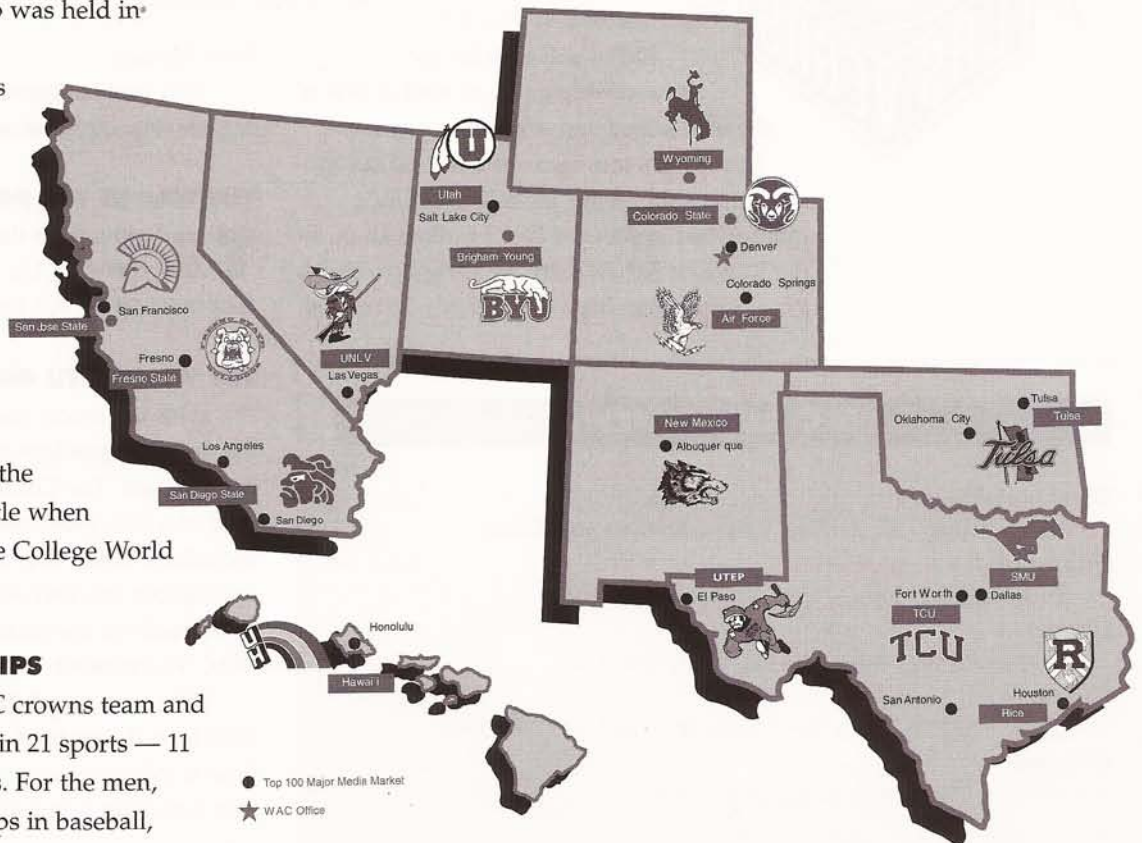
Phone: (303) 799-9221

Fax: (303) 977-3888

Home Page: <http://www.wac.org>

BYU FOES IN THE 90S THAT REACHED THE NCAA ELITE EIGHT

- Duke University
- University of Michigan
- University of Virginia
- Oklahoma State University
- University of Florida
- University of North Carolina
- University of Kansas
- St. John's University
- University of Utah



POST SEASON

The WAC TOURNNEY

CONFERENCE SHOWDOWN IN LAS VEGAS MARCH 3-7

The WAC Basketball Tournament returns to the 18,500-seat Thomas & Mack Center in Las Vegas March 3-7.

The top six teams in both the Mountain and Pacific divisions will battle for the conference's post-season championship and automatic bid to the NCAA

Basketball Tournament.

First round play begins Tuesday, March 3, with quarterfinals March 5, semifinals March 6 and the championship game scheduled for Saturday, March 7.

ESPN will televise the

Championship game as well as one of the quarterfinal and semifinal games.

Last year's tournaments featured several memorable moments, including UNLV's quarterfinal upset over No. 5 ranked Utah, as the Running Rebels went on to capture the WAC Championship title over No. 16 ranked

WAC TOURNAMENT CHAMPS

83-84	UTEP 44, New Mexico 38	El Paso, Texas
84-85	SDSU 87, UTEP 81	El Paso, Texas
85-86	UTEP 65, Wyoming 64	Laramie, Wyo.
86-87	Wyoming 64, UNM 62	Albuquerque, NM
87-88	Wyoming 79, UTEP 75	Provo, Utah
88-89	UTEP 73, Colorado St. 60	Salt Lake City
89-90	UTEP 75, Hawai'i 58	El Paso, Texas
90-91	BYU 51, Utah 49 (OT)	Laramie, Wyo.
91-92	BYU 73, UTEP 71	Fort Collins, Colo.
92-93	New Mexico 76, UTEP 65	Salt Lake City
93-94	Hawai'i 73, BYU 66	Salt Lake City
94-95	Utah 67, Hawai'i 54	Albuquerque, NM
95-96	New Mexico 64, Utah 60	Albuquerque, NM
96-97	Utah 89, TCU 68	Las Vegas
97-98	UNLV 56, New Mexico 51	Las Vegas

New Mexico.

This year, 11 games will be played during the four-day tourney.

THE WAC IN THE POLLS

Three teams from the WAC (Utah, New Mexico and TCU), were included in the final 1997-98 NCAA basketball polls.

THE WAC & BYU ON TV

With the recent success of WAC teams, the national spotlight continues to shine on the Cougars. The Conference is in its final year of a four-year contract with ESPN that includes a WAC "Big Monday" game throughout the 1997-98 season. ESPN will also broadcast the final three games of the WAC Tournament.

BYU men's basketball games are also broadcast throughout the region over the Blue & White Network and KSL. Games are also broadcast nationally via satellite.



WAC ALIGNMENT

Quadrant 1

Rice, Southern Methodist, Texas Christian and Tulsa

Quadrant 2

Air Force, Colorado State, UNLV and Wyoming

Quadrant 3

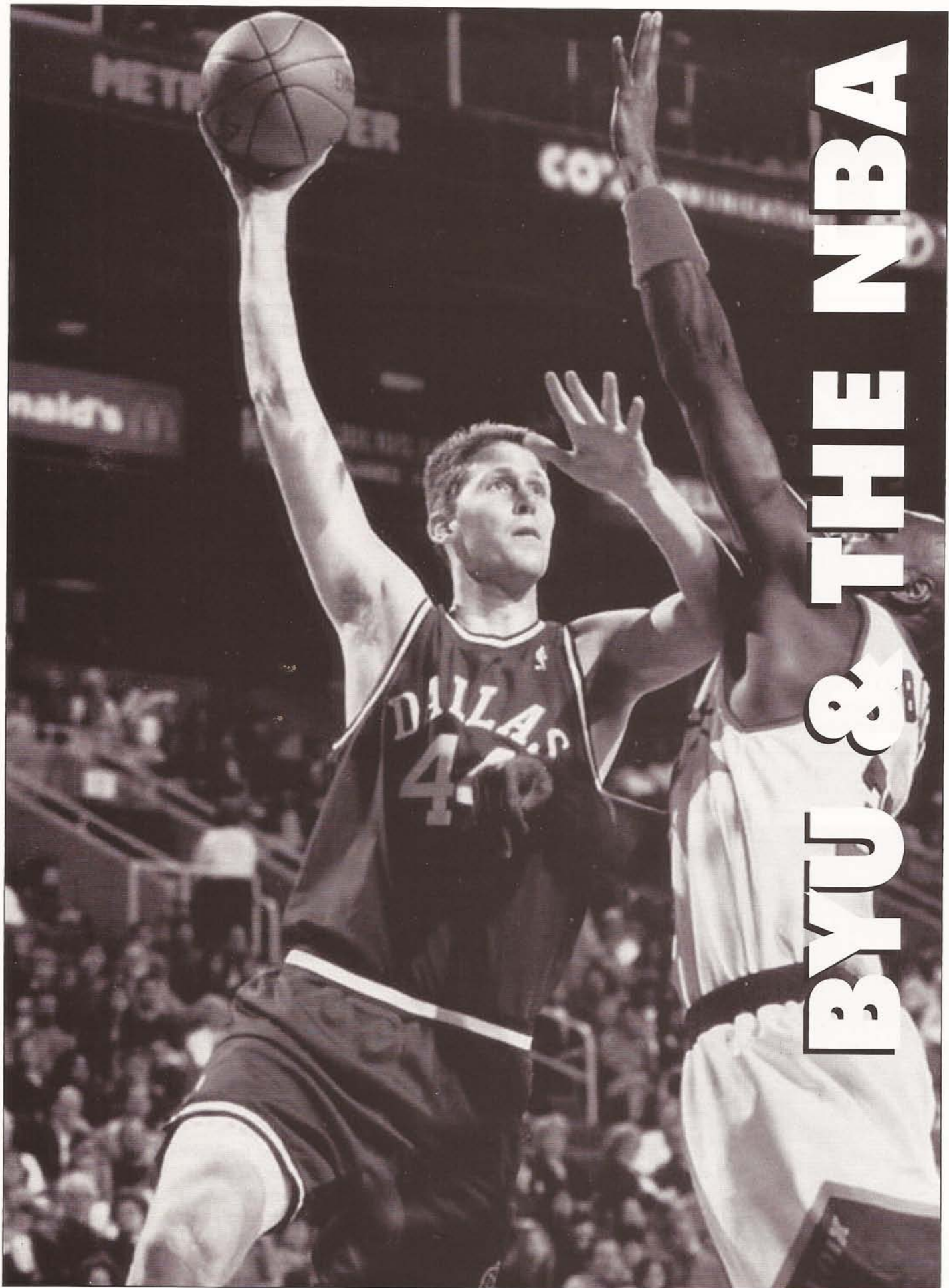
Brigham Young, New Mexico, UTEP and Utah

Quadrant 4

Fresno State, Hawai'i, San Diego State and San Jose State

Divisions

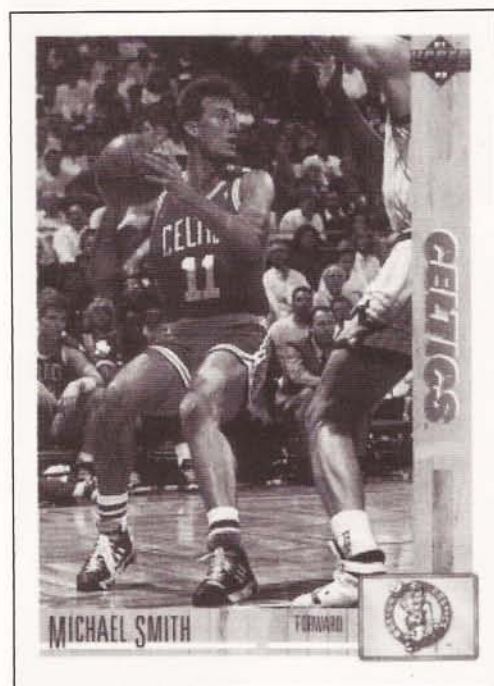
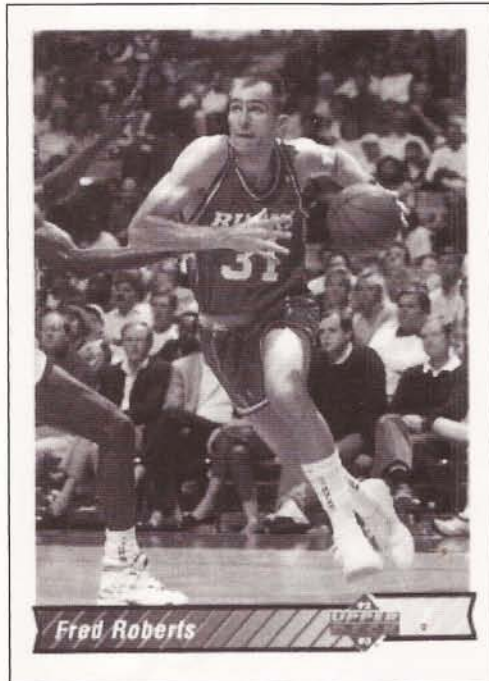
1998-99: Quads 1 & 2 and Quads 3 & 4



IN THE PROS

Cougars and

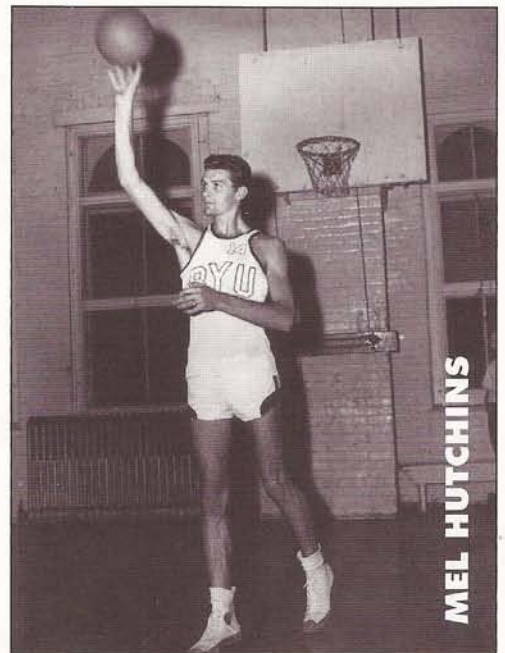
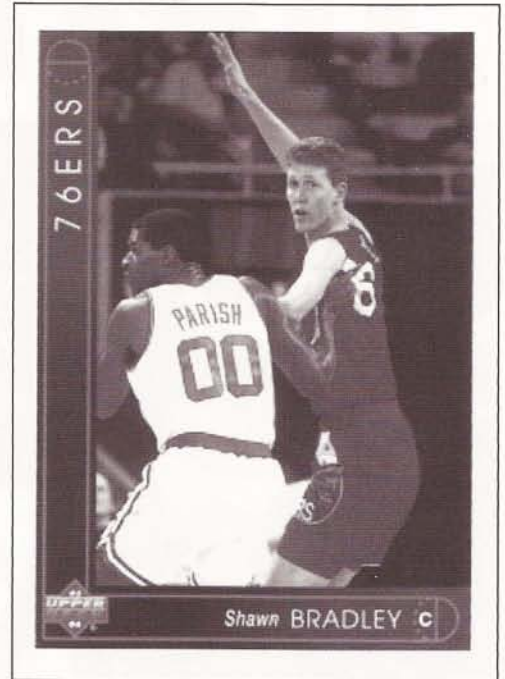
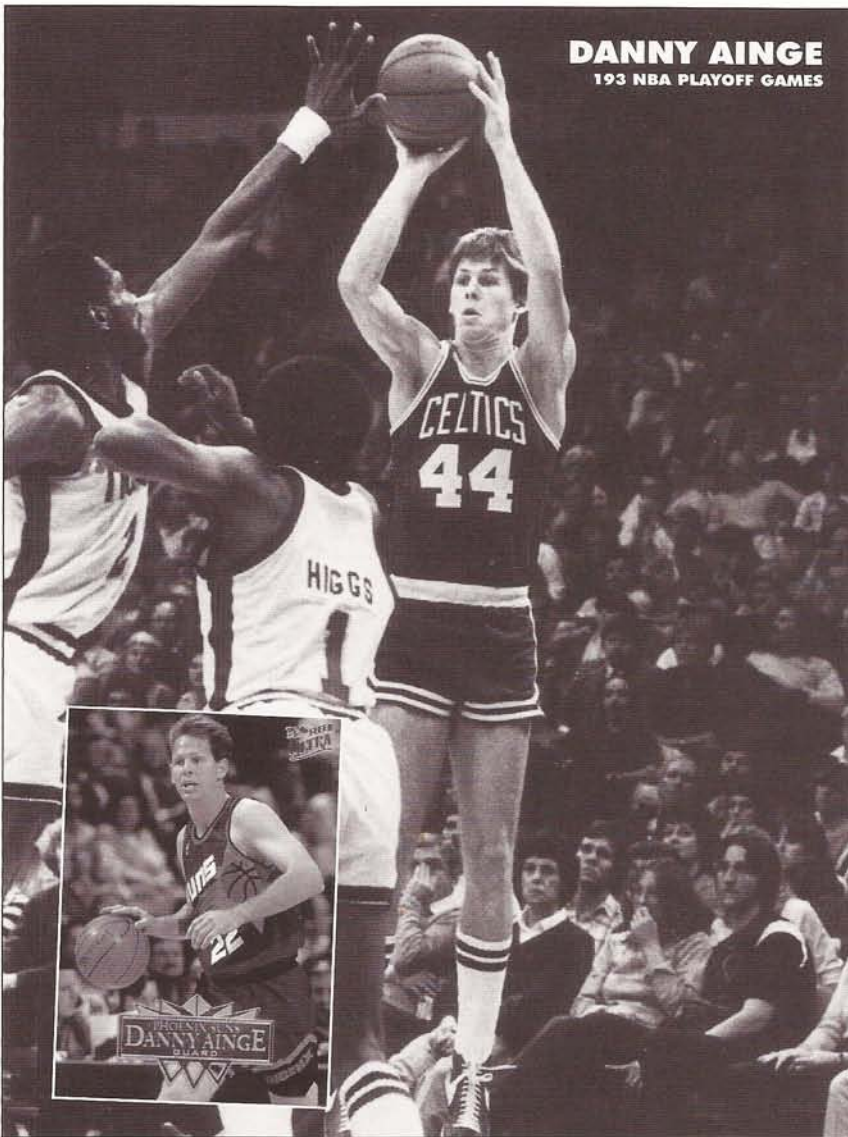
THE NBA



BYU NBA DRAFT CHOICES

Year	Player	Team	Round
1948	Brady Walker	Providence Steamrollers	
1948	Joe Nelson	Philadelphia Warriors	
1949	Bill Weight	Boston Celtics	
1950	Joe Nelson	Rochester Royals	
1951	Mel Hutchins	Tri-Cities Blackhawks	1st
1951	Roland Minson	New York Knicks	
1952	Jerry Romney	Rochester Royals	
1953	Harold Christensen	Minneapolis Lakers	
1953	Joe Richey	Minneapolis Lakers	
1954	Phil Larson	Fort Wayne Pistons	
1956	Hershel Pederson	St. Louis Hawks	
1959	John Nicoll	New York Knicks	13th
1965	John Fairchild	Los Angeles Lakers	2nd
1966	Dick Nemelka	St. Louis Hawks	5th
1966	Jeff Congdon	Detroit Pistons	4th
1967	Craig Raymond	Philadelphia 76ers	1st
1968	Jim Eakins	San Francisco Warriors	5th
1969	Kari Liimbo	Los Angeles Lakers	7th
1970	Doug Howard	Chicago Bulls	11th
1970	Paul Ruffner	Chicago Bulls	2nd
1971	Steve Kelly	Detroit Pistons	7th
1972	Bernie Fryer	Phoenix Suns	7th
1972	Kresimir Cosic	Portland Trailblazers	10th
1973	Kresimir Cosic	Los Angeles Lakers	5th
1973	Kalevi Sarkalahti	Phoenix Suns	13th
1973	Phil Tollestop	Buffalo Braves	20th
1974	Doug Richards	Portland Trailblazers	7th
1977	Jay Chessman	Chicago Bulls	6th
1977	Vern Thompson	Atlanta Hawks	8th
1980	Alan Taylor	Utah Jazz	4th
1981	Danny Ainge	Boston Celtics	2nd
1981	Steve Craig	Philadelphia 76ers	5th
1982	Fred Roberts	Milwaukee Bucks	2nd
1982	Steve Trumbo	Utah Jazz	3rd
1983	Greg Kite	Boston Celtics	1st
1984	Brett Applegate	Portland Trailblazers	4th
1984	Devin Durrant	Indiana Pacers	2nd
1985	Timo Saarelainen	Los Angeles Lakers	5th
1987	Tom Gneiting	Seattle SuperSonics	6th
1989	Michael Smith	Boston Celtics	1st
1993	Shawn Bradley	Philadelphia 76ers	1st

IN THE PROS



COUGAR TOP 10 NBA STATS

No	Player	Points	No	Player	Rebounds
1.	Danny Ainge	11,964	1.	Jim Eakins	5,578
2.	Jim Eakins	8,255	2.	Mel Hutchins	4,186
3.	Fred Roberts	5,962	3.	Danny Ainge	2,768
4.	Mel Hutchins	4,851	4.	Shawn Bradley	2,732
5.	Shawn Bradley	3,918	5.	Greg Kite	2,603
6.	Jeff Congdon	1,995	6.	Fred Roberts	2,308
7.	Greg Kite	1,717	7.	Craig Raymond	1,510
8.	Craig Raymond	1,658	8.	Jeff Congdon	601
9.	Brady Walker	1,603	9.	Brady Walker	*549
10.	John Fairchild	1,085	10.	John Fairchild	523

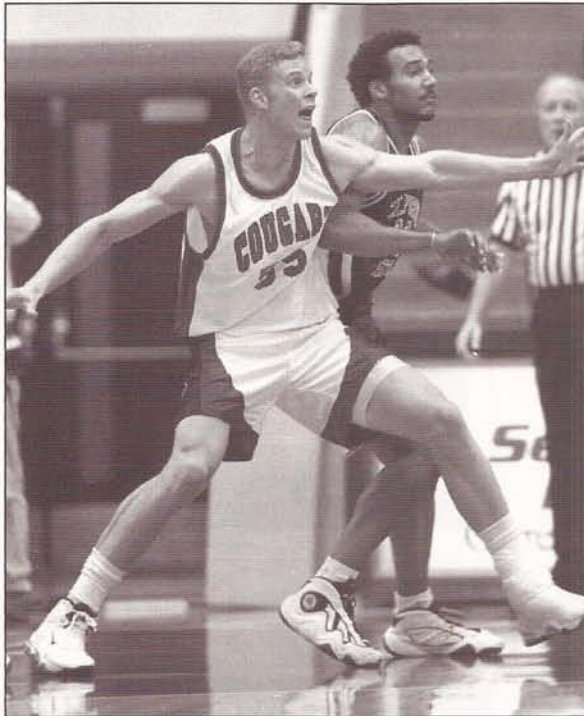
**Partial career rebound stats*

In 1950-51, Mel Hutchins became BYU's first basketball player to be named a first team All-American. Hutchins was the first player selected in the 1952 NBA Draft and was later named the NBA Rookie of the Year.

COUGAR HOOPS

Style of Play

UP-TEMPO



SHOOTIN' THE THREE & PLAYIN' 'D'

The BYU coaching staff is fully engaged in building a program that will be among the nation's best for years to come. Their commitment is to the future of BYU Basketball.

Each player and coach in the program has an opportunity to contribute to that future.

The coaching staff is committed to developing and

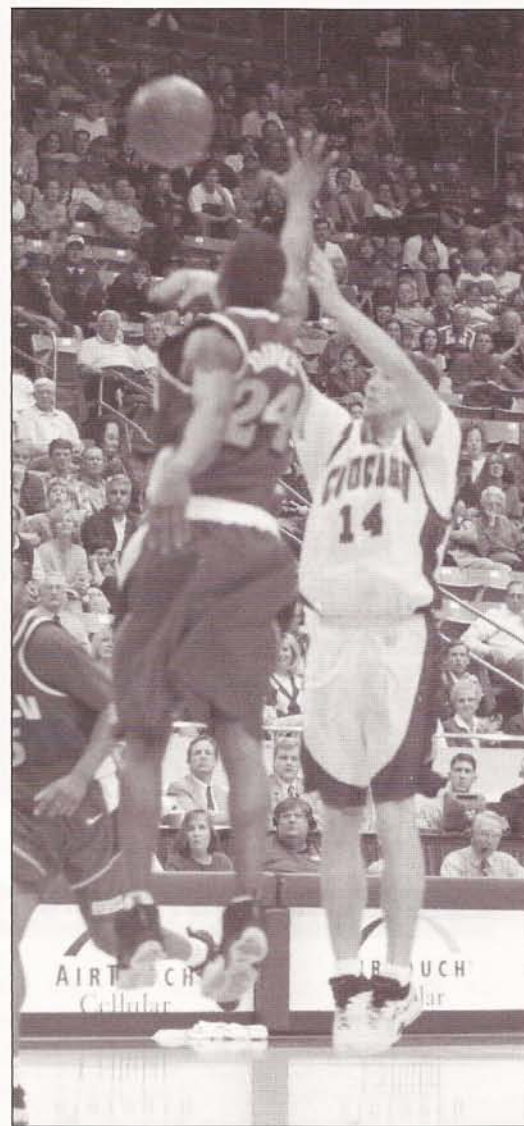
recruiting student athletes who have a desire to play 94 feet of up-tempo basketball for forty minutes. Pressure defense and scoring in transition are the foundations of this system.

Defense and aggressive rebounding are the foundation needed to execute the up tempo style of play that both players and fans enjoy.

"3D" basketball is

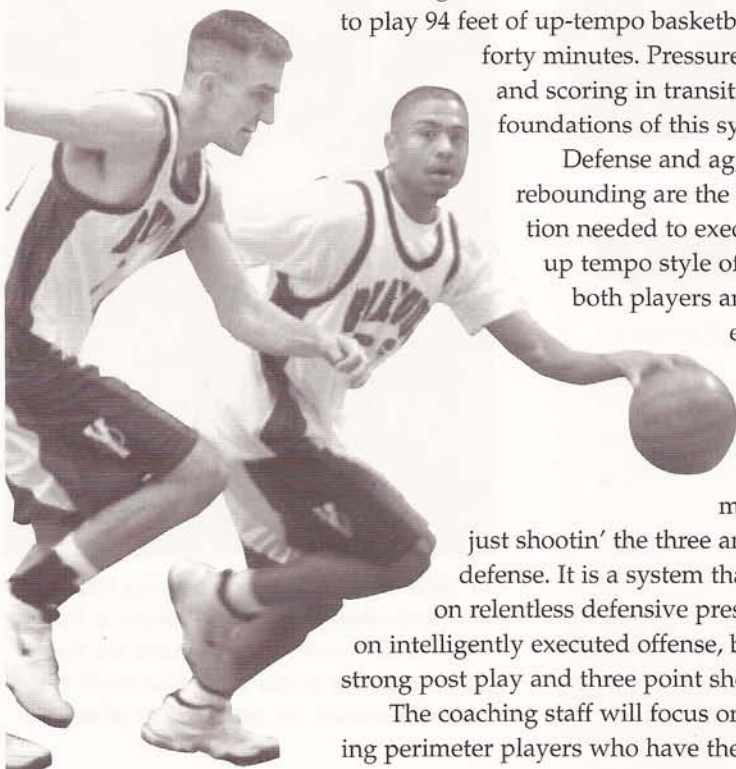
more than just shootin' the three and playin' defense. It is a system that relies on relentless defensive pressure and on intelligently executed offense, based on strong post play and three point shooting.

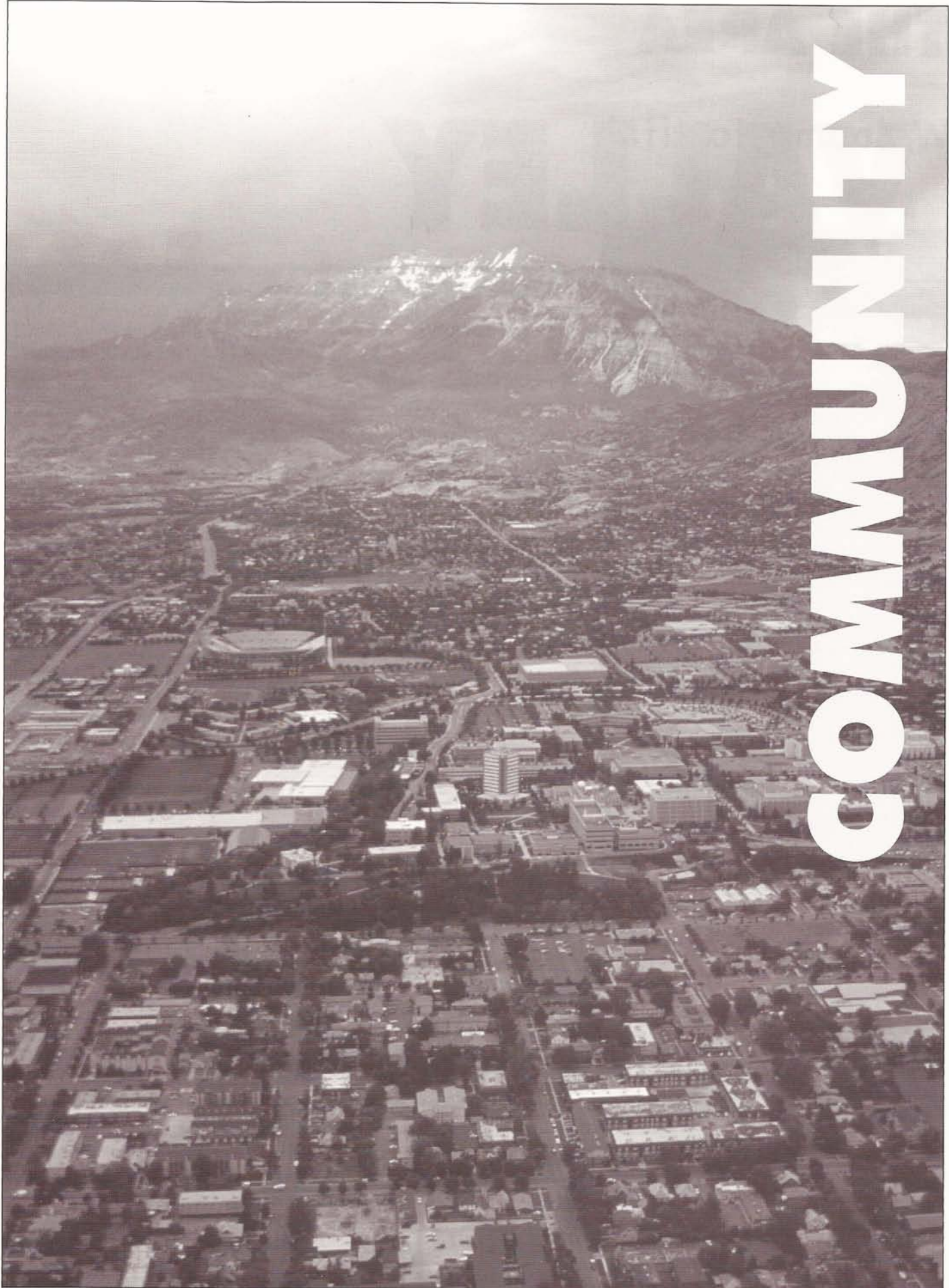
The coaching staff will focus on recruiting perimeter players who have the versatili-



ty to defend, penetrate, and shoot the three. In recruiting post players, BYU will look for those who can defend, run the floor, and score.

The Cougar coaching staff's commitment to the players and fans is an up tempo style of play that will be the trademark of BYU Basketball through the 21st century.





COMMUNITY

THE AREA

Welcome to Utah VALLEY



HOME OF THE COUGARS

THE COMMUNITY

The Utah County metropolitan communities of Provo and Orem are home to a growing high tech mecca including the world headquarters for Novell, Inc., and FranklinCovey. The Provo/Orem area boasts one of the highest standards of living in the country along with an excellent educational environment, high quality health care, a lower than average crime rate and rich cultural and recreational opportunities for its citizens. This area has a great variety of restaurants, accommodations, and services suiting visitors of all ages.

of restaurants, accommodations, and services suiting visitors of all ages.

UNBOUNDED RECREATION

Utah county straddles the state's most famous ski areas—eight world class resorts are within an hour's drive, including Robert Redford's elegant Sundance Ski Resort in Provo Canyon. Seven championship golf courses await, as do endless

mountain biking trails, hiking paths, water slides, camping sites, and snow-fed fishing streams.

SCENIC SOLITUDE

Two of Utah County's mountain drives are national landmarks, noted for their beauty and diversity. The Alpine Scenic Loop and the Nebo Loop Drive are among dozens of roads that offer breathtaking views of surrounding mountains and valleys. Autumn finds visitors from around the world awestruck by flaming maple, oak and aspen trees. June and July are wildflower

months, and winter is a wonderland in Utah County's canyons. Cascade Springs, on the Alpine Loop, takes visitors via boardwalk, over crystal springs filled with fish and aquatic plant life. American Fork Canyon's sheer cliff walls rising thousands of feet leave visi-

tors in awe as they hike to Timpanogos Cave National Monument.

CENTRAL LOCATION

Just 45 minutes from Salt Lake City and Park City and 30 minutes from the picturesque Heber Valley, Utah County is the perfect place for a vacation or business trip. Six spectacular national parks and monuments are all within a half day's drive, and the state's major ski resorts are a short drive away.



BYU TRADITION

Cougar Fans Are

TRUE BLUE

RISE & SHOUT THE COUGARS ARE OUT...

BYU basketball began in 1902 under the direction of head coach W.A. Colton.

Today, more than nine decades later, spirited Cougar fans nationwide and from all over the state of Utah continue their strong support of the mighty blue and white. BYU consistently ranks nationally in the top 25 in basketball and football attendance and has one of the nation's premier booster organizations — The Cougar Club.

"Y" MOUNTAIN

The most visible symbol of BYU spirit is found high in the mountains east of Brigham Young University. The enormous block letter "Y" measures 465 feet high and is acclaimed as the largest sign in the country — larger than the letters spelling "HOLLYWOOD" and larger than the neon signs on Times Square.

The 32,847 square foot structure dates back to 1906 when a drafting professor and several students made plans to put a large block BYU on the mountain. The student body formed an assembly line passing sand, rocks and lime up the side of the mountain for an entire day. The task became arduous and the idea of putting a "B" and "U" on either side of the "Y" was abandoned.

For decades the "Y" was whitewashed annually by students to show school spirit. In 1978, the face of the Y was coated with gunite—a mixture of sand and white cement—and painted with 155 gallons of paint which was transported by helicopter.

In 1924, BYU began lighting the "Y" during homecoming, graduation and other special events.

COSMO THE COUGAR

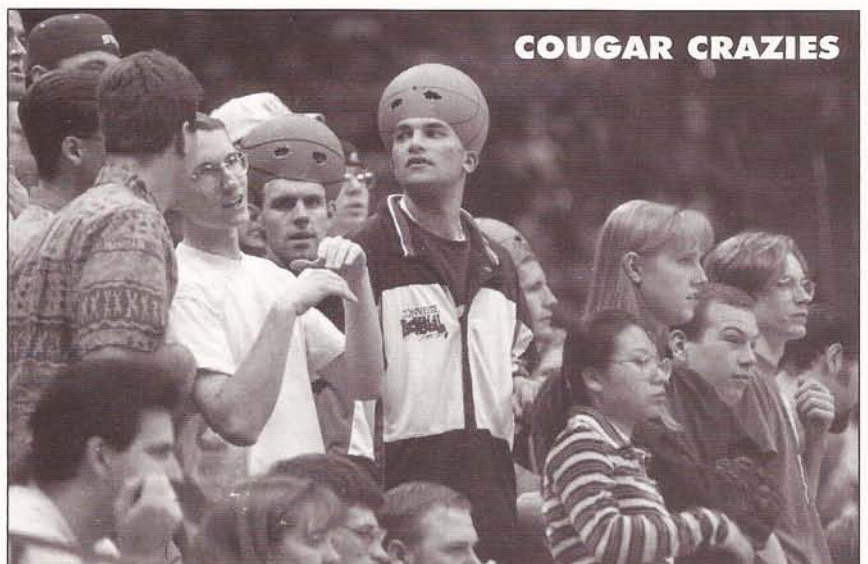
Another generator of BYU spirit is BYU's mascot, Cosmo the Cougar. Cosmo's story

began on Oct. 1, 1923 when Coach Eugene L. Roberts used the cougar to describe his athletes. At that time, the cougar, a native Utah animal, was looked upon very favorably because of its powerful, agile and wise nature.

In 1925, a BYU alumnus contacted Coach Roberts informing him of a mother cougar and three kittens that had been captured. Two of these kittens were brought to Provo and kept as mascots. But problems resulted from keeping live cougars for mascots, so in 1953 pep chairman Dwayne Stevenson came up with a new version of the cougar mascot — Cosmo

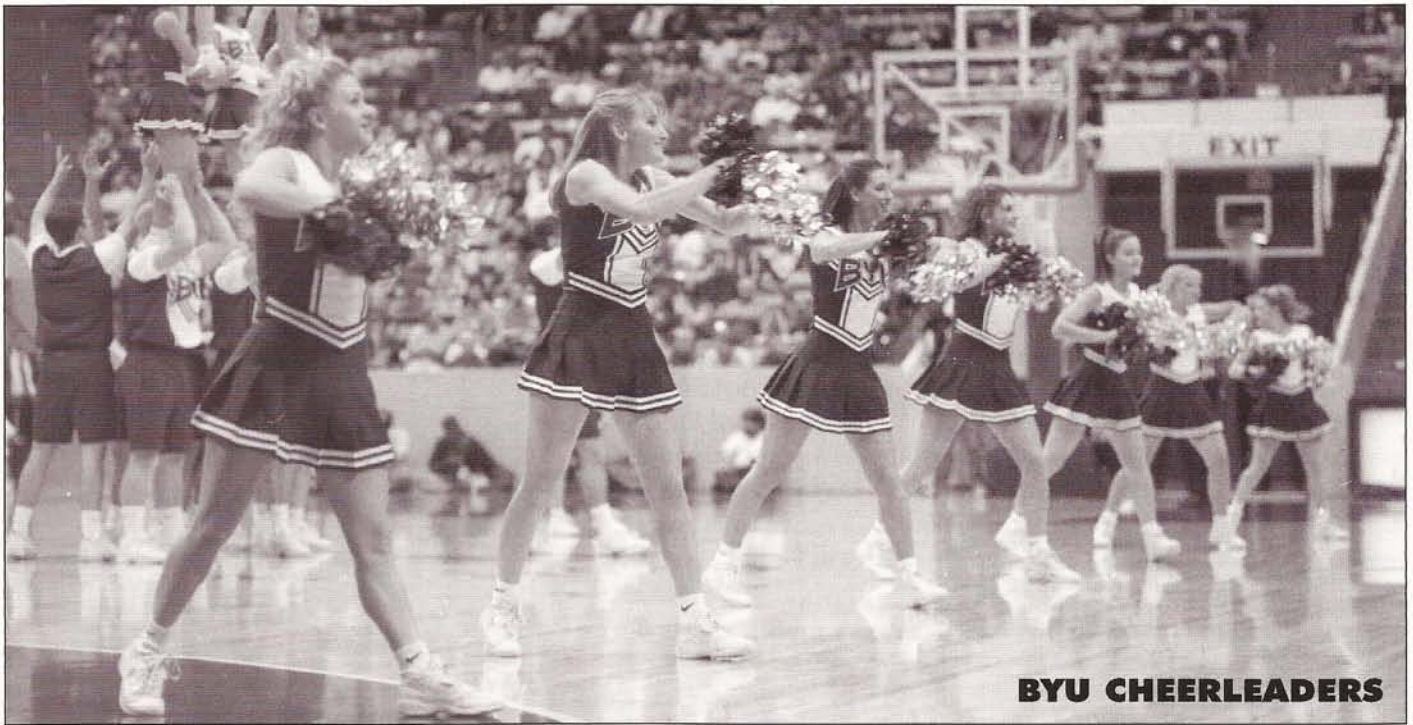


COSMO & CHEER SQUAD



COUGAR CRAZIES

BYU TRADITION



BYU CHEERLEADERS

had arrived. The acrobatic and high-spirited animal has helped cheer the Cougars to victory ever since.

Over the years Cosmo has undergone a series of changes. The 1997 version of Cosmo underwent major "Cosmotic" surgery as a new-and-improved version was introduced to Cougar faithful. Some changes were added in 1998 to give the Cougar a more realistic look.

THE CHEERLEADERS

Imagine an athletic team consisting of both women and men athletes who practice three hours a day, three days a week for the sole purpose of enhancing the efforts of other athletic teams. There is only one team that fits this description — the BYU Cheer Squad. It is the responsibility of this team to lead cheers and unify the crowd at

BYU's athletic events, and has been ever since the first pass was thrown and the first basket was made.

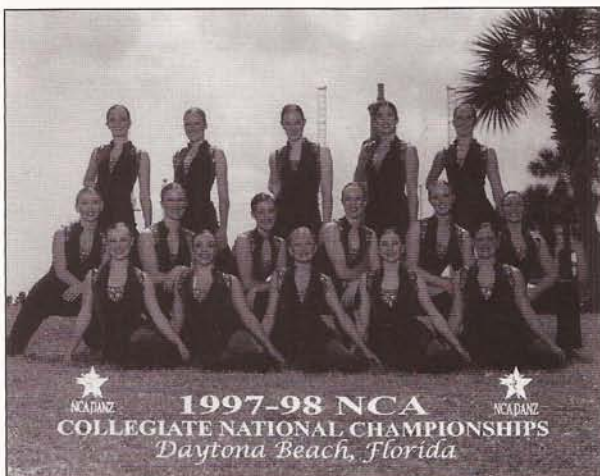
They backflipped and cheered their way to a second place finish in their national competition on March 26, 1997. Basketball season is another time to shine, as they dance during time outs.

COUGARETTES

Brigham Young University's precision dance team, the Cougarettes, won its first National Cheerleading Championship at the NCAA Collegiate Dance Competition in Daytona Beach, Fla., in April 1997. The team returned to Daytona Beach this past spring and defended the title.

To be a member of the BYU Cougarettes precision dance squad not only takes experience, education and motivation, it takes dedication and technique.

The Cougarettes were organized in 1946 as a spirit group. Their mission was to support athletics on campus. Throughout the past 51 years, the Cougarettes have undergone a series of changes, moving from a marching drill team to a precision jazz dance team. They often perform at halftime.



COMMITMENT

A Plan for

SUCCESS

A NEW TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

MISSION STATEMENT

BYU Basketball is a program founded on commitments between players and coaches. It is a philosophy which will provide a quality basketball experience for players, students, and fans.

BYU BASKETBALL IS COMMITTED:

- To supporting the academic and athletic needs and goals of the student athlete.
- To demonstrating those values that will develop the personal character and integrity of the student athlete.
- To providing an environment that contributes to sincere personal relationships between player(s) and coach(es).
- To pursuing diversity and excellence in recruiting the top student athletes in the world who share the values of Brigham Young University.
- To encouraging a partnership that includes former players, the student body, alumni, fans, media, faculty, staff and administration.
- To providing a quality and uptempo style of play which will be fun and exciting for the students and fans.
- To maintaining the great tradition of academic and athletic excellence.

WHAT ARE WE DOING?

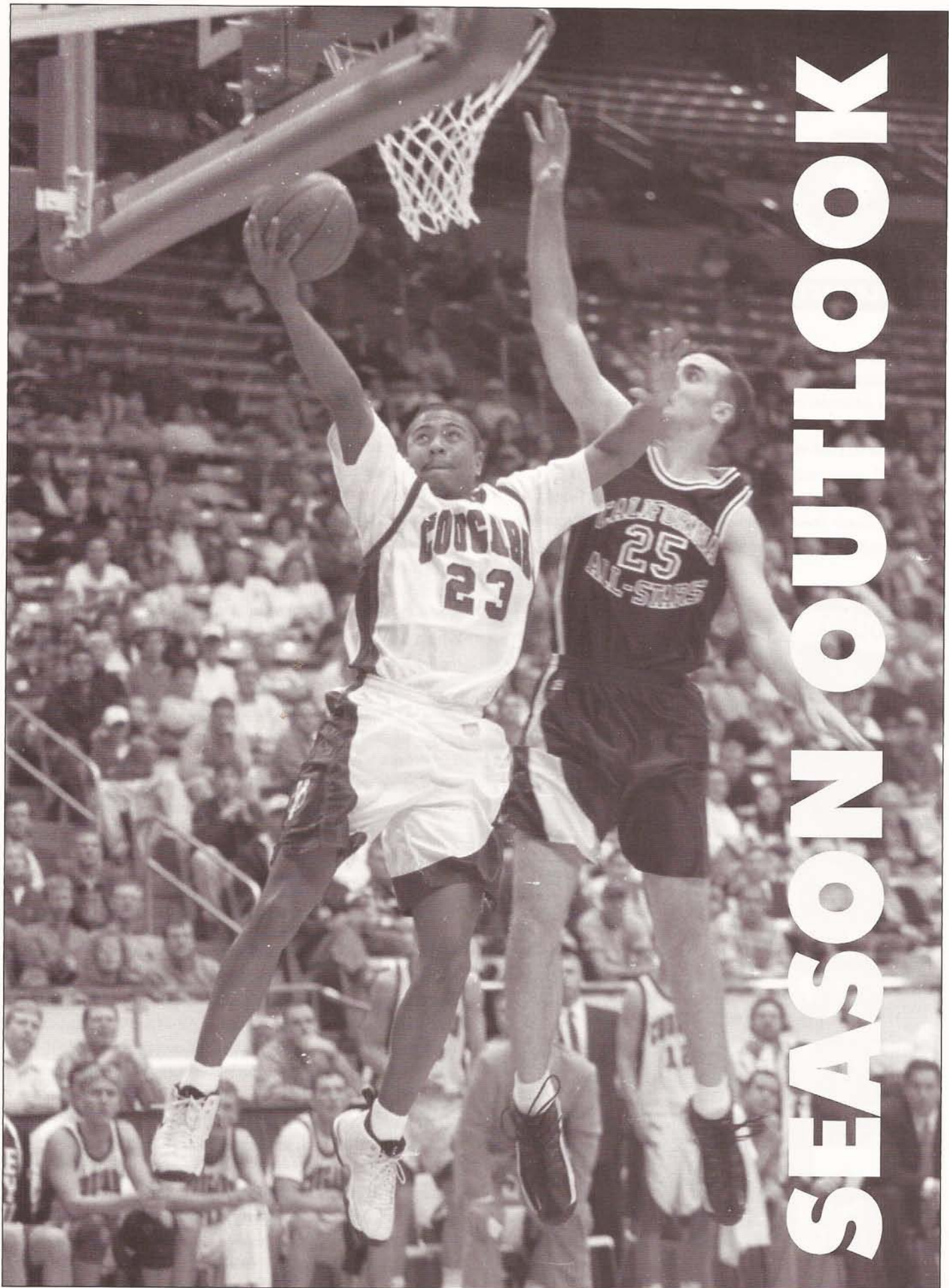
1. **Staff:** Experienced, passionate, energetic, committed, great chemistry, players' coaches.
2. **Partnership:** Former players, current players and families, students, fans, alumni, administration, faculty, media, and High School/Junior College coaches.
3. **Environment:** Player-coach relationship, a program of commitments.
4. **Skill Development:** Commitment to player development.
5. **Recruiting:** Diversity and excellence, top players in the world.
6. **Style of Play:** Exciting, entertaining, successful.
7. **Public Relations:** Coach Cleveland's commitment to the media, the community, and the church.
8. **Upgraded Schedule:** PAC 10, SEC, New Conference, Rainbow Classic.
9. **Greatest Challenge:** Reconciling short-term needs with long-term future. We're confident about the future. We will recapture the Magic in the Marriott Center!



A COMMITMENT

Ask Yourself WHY BYU?

- 
- 1. Coaching Staff**
 - 346 Wins in 18 years as a head coach, a .671 winning percentage
 - Taken teams to the playoffs all 18 years
 - Average 22.4 wins per season over the past eight years
 - Two Final-Four appearances at the junior college level
 - Two-time California Coach of the Year
 - 2. University**
 - Outstanding academic reputation
 - Unique and diverse opportunities
 - Commitment to athletics
 - Outstanding facilities
 - 3. Academics**
 - Commitment to graduation
 - Full-time Academic Advisement staff
 - Mentor/Tutor Program
 - Member of the NCAA CHAMPS/Life Skills Program
 - 4. Tradition**
 - 18 NCAA Appearances
 - 2 NIT Championships
 - 14 WAC Championships
 - 5. Marriott Magic**
 - 17,703 annual attendance average over the past 27 seasons
 - Ranked annually in the Top 10 nationally in attendance
 - 22,700 seat arena
 - 291-110 home record, a .726 winning percentage
 - 6. Schedule**
 - WAC Conference, three teams ranked in the Top 20
 - WAC Tournament in Las Vegas
 - Nine NCAA Elite Eight opponents in the 1990s
 - 7. BYU & the NBA**
 - 39 Former Cougars selected in the NBA draft
 - Five No. 1 draft choices
 - One NBA Rookie of the Year
 - 8. Style of Play**
 - Up-tempo offense
 - Pressure defense
 - Shootin' the three & playin' the "D"
 - 9. Community**
 - Great living environment
 - Diverse activities
 - Great support and tradition
 - Love the game
 - 10. Commitment**
 - BYU's Mission and commitment to its athletes
 - Student and community support
 - Staff and the development of the student-athlete



SEASON OUTLOOK

1998-99 SEASON

Season OUTLOOK

ELEVATING THEIR GAME

Entering the second year under Head Coach Steve Cleveland, BYU's men's basketball team consists of a talented mix of returners and newcomers. Each shares a strong passion to improve as the Cougars seek to significantly elevate their game in 1998-99 while continuing to build a solid BYU basketball program for the future.

"We are confident about this team's potential," said second-year Coach Steve Cleveland. "We will be much more competitive and have more depth. We made positive strides last

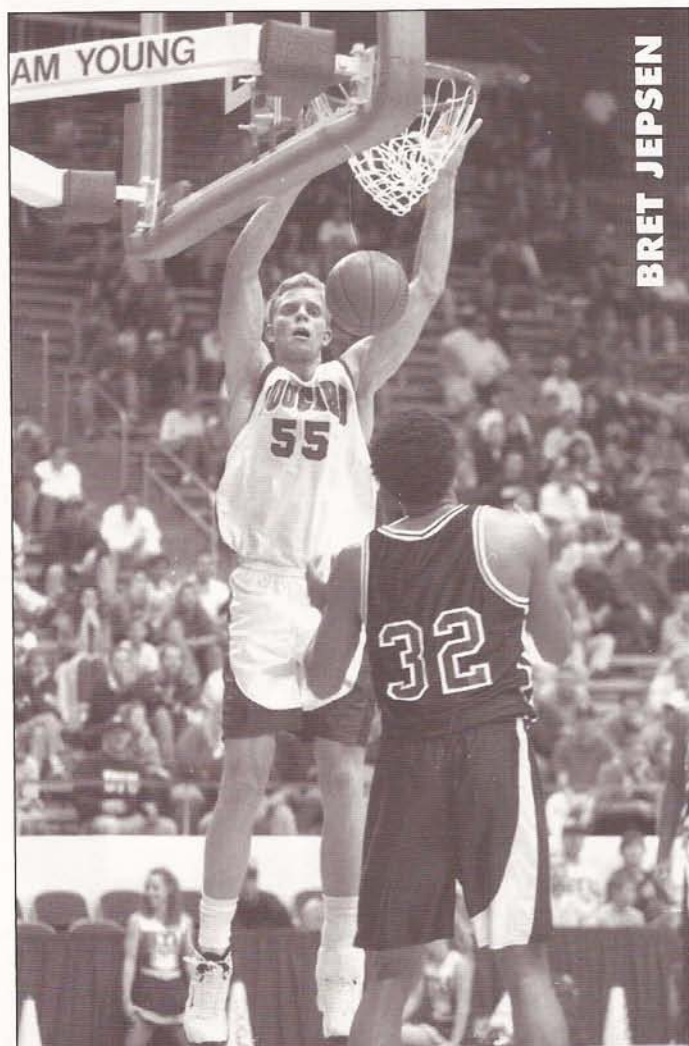
season and continue forward in our rebuilding efforts. We have nine new players this year, with six of them being returned missionaries."

In addition to the new players on the Cougar roster, a core group of veteran players return from last year's 9-21 team (4-10 WAC) that came on strong late in the year and earned a WAC tournament birth with road victories at No. 15 New Mexico and against UTEP.

Pivot man Bret Jepsen, a 6-11 junior, will likely be the center of attention. Jepsen came on strong in the final games of last season with some breath-taking plays in BYU's stunning upset at New Mexico's Pit and against Tulsa in the WAC Tournament. With a season under his belt after returning from a mission, Jepsen is ready to build upon the momentum he started at the end of last year. Other returning players include senior guards Danny Bower, a 6-4 zone-buster, Brian Dignan, a 6-3 defensive specialist, and Brian Hamilton, a 6-0 playmaker.

Bower, who can shoot the lights-out from three-point range when given time, averaged 11.3 points last year. Scouting reports remind opponents not to give him a window. Those same reports warn of Dignan's defensive prowess, which stymied leading scorers throughout last season. Hamilton averaged 6.7 points and 3.1 rebounds and came on strong at the end of the season.

The Cougars also expect power forward Mekeli Wesley, a 6-9 sophomore currently attending Salt Lake Community College, to return to BYU for Winter Semester and rejoin the team in mid-December. Averaging 13.5 points and five rebounds, Wesley was named to the All-Mountain Newcomer Team by the WAC media, was voted Cougar Classic MVP, and was named WAC Player of the Week during the final week of the regular season at New Mexico and UTEP. Wesley scored a career-high 31 points against Washington, the third-highest freshman total at BYU; totaled 28 points at Utah, including 11-11 from the free throw line to tie a school record for percentage; and again scored 31 at UTEP in triple overtime when he hit 16 free throws, a BYU single game record. Wesley led the WAC in free throw shooting in conference games, making 77 of 85 attempts for a percentage of .906, and was selected as the



1998-99 SEASON

team's outstanding offensive player.

The Cougar coaching staff plans to take advantage of the talent and depth on this year's squad by utilizing a solid man-to-man defense and pushing the ball up the floor more on offense. "We spent a lot of time in the summer as a staff on motion offense to take advantage of our players," Cleveland said.

Among the players Cleveland hopes to use to his advantage are newcomers Silester Rivers, Mark Bigelow and Mark Michaelis. Rivers, a 6-7 honorable-mention All-America from Utah Valley State College, averaged 17.1 points and 8.0 rebounds last year at the junior college level and is expected to be a significant contributor for the Cougars as a junior forward. Bigelow, a 6-6 freshman guard, was all-state in Washington while Michaelis, a 6-10 sophomore center, is returning from a two-year mission after playing his freshman year at UVSC.

Two other experienced newly returned missionaries join Michaelis in sophomore guards Nathan Cooper and Todd Christensen. Cooper, 6-5, and Christensen, 6-1, had a lot of playing time as freshmen before leaving on LDS Church missions. Cooper averaged 6.7 points and 4.4 rebounds while Christensen averaged 4.7 points, including a team-high 20 points against Weber State. Another returned missionary, freshman guard Michael Vranes, a 6-3 high school teammate of Michaelis at Taylorsville, obtained a medical redshirt because his freshman year was cut short by a foot injury — which later also forced him to return early from his mission. All three guards have the ability to play a significant role for the Cougars.

Another newly returned missionary is David Nielsen, 6-4, who was the Utah 5-A leading scorer (18.8 average), all-state and a prep All-America at Brighton High School in Salt Lake City. Nielsen, who signed with BYU in 1995, will be a true freshman. Making up the balance of the 1998-99 squad are 6-3 senior guard Lance Archibald, 6-5 junior guard Tim Cannon, 6-8 junior forward Jacob Hawkins and 6-1 junior guard Nate Chappell. Chappell is a 6-1 walk-on who played at UVSC last year with Rivers and was coached by BYU

Assistant Coach Dave Rose at Dixie College prior to serving a mission to Korea.

A trio of veterans depart with Ron Selleaze and Jarkko Ahlbom, who both had a year of eligibility left, and Justin Weidauer, who graduated. Selleaze was the team's leading scorer at 16.8 points per game, the WAC Newcomer of the Year in the Mountain Division and a second-team All-WAC. Robbie Yates, a two-year-lettermen, also will not be playing this season. After competing their freshman years last season, Chris Handy, Bart Jepsen, and Talmadge Eyre are now serving LDS Church missions.

The Cougars will test their talents against a good schedule in 1998-99. Among the teams BYU is scheduled to play outside the WAC Pacific Division are Arizona and California in Provo and road trips to Auburn, Oregon and Washington State.

1998-99 SEASON SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Location	Time
Nov. 7	California All-Stars	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Nov. 10	Foreign Team	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Nov. 13	Wofford College	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Nov. 19	at Weber State	Ogden, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Nov. 23	at Auburn	Auburn, Ala.	6 p.m. MST
Nov. 28	Arizona	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Dec. 1	Denver Univ.	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Dec. 5	at Oregon	Eugene, Ore.	8 p.m. MST
Dec. 8	at Washington State	Pullman, Wash.	9 p.m. MST
Dec. 11	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	
	Cal-Northridge vs. Southern	Utah	5:30 p.m. MST
	BYU vs. Louisiana Tech		7:30 p.m. MST
Dec. 12	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	5:30, 7:30 MST
Dec. 19	Cal-Berkeley	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Dec. 22	at Cal-Irvine	Irvine, Calif.	8 p.m. MST
Jan. 2	Utah State	Provo, Utah	3 p.m. MST
Jan. 9	at Utah	Salt Lake City, Utah	7:30 p.m. MST
Jan. 14	at San Diego St.	San Diego, Calif.	8 p.m. MST
Jan. 16	at Hawai'i	Honolulu	10 p.m. MST
Jan. 21	San Jose St.	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Jan. 23	Fresno St.	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Jan. 28	at UTEP	El Paso	7 p.m. MST
Jan. 30	at New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	7 p.m. MST
Feb. 6	Utah	Provo, Utah	10 p.m. MST
Feb. 11	Hawai'i	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Feb. 13	San Diego St.	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Feb. 18	at Fresno St.	Fresno, Calif.	8 p.m. MST
Feb. 20	at San Jose St.	San Jose, Calif.	3 p.m. MST
Feb. 25	New Mexico	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Feb. 27	UTEP	Provo, Utah	7 p.m. MST
Mar.2-6	WAC Tournament	Las Vegas	

COUGAR ROSTER

1998-99 NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown (High School/Other)
3	Mark Bigelow	Guard	6-6	190	Fr.	Olympia, Wash. (Olympia)
4	Todd Christensen *	Guard	6-1	175	So.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Highland)
5	Lance Archibald ***	Guard	6-3	180	Sr.	Potomac, Md. (Landon)
12	Brian Dignan *	Guard	6-3	200	Sr.	San Luis Obispo, Calif. (Cuesta JC)
13	Michael Vranes	Guard	6-3	190	Fr.	Taylorville, Utah (Taylorville)
14	Danny Bower *	Guard	6-4	180	Sr.	Nampa, Idaho (Ricks JC)
15	Mekeli Wesley *	Forward	6-9	240	So.	Provo, Utah (Provo)
21	Tim Cannon	Guard	6-5	195	Jr.	East Brunswick, N.J. (East Brunswick)
23	Brian Hamilton *	Guard	6-0	180	Sr.	Sacramento, Calif. (Columbia CC)
24	David Nielsen	Guard	6-4	205	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Brighton)
32	Nate Chappell #	Guard	6-1	195	Jr.	Orem, Utah (Utah Valley State)
33	Jacob Hawkins #	Forward	6-8	200	Jr.	Orem, Utah (Utah Valley State)
35	Silester Rivers #	Forward	6-7	230	Jr.	Mesa, Ariz. (Utah Valley State)
42	Nathan Cooper *	Guard/Forward	6-5	205	So.	Provo, Utah (Timpview)
50	Mark Michaelis #	Center	6-10	215	So.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Utah Valley State)
55	Bret Jepsen **	Center	6-11	250	Jr.	Roswell, N.M. (Roswell)

Head Coach: Steve Cleveland (Cal-Irvine '76); second season at BYU; 9-21 in first season

Assistant Coach: David Rose (Houston '83)

Assistant Coach: Nate Call (BYU '93)

Assistant Coach: Heath Schroyer (Armstrong State '94)

Administrative Assistant: Brian Santiago (Fresno State '95)

Team Manager: Teddy Holloway

Team Manager: Robbie Yates

1998-99 ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown
5	Lance Archibald ***	G	6-3	180	Sr.	Potomac, Md.
3	Mark Bigelow	G	6-6	190	Fr.	Olympia, Wash.
14	Danny Bower *	G	6-4	180	Sr.	Nampa, Idaho
21	Tim Cannon	G	6-5	195	Jr.	East Brunswick, N.J.
32	Nate Chappell #	G	6-1	195	Jr.	Orem, Utah
4	Todd Christensen *	G	6-1	175	So.	Salt Lake City, Utah
42	Nathan Cooper *	G/F	6-5	205	So.	Provo, Utah
12	Brian Dignan *	G	6-3	200	Sr.	San Luis Obispo, Calif.
23	Brian Hamilton *	G	6-0	180	Sr.	Sacramento, Calif.
33	Jacob Hawkins #	F	6-8	200	Jr.	Orem, Utah
55	Bret Jepsen **	C	6-11	250	Jr.	Roswell, N.M.
50	Mark Michaelis #	C	6-10	215	So.	Salt Lake City, Utah
24	David Nielsen	G	6-4	205	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah
35	Silester Rivers #	F	6-7	230	Jr.	Mesa, Ariz.
13	Michael Vranes	G	6-3	190	Fr.	Taylorville, Utah
15	Mekeli Wesley *	F	6-9	240	So.	Provo, Utah

* Varsity Letter # Transfer

WAC MEDIA POLL

Mountain Division

No. Team	1st	Pts.
1. Utah	(23)	228
2. New Mexico	(5)	208
3. Fresno St.		174
4. Hawaii		140
5. BYU		98
6. UTEP		97
7. San Diego St.		92
8. San Jose St.		43

Pacific Division

1. TCU	(14)	211
2. UNLV	(13)	209
3. Tulsa	(1)	170
4. SMU		137
5. Wyoming		130
6. Colorado St.		107
7. Rice		76
8. Air Force		40

SQUAD BREAKDOWN

SQUAD BREAKDOWN

Players Lost: (8)

Jarkko Ahlbom***	C	6-10	230
Talmadge Eyre*	F	6-8	205
Chris Handy*	F	6-8	215
Bart Jepsen*	F	6-8	215
Jared Peterson*	F/G	6-6	195
^Ron Selleaze*	G	6-6	210
^Justin Weidauer****	F	6-7	230
Robbie Yates**	G	6-1	180

Players Returning: (9)

Lance Archibald***	G	6-3	Sr.
^Danny Bower*	G	6-4	Sr.
Tim Cannon	G	6-5	Jr.
Todd Christensen*	G	6-1	So.
Nathan Cooper*	G/F	6-5	So.
^Brian Dignan*	G	6-3	Sr.
^Brian Hamilton*	G	6-0	Sr.
Bret Jepsen**	C	6-11	Jr.
^Mekeli Wesley*	F	6-9	So.

Newcomers: (5)

Mark Bigelow+	G	6-6	Fr.
Daniel Bobik+	G	6-6	Fr.
Nate Chappell#	G	6-1	Jr.
Jacob Hawkins#	F	6-8	Jr.
Mark Michaelis#	C	6-10	So.
Silester Rivers#	F	6-7	Jr.

Returning from Missions: (5)

Todd Christensen*	G	6-1	So.
Nathan Cooper*	G/F	6-5	So.
Mark Michaelis#	C	6-10	So.
David Nielsen	G	6-4	Fr.
Michael Vranes	G	6-3	Fr.

On LDS Missions: (11)

David Anderson*	San Diego
Daniel Bobik	Dom. Republic
Talmadge Eyre*	Brazil
Chris Handy*	
Dan Howard	Toronto, Can.
Bart Jepsen*	New York
Matt Montague*	London
Eric Nielsen*	Russia
Morgan Smith	Oregon

Scott Sonnenberg* Las Vegas, Nev.
Michael Tompson* South Carolina

BY CLASS:

Seniors: (4)

Lance Archibald***	G	6-3	180
Danny Bower*	G	6-4	180
Brian Dignan*	G	6-3	200
Brian Hamilton*	G	6-0	180

Juniors: (5)

Tim Cannon	G	6-5	195
Nate Chappell#	G	6-1	195
Jacob Hawkins#	F	6-8	200
Bret Jepsen**	C	6-11	250
Silester Rivers#	F	6-7	230

Sophomores: (4)

Todd Christensen*	G	6-1	175
Nathan Cooper*	G/F	6-5	205
Mark Michaelis#	C	6-10	215
Mekeli Wesley*	F	6-9	240

Freshmen: (3)

Mark Bigelow+	G	6-6	190
David Nielsen	G	6-4	205
Michael Vranes	G	6-3	190

* Letters

Transfer

^ Starters

+ Signed in November

STATE BREAKDOWN

Utah: (8)

Nate Chappell (Orem)
Todd Christensen (Salt Lake City)
Nathan Cooper (Provo)
Jacob Hawkins (Orem)
Mark Michaelis (Salt Lake City)
David Nielsen (Salt Lake City)
Michael Vranes (Taylorsville)
Mekeli Wesley (Provo)

California: (2)

Brian Dignan (San Luis Obispo)
Brian Hamilton (Sacramento)

Arizona: (1)

Silester Rivers (Mesa)

Idaho: (1)

Danny Bower (Nampa)

Maryland: (1)

Lance Archibald (Potomac)

New Jersey: (1)

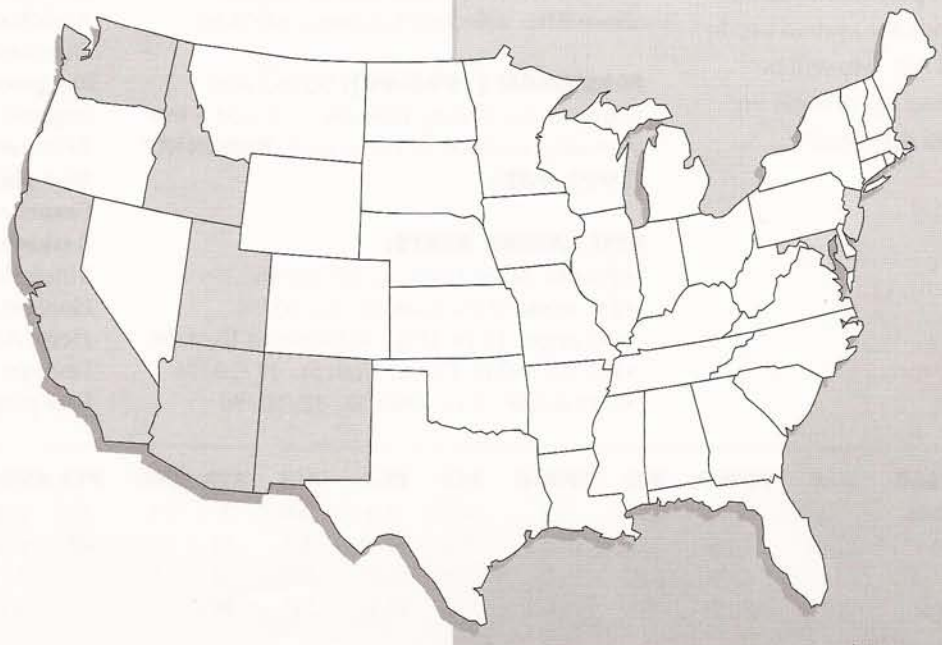
Tim Cannon (East Brunswick)

New Mexico: (1)

Bret Jepsen (Roswell)

Washington: (1)

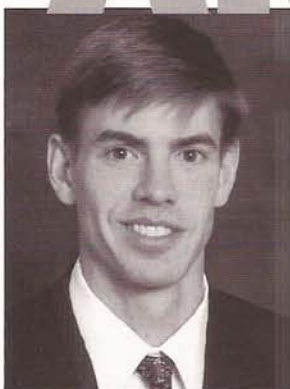
Mark Bigelow (Olympia)



PLAYER BIOS

Lance

ARCHIBALD



GUARD • 6-3 • 180 • SENIOR • POTOMAC, MD.

5

CLEVELAND ON ARCHIBALD:

"Lance is a very intelligent player who understands the system inside and out. He will be looked upon to hit big shots this year."

PERSONAL: Born 11/22/73 in Burlington, Vermont ... parents are Nolan and Margaret ... second of eight children ... served a mission to Finland ... member of the Student Athletic Advisory Council ... two year starter on the BYU men's Lacrosse team ... helped lead the Cougars to Lacrosse national championship in 1997 ... father is a first cousin to the late BYU Assistant Coach Lynn Archibald ... majoring in finance.

JUNIOR (1997-98): Played in 23 games, averaged 1.7 points ... Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete ... given coaches' Mr. Hustle Award.

SOPHOMORE (1996-97): Four steals vs. Penn St ... scored 24 points against Utah State, including a four-point play ... also hit five treys vs. USU ... first of 14 starts was at Weber State ... started 10 straight games ... scored 11 points, had four rebounds and a block vs. SDSU ... nominated to GTE Academic All-District ... selected as the team's winner of the free throw award ... an academic three-pointer award for a GPA above 3.0 ... selected Academic All-WAC.

FRESHMAN (1995-96): Scored nine points in the Varsity Preview ... scored a trey in closing seconds at Texas Tech. **REDSHIRT (1992-93)**

BYU CAREER BESTS:

- **Points:** 24 vs. Utah St., 12/10/96
- **FG made:** 9 vs. Utah St., 12/10/96
- **FG attps:** 13 vs. USU, @ Weber St 12/4/96
- **FG %:** .692 (9-13) vs. Utah St., 12/10/96
- **3 Pt made:** 5 vs. Utah St., 12/10/96

- **3 Pt attps:** 8 vs. USU, at Weber St. 12/4/96
- **3 Pt %:** .750 (3-4) vs. Rice, 1/23/97
- **FT made:** 4 vs. SDSU, 12/31/96
- **FT attempts:** 5 vs. Utah, 1/11/97
- **FT%:** 1.000 (4-4) vs. SDSU, 12/31/96
- **Rebounds:** 6 vs. Boise St., 12/13/96
- **Assists:** 4 vs. Houston, 12/14/96
- **Steals:** 4 at Penn St., 12/27/96
- **Blocks:** 1 vs. (3)recent SDSU, 12/31/96
- **Minutes:** 38 vs. Utah St., 12/10/96

BEFORE BYU: Averaged 15.5 points as a senior at Landon High ... scored over 1,000 points in his career ... was first team all-league and honorable mention all-metro for the Washington, D.C. area ... started three years in basketball ... lacrosse team was ranked No. 1 in the D.C. area ... his school won the metro title in that sport all three years he played ... lacrosse starter as a senior ... coached in basketball by Scott Griggs.

ARCHIBALD EXTRAS:

Athletics in the family: Dad played basketball at Dixie and Weber State

Archibald on coaching staff: Coach Cleveland is very easy to talk to. The staff has given me individual attention to help improve my weaknesses.

Best part of your game: Three-point shooting

Best player you have faced: Andre Miller

Favorite NBA team: Washington Wizards

Basketball dream team: Rod Strickland, Mitch Richmond, Calbert Chaney, Juan Howard, George Murisean

Hero: Abraham Lincoln

Favorite hobby: Ping Pong

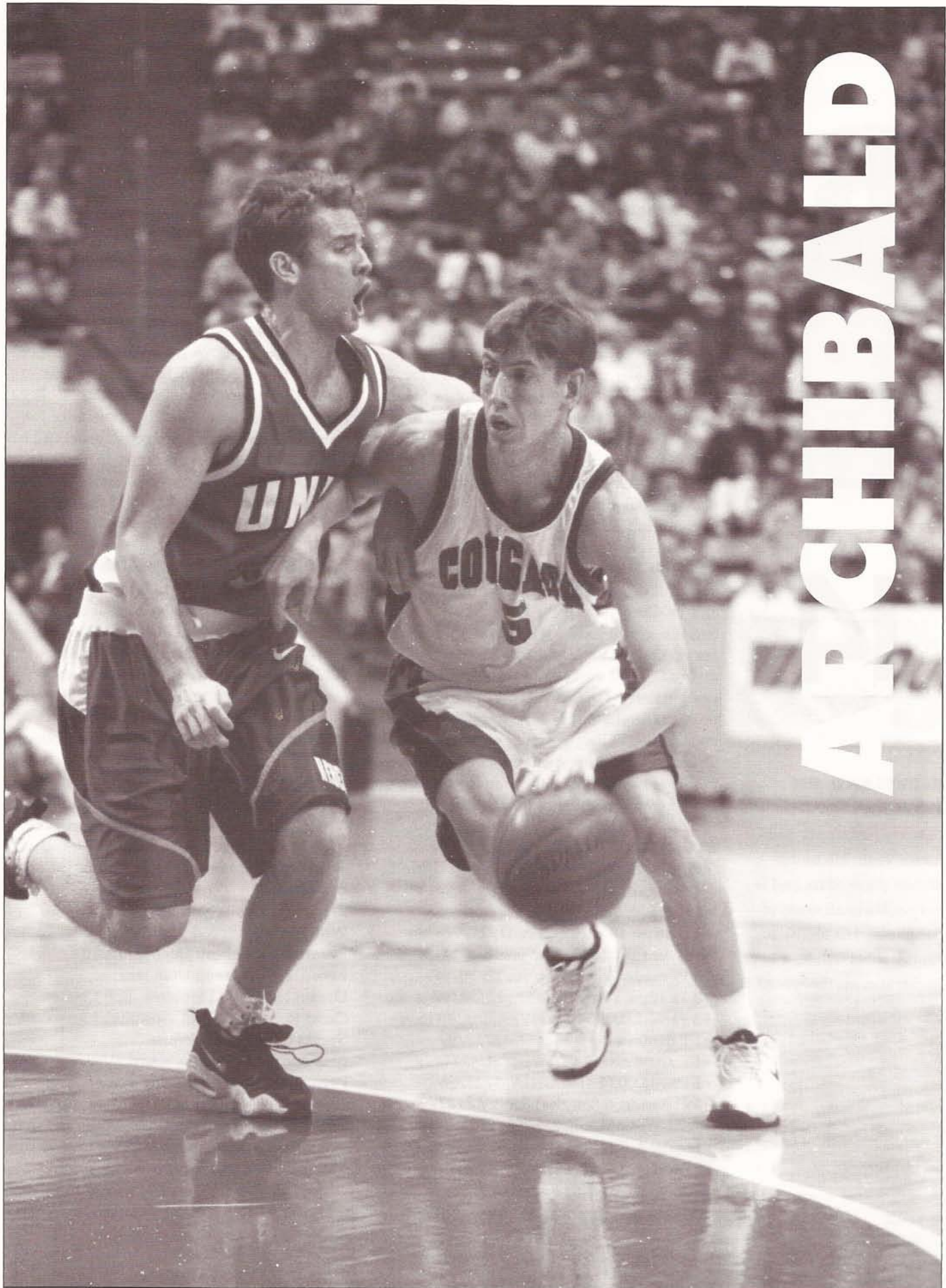
Few people know that... I have driven cross country 7 times

Team I would like to beat on TV: Maryland Terps

Memorable basketball

moment: Scored 24 points vs. Utah State in 1996-97.

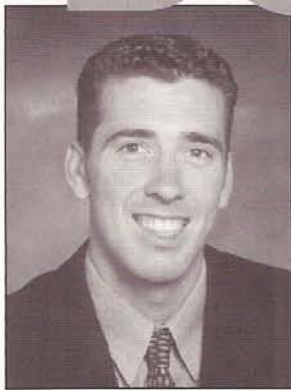
YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
95-96	7-0	2-7	.286	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	1	0.1	6	0.9
96-97	25-14	54-168	.321	31-115	.270	26-34	.765	43	1.7	165	6.6
97-98	23-0	11-38	.289	6-28	.214	11-17	.647	18	.8	39	1.7
Total	55-14	67-213	.315	39-148	.264	37-51	.725	44	1.1	210	3.8



ARCHIBALD

PLAYER BIOS

Danny BOWER



GUARD • 6-4 • 180 • SENIOR • NAMPA, IDAHO

PERSONAL: Born 8/3/74 in Provo ... parents are Bob and Susan Carlson and the late Wayne Bower ... father played football for BYU from 1970-74 ... married Caroline Steuer (women's volleyball) in August 1998 ... brothers Ricky and Greg played basketball at Ricks College ... recruited by Northwestern, Texas and Utah ... served an LDS mission to Brussels, Belgium ... Eagle Scout ... majoring in communications.

JUNIOR COLLEGE (1993-94, 96-97): Second team NJCAA All-American at Ricks College in Rexburg, Idaho in 1997 ... first team All-Region Scenic West ... Ricks College Athlete of the Year ... led the conference for much of the season in scoring ... team had a 25-7 record overall ... averaged 18.5 points, 3.4 rebounds and 3.1 assists ... shot 81 percent in free throws ... made 88 of 213 three-pointers ... coached by Clyde Nelson (BYU).

14

AT BYU: JUNIOR (1997-98): Started 19 games ... career-high 23 points at Boise State and vs. Ohio State at the Rainbow Classic ... tied the school record with seven three-pointers vs. Ohio State ... had four three-pointers at Tulsa ... tied a school record for three-point percentage (5-5) vs. Wyoming ... had 20 points at UNLV ... 18 consecutive free throws ended vs. UTEP ... got a slight concussion at CSU ... hit five three-pointers and scored 17 points at UNM ... won the team's long-distance award for three-point shooting.

BEFORE COLLEGE: Lettered three years in basketball at Caldwell High in Caldwell, Idaho ... Idaho Gatorade player of the Year ... McDonald's All-American ... selected to the Converse/National High School Coaches Athletic Association All-American team (nation's top 65) ... won SIC scoring title and Player of the Year award as a senior ... coached by Greg Kimball (Whitman College).

CLEVELAND ON BOWER:

"Danny had a very solid junior year. He understands the system, and is very solid in all areas of the game. His ability to hit big shots will be a key to our success this year."

BYU CAREER BESTS:

- **Points:** 23 at Boise St, 12/6/97, vs. Ohio St. 12/30/97
- **FG made:** 8 at Boise St, 12/6/97
- **FG attps:** 17 vs. Oregon, 11/21/97
- **FG %:** 1.000 (5-5) vs. Wyoming, 1/15/98
- **3 Pt made:** 7 vs. Ohio St., 12/30/97
- **3 Pt attps:** 14 vs. Ohio St., 12/30/97
- **3 Pt %:** 1.000 (5-5) vs. Wyoming, 1/15/98
- **FT made:** 9 vs. Weber St, 12/12/97
- **FT attempts:** 13 vs. Weber St, 12/12/97
- **FT%:** 1.000 (4-4) at UNLV, 1/22/98
- **Rebounds:** 6 (2 times), UNLV 1/22/98
- **Assists:** 4 at Utah, 2/5/98
- **Steals:** 3 (3 times) at Colorado St., 2/12/98
- **Minutes:** 44 at UTEP, 2/28/98

BOWER EXTRAS:

Bower on coaching staff: The coaching staff has helped me to improve and to focus on specific strengths. I respect coach Cleveland's ability to communicate with the players and define roles.

Best part of your game: Shooting

Who has influenced you the most: my Father

Favorite BYU alum: Devin Durrant

Favorite NBA team: Utah Jazz

Dream team: Jeff Hornecek, Bob Cousery, Oscar Robertson, Paul Westphal, Larry Bird

Sports hero: Danny White

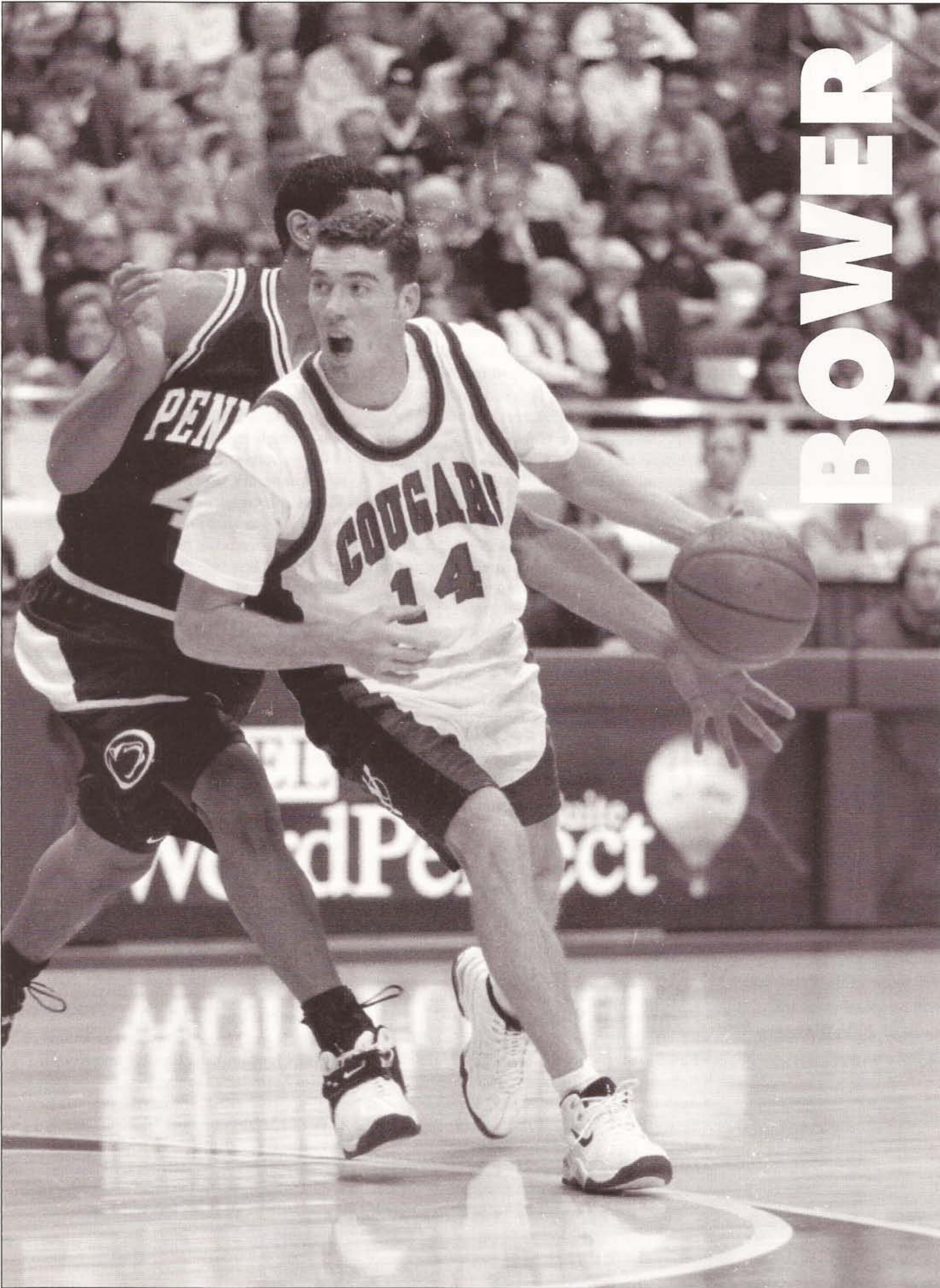
Non-sports hero: Orin Hatch

Favorite hobby: Fly fishing and reading

Few people know that... I play the violin
College basketball would be better if... they extended the three-point line one foot

Memorable basketball moment: Beating New Mexico in the Pit last year
As a kid, I dreamed of... playing at BYU
In 20 years, I will ... be an Idaho State Senator

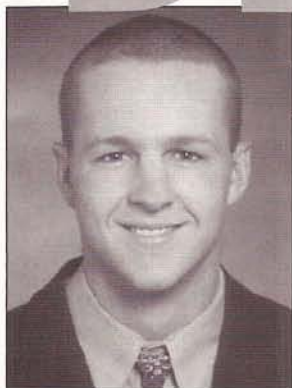
YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
97-98	30-19	95-256	.371	68-187	.364	81-104	.779	78	2.6	339	11.3
Total	30-19	95-256	.371	68-187	.364	81-104	.779	78	2.6	339	11.3



BOWER

PLAYER BIOS

Brian DIGNAN



GUARD • 6-3 • 200 • SENIOR • SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.

PERSONAL: Born 3/3/77 in San Luis Obispo ... parents are Bob and Claudia ... brother Tim played basketball for Pomona Pitzer and brother John played basketball for Southern California College ... recruited by Idaho, Cal-Riverside, Hawai'i-Hilo, Westmont and Grand Canyon ... recreation management major.

AT BYU: JUNIOR (1997-98): Co-captain ... started 19 games ... had 8 assists at SDSU in the season-opener ... hampered by a sprain in his foot and missed games vs. Penn State, at Boise State and vs. Washington ... played 33 minutes in his first game back from injury vs. Weber State, shutting down WSU's leading scorer Alex Fisher in the second half, while logging career highs in six categories ... had 9 assists in win over Pepperdine ... had 4 points, 2 rebounds, and 8 assists vs. Hawaii ... had 8 points, including 3 of 4 shooting, vs. UTEP ... had 9 assists vs. Air Force ... won the team's outstanding defensive player award.

BYU CAREER BESTS:

- **Points:** 11 vs. Weber St., 12/12/97
- **FG made:** 3 (3 times) at CSU, 2/12/98
- **FG attps:** 10 vs. Oregon, 11/21/97
- **FG %:** .375 (3-8) Oregon, 11/21/97
- **3 Pt made:** 2 (2 times) at CSU, 2/12/98
- **3 Pt attps:** 8 vs. Oregon, 11/21/97
- **3 Pt %:** .667 (2-3) vs. UTEP, 1/31/98
- **FT made:** 9 vs. Weber St., 12/12/97
- **FT attempts:** 9 vs. Weber St., 12/12/97
- **FT%:** 1.000 (9-9) vs. Weber St., 12/12/97
- **Rebounds:** 7 at Tulsa, 1/5/98
- **Assists:** 10 vs. Weber St., 12/12/97
- **Steals:** 3 at CSU, 2/12/98
- **Blocks:** 1 vs. Weber St., 12/12/97
- **Minutes:** 39 vs. Pepperdine, 12/13/97

JUNIOR COLLEGE (1995-97): Attended Cuesta Junior College in San Luis Obispo ... first team all conference ... Cuesta Athlete of the Month for March ... scholar athlete ... named to the San Diego all tournament team ... honorable mention all-state for community colleges in the state of California ... as a sophomore at Cuesta College, started all 38 games, averaged 29.5 minutes per game, 8.5 points, 4.95 assists and 2.7 rebounds ... he shot 49.0% from the field, 44.9% from the three point line (44/98) and 70.5% from the free throw line ... coached by Rusty Blair.

BEFORE COLLEGE: Prepped at San Luis Obispo High ... three year letterman in basketball ... voted most outstanding player as a junior ... best defensive player as a junior and senior ... starting second baseman on the baseball team that went to the CIF Southern Section finals ... coached by Gary Ethridge and Mike Ramsey.

DIGNAN EXTRAS:

- Nickname:** Dig
- Dignan on coaching staff:** Coach Cleveland is a competitor. He and the staff have helped me improve my mental toughness.
- Best part of your game:** Intensity and competitiveness
- Who has influenced you the most:** My entire family
- Favorite NBA team:** Miami Heat
- Dream team:** Magic Johnson, Larry Bird, Michael Jordan, Kurt Rambis and myself
- Sports hero:** Jack Lambert
- Non-sports hero:** Clint Eastwood
- Favorite hobby:** boating/fishing
- Favorite BYU alum:** Jim McMahan
- Before a game I... watch NFL films**

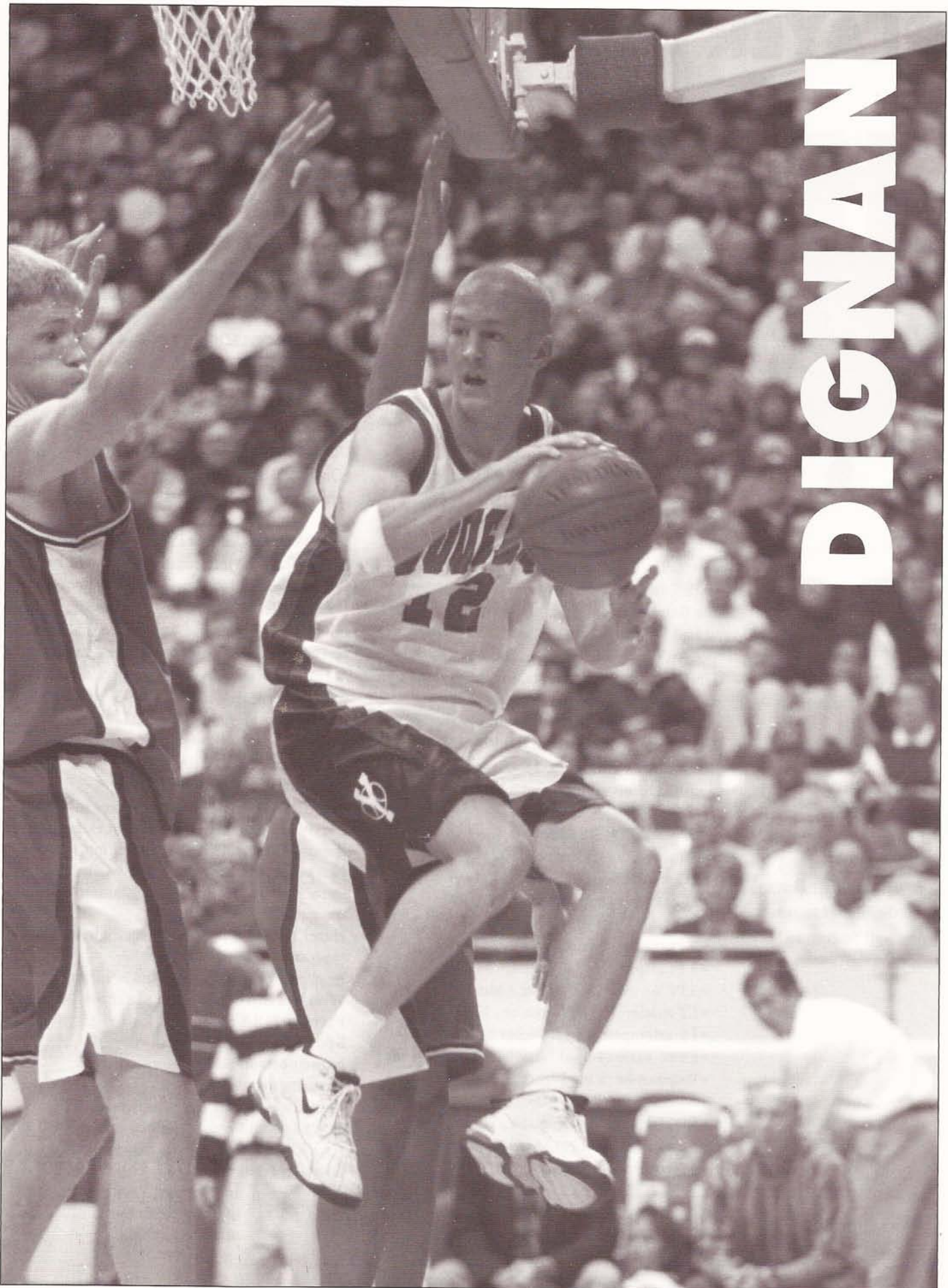
Team I would most like to beat on TV: Indiana

12

CLEVELAND ON DIGNAN:

"Brian played all of last season with a broken bone in his foot, which shows how mentally tough he really is. Dig is the best perimeter defender on the team, and will be asked to guard some of the best players in the country."

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
97-98	27-19	31-85	.365	10-41	.244	30-39	.769	59	2.2	102	3.8
Total	27-19	31-85	.365	10-41	.244	30-39	.769	59	2.2	102	3.8



DIGNAN

PLAYER BIOS

Brian

HAMILTON



GUARD • 6-0 • 180 • SENIOR • SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

PERSONAL: Born 8/8/76 in Sacramento ... parents are Vera Fernandez and Julice Hamilton ... likes collecting sports cards ... recruited by Oregon, Drury College, and Cal-Santa Barbara ... majoring in sociology.

AT BYU: JUNIOR (1997-98): Started 16 games ... scored a career-high 24 points against Oregon ... had 18 points and 9 rebounds vs. Weber State ... had 12 points, 5 rebounds, and 5 assists at Cal ... had team-high 7 rebounds vs. Hawaii in first game of the Rainbow Classic ... had 4 steals vs. Utah ... had 9 points, 3 assists vs. UTEP ... had 14 points, 6 boards, 3 assists, and 3 steals vs. UNLV ... scored 10 points, including 4-4 from the line, in upset win over No. 15 New Mexico ... suffered a concussion in the first half of the Tulsa game at the WAC Tournament and missed the remainder of the game ... received the team's Coaches Award.

BYU CAREER BESTS:

- **Points:** 24 vs. Oregon, 11/21/97
- **FG made:** 8 vs. Oregon, 11/21/97
- **FG attps:** 14 vs. Oregon, 11/21/97
- **FG %:** .571 (8-14) Oregon, 11/21/97
- **3 Pt made:** 6 vs. Oregon, 11/21/97
- **3 Pt attps:** 10 vs. Oregon, 11/21/97
- **3 Pt %:** .667 (2-3) at New Mexico, 2/26/98
- **FT made:** 10 vs. Weber St., 12/12/97
- **FT attempts:** 14 vs. Weber St., 12/12/97
- **FT%:** 1.000 (4-4) at New Mexico, 2/26/98
- **Rebounds:** 9 vs. Weber St., 12/12/97
- **Assists:** 9 at New Mexico, 2/26/98
- **Steals:** 5 at San Diego St., 11/14/97
- **Blocks:** 1 (3 times) at UTEP, 2/28/98
- **Minutes:** 45 at UTEP, 2/28/98

JUNIOR COLLEGE (1995-96): Played for Columbia College (Sonora, Calif.) and averaged 11 points, three rebounds, and four assists during 1995-96 ... earned his AA degree ... coached by Jim Saia. **(1994-95):** Played for Drury College in Springfield, Mo. (Division II) ... averaged 2.4 points, 1.3 rebounds, and 1.3 assists.

BEFORE COLLEGE: Prepped at McClatchy High where he lettered three times in basketball ... averaged 22.3 points, four rebounds, three steals, and five assists as a senior ... was all-city, all-league and team MVP ... set school records for most points and steals in a season ... team was section and league champions ... team had records of 20-12, 28-5, and 23-5 ... coached by Harvey Tahara.

HAMILTON EXTRAS:

Nickname: B-Ham

Hamilton on coaching staff: Coach Cleveland gets his players to work hard and the coaching staff is always willing to help. Not only have they made me work hard to improve but they have taught me a lot about the game.

Hamilton on BYU: The basketball facilities here are top of the line.

Best part of your game: Ball handling
Who has influenced you the most: My mom

Favorite NBA team: L.A. Lakers

Sports hero: Magic Johnson

Non-sports hero: My mom

Favorite number: 32

Before a game I... listen to music and relax

Team I would most like to beat on TV: Utah

As a kid, I dreamed of... playing major Division I basketball

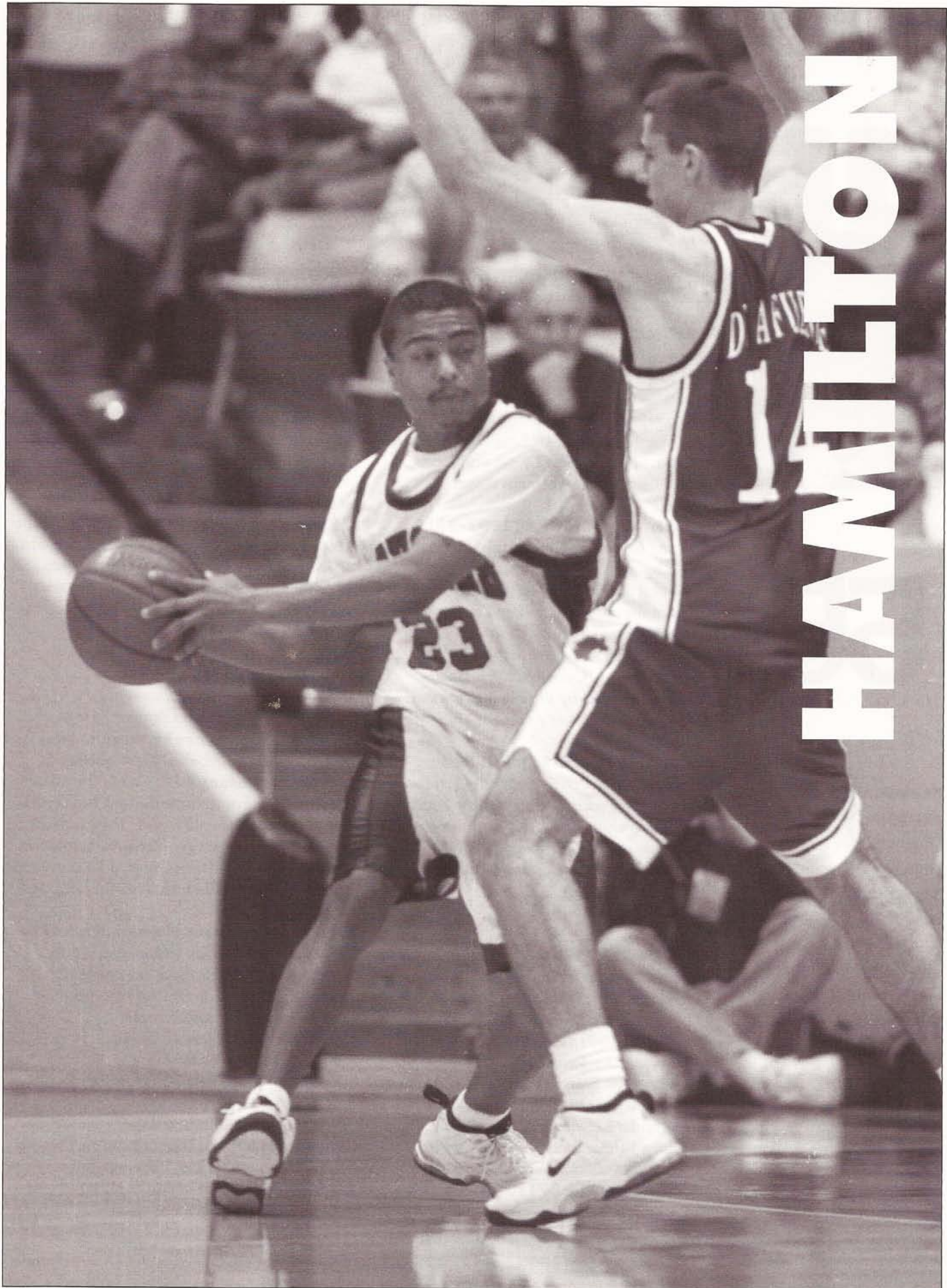
In 20 years, I will ... be spending time with my family and maybe coaching

23

CLEVELAND ON HAMILTON:

"Brian played extremely well at the end of last season. His ability to hit the open three, and to run the team, will be counted on this year."

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
97-98	30-16	59-164	.360	35-109	.321	49-70	.700	92	3.1	202	6.7
Total	30-16	59-164	.360	35-109	.321	49-70	.700	92	3.1	202	6.7

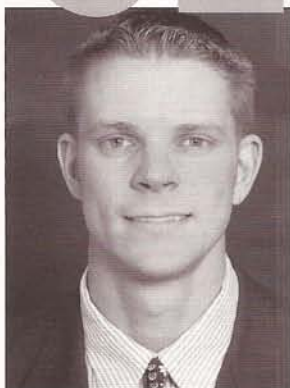


HAMILTON

PLAYER BIOS

Bret

JEPSEN



CENTER • 6-11 • 250 • JUNIOR • ROSWELL, N.M.

PERSONAL: Born 4/22/75 in Roswell, N.M. ... parents are Wayne and Jenene ... married Katherine Bennion in August 1998 ... spent the summer after high school working at a Navajo refinery ... served an LDS mission to Tennessee ... recruited by Utah, New Mexico, Stanford, Harvard, San Diego, and Texas Tech... business management major.

- **Steals:** 1 (twice) at UNM, 2/26/98
- **Blocks:** 3 at UNM, 2/26/98
- **Minutes:** 43 at UNM, 2/26/98

BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Roswell High where he was a McDonald's All-American and was listed in Who's Who in American High School Sports ... lettered three years in basketball ... was all-state, all-district 4A and played in the North-South game ... holds the state record for blocked shots in a game at 18 ... led team in rebounding, blocked shots and shooting percentage ... averaged 14 points and eight rebounds per game ... coached by Jo Cantou (New Mexico).

AT BYU: SOPHOMORE (1997-98):

Returned from LDS Church mission ... was slowed by a severe ankle sprain the day before practice began ... started the first four games of the season ... suffered a shoulder separation while in Hawai'i for the Rainbow Classic ... had a crowd-wowing dunk at Colorado State ... Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete ... selected by the coaches for the Most Improved Player Award.

FRESHMAN (1994-95): Was the first reserve off the bench at center the last four games of the season ... came off the bench very effectively in the WAC Tournament at Albuquerque and had six points and two blocked shots against Colorado State.

REDSHIRT (1993-94)

JEPSEN'S CAREER BESTS:

- **Points:** 12 vs. Washington, 11/19/98
- **FG made:** 5 vs. Washington, 11/19/98
- **FG atpts:** 7 vs. Washington, 11/19/98
- **FG %:** .714 (5-7) vs. Washington, 11/19/98
- **FT made:** 3 vs. Penn St., 12/2/97
- **FT attempts:** 5 (twice) at Biose St., 12/6/97
- **FT%:** .600 (3-5) vs. Penn St., 12/2/97
- **Rebounds:** 8 (twice) at UTEP, 2/28/98
- **Assists:** 1 (four times) at UNM, 2/26/98

JEPSEN EXTRAS:

Nickname: Jep

Athletes in the family: Brother Bart played at BYU last year before his mission; sister Beth played volleyball at New Mexico St.

Jepsen on coaching staff: Coach Cleveland has a never-give-up attitude and I really like the energy of the entire staff. They have helped me improve my offensive confidence.

Jepsen on BYU: The facilities at BYU are top-notch. The thing I like most about BYU was meeting my wife.

Best player you have played against: Mike Olokwandi (1997 No. 1 NBA draft pick)

Who has influenced you the most: My dad

Favorite NBA team: San Antonio Spurs

Sports hero: David Robinson

Non-sports hero: Jesus Christ

Favorite hobby: Waterskiing

Few people know that... I married the girl of my dreams

Before a game I... take a nap

Team I would most like to beat on TV: Utah

As a kid, I dreamed of...

becoming an eagle scout and serving a mission

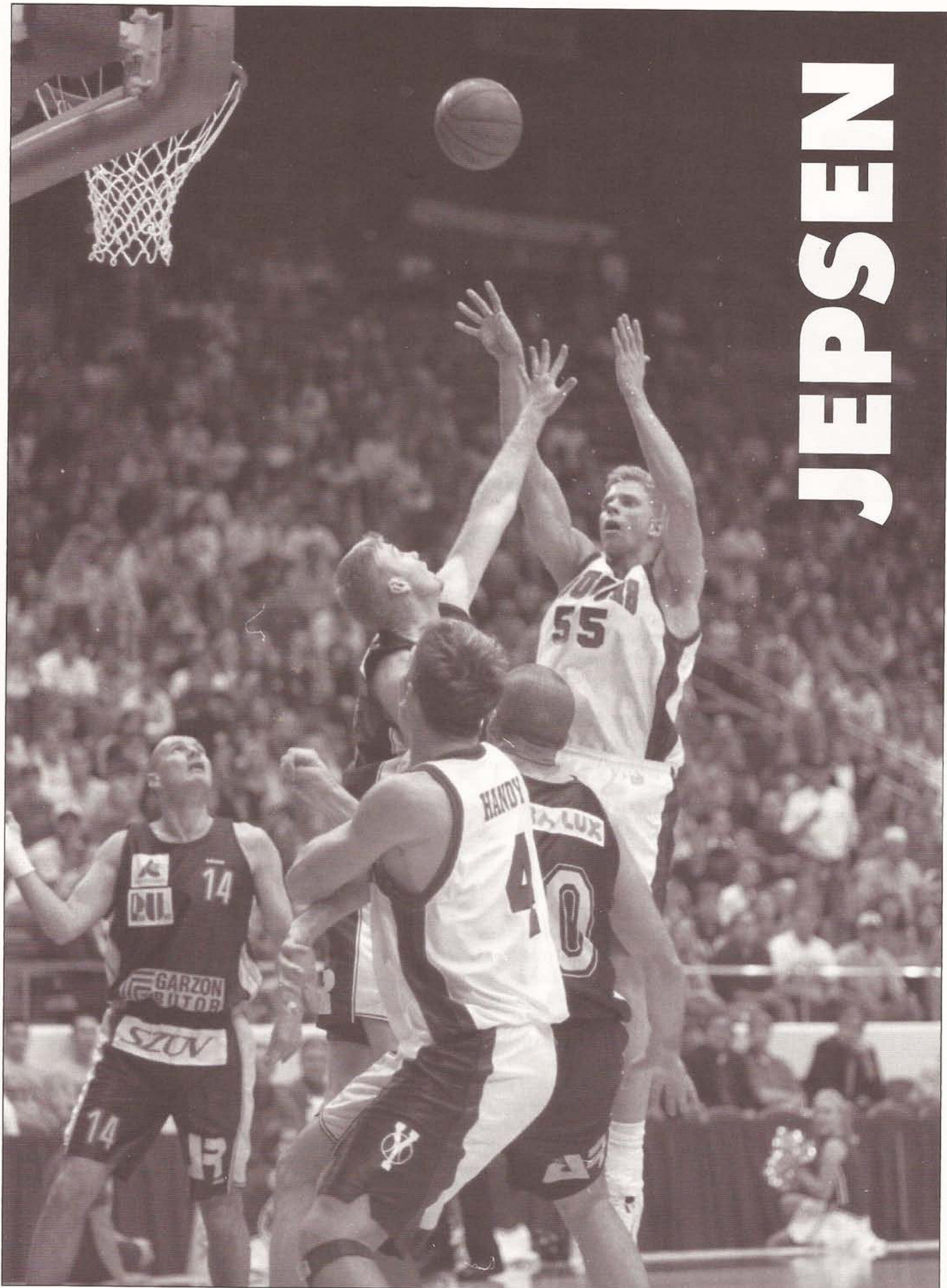
In 20 years, I will ... be graduating from BYU

55

CLEVELAND ON JEPSEN:

"Bret will play a huge role on this year's team. Bret has worked extremely hard in the off season to develop his post game. There is no doubt that Bret's best basketball is still ahead of him."

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
95-96	13-0	3-13	.231	0-0	.000	6-11	.545	15	1.2	12	.9
97-98	27-11	31-61	.508	0-0	.000	17-39	.436	88	3.3	79	2.9
Total	40-11	34-74	.459	0-0	.000	23-50	.460	103	2.6	91	2.3

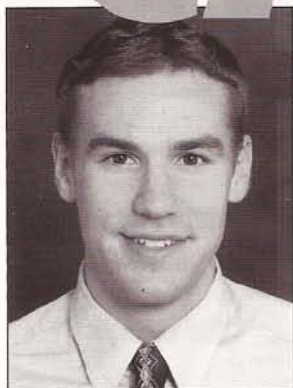


JEPSEN

PLAYER BIOS

Tim

CANNON



GUARD • 6-5 • 195 • JUNIOR • EAST BRUNSWICK, N.J.

PERSONAL: Born 3/8/76 in Cerritos, Calif., ... parents are Roger and Jane ... served an LDS mission to Taiwan ... wants to be a doctor ... majoring in Chinese and is in the pre-med program ... recruited by Holy Cross and St. Peters.

AT BYU: SOPHOMORE (1997-98):

Walked-on ... was selected as the team's practice player of the year ... played in four games.

BYU CAREER BESTS:

- **FG attps:** 1 (twice) vs. Wyoming, 1/15/98
- **FT attempts:** 2 vs. Wyoming, 1/15/98
- **Rebounds:** 1 vs. Wyoming, 1/15/98
- **Minutes:** 4 vs. Penn State, 12/2/97

BEFORE BYU (1994-95): Played one year for the University of Utah where he won the student athlete academic award.

BEFORE COLLEGE: Lettered twice and was all-county at East Brunswick High ... played guard and forward ... coached by Bo Henning.

CANNON EXTRAS:

Nickname: Cannonball and Jersey

Athletes in the Family: Sister Liz played high school basketball and was an all-area volleyball player (her team never lost a match).

Cannon on coaching staff: Coach Cleveland and the staff love basketball and are genuine nice guys. They do a lot of preparation and create an intense practice environment that forces you to improve and show poise.

Cannon on BYU: Academically BYU has very competitive classes and in terms of bas-

ketball the facilities are second to none.

What is the best part of your game: Off the ball defense

Best player you have played against: Keith Van Horn

Who has influenced you the most: My parents, Bo Henning and Nelson Mandela

Favorite NBA team: New York Knicks

Dream team: Myself, Patrick Ewing, Rory Sparrow, Anthony Mason, Otis Birdsong

Sports hero: Cal Ripken Jr.

Non-sports hero: Rudolph Guliani, Jim Henson

Favorite number: 21

Favorite hobby: Travel

Favorite toy as a child: HE MAN Master of the Universe

Few people know that... I used to know the capital of every country and remember almost all of them now.

Before a game I... play h-o-r-s-e, watch the movie Airplane

College basketball would be better if... more players didn't leave early for the pros

Team I would most like to beat on TV: Rutgers - my father teaches there

Memorable basketball moment: beating eventual New Jersey State Champions at their gym

As a kid, I dreamed of... being a doctor and playing Major League Baseball

In 20 years, I will ... be a doctor

21

CLEVELAND ON CANNON:

"Tim is a player who makes our program better. He is a tireless worker who comes everyday to compete. His ability to improve his game will determine his contribution this year."

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
97-98	4-0	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	1	.3	0	.0
Total	4-0	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	1	.3	0	.0

Nate

CHAPPELL



GUARD • 6-1 • 195 • JUNIOR • OREM, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 4/26/76 in Ogden, Utah...parents are Carl and Susan ... is a world-class ping-pong player ... went on an LDS Church mission to South Korea ... International Business major.

BEFORE BYU (1994-95): Played for BYU assistant coach Dave Rose at Dixie College as a freshman...averaged 11.4 points and 3.2 assists for Rose's 23-8 Rebels ... personal best 28 points against league champion College of Southern Idaho. **(1997-98):** transferred to Utah Valley State College after his mission ... played in all 31 games ... averaged 10.7 points, 4.6 rebounds and 2.8 assists ... Dean's List student ... coached by Jeff Reinert.

BEFORE COLLEGE: Graduated from Mountain View High School in 1994 and averaged 16 points as a senior ... high school athlete of the year ... lettered in basketball, football and track and was all-region in all three sports...all-state in basketball and a McDonald's All-American nominee ... coached by Kline Adams.

CHAPPELL EXTRAS:

Nickname: 206

Athletics in the Family: Father ran track for Utah and BYU

Chappell on coaching staff: I respect Coach Cleveland's honesty to his players. Everyone on the coaching staff is a great person and has an excellent knowledge of the game and offers a lot of encouragement.

Chappell on BYU: I really like the whole atmosphere at BYU.

What is the best part of your game:

Penetrating

Who is the best player you have played

against: Ed Gray

Who has influenced you the most: My father

Favorite NBA team: Utah Jazz

Basketball dream team: John Stockton, Michael Jordan, Larry Bird, Shaquille O'Neil, Dennis Rodman

Favorite Sports Hero: Deion Sanders

Favorite Non-Sports Hero: Hong Byung Sik

Favorite Number: 31

Favorite hobby: ping-pong

Few people know that... I can't lose at ping-pong

Before a game I... listen to music

Team I would most like to beat on TV:

North Carolina

Most memorable basketball moment:

Making winning bucket against College of Southern Idaho

As a kid, I dreamed of... playing college basketball

In 20 years, I will ... be a successful businessman

32

CLEVELAND ON CHAPPELL:

"Nate was injured much of the preseason. He is very gifted with the ball. Nate's ability to learn the system will determine his playing time."

PLAYER BIOS

Jacob

HAWKINS



FORWARD • 6-8 • 200 • JUNIOR • OREM, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 4/12/75 in Provo, Utah...parents are David and Charlotte...married Tyra Abney in August 1997 ... daughter Abby born July 27, 1998 ... served an LDS Church mission to Seattle, Wash. ... recruited by Wyoming, South Alabama, Seattle Pacific, Denver, Air Force and Hawai'i ... majoring in business management.

Church President)

Favorite hobby: Playing the guitar

Team I would most like to beat on TV: Utah

Most memorable basketball moment:

Hitting game winner for UVSC at Snow College

As a kid, I dreamed of... playing BYU basketball

In 20 years, I will ... be a successful father and husband

33

CLEVELAND ON HAWKINS:

"Jake is a tireless worker who brings his lunch pail everyday and just goes to work. Jake's ability to defend and rebound will be counted on this year."

BEFORE BYU (1993-94, 96-97): Played at Utah Valley State College before and after his mission ... received Most Improved Player award for 1996-97 season ... October Student Athlete of the Month ... nominated for Student Athlete of the Year ... averaged 5.1 points and 5.4 rebounds.

BEFORE COLLEGE: Graduated from Orem High in 1993 and averaged 18 points and nine rebounds as a senior ... lettered twice ... received Golden Tiger Award ... basketball team captain ... all-state honorable mention as a senior ... coached by Robert Louder (SUU).

HAWKINS' EXTRAS:

Athletes in the family: Twin brothers Joe and Josh play basketball at Timpanogos High School in Orem.

Hawkins on coaching staff: The coaching staff is the best. They do all they can to help us and they have helped me push myself and contribute to the team. The thing I respect most about coach Cleveland is his emphasis on hard work.

Hawkins on BYU: BYU offers a good religious and intellectual mix.

What is the best part of your game: Rebounding and defense

Who has influenced you the most: My father and mother

Favorite NBA team: Utah Jazz

Sports hero: Michael Jordan

Non-sports hero: Gordon B. Hinckley (LDS)

Silester RIVERS



FORWARD • 6-7 • 230 • JUNIOR • MESA, ARIZ.

PERSONAL: Personal: Born 4/11/77 in Houston ... mother is Patricia ... out of high school he signed to play basketball for Arizona State ... recruited by Virginia, Fresno State, Alabama, Xavier, Providence, and Kansas State ... majoring in sociology.

BEFORE BYU (1996-98): Played at Utah Valley State College for two seasons ... in 1997-98 he averaged 17.1 points, 8.0 rebounds and 2.7 assists ... earned NJCAA honorable mention All-America honors, was named first team All-SWAC, was team MVP, and won the UVSC Crowd Pleaser Award ... had a triple-double versus Snow College ... shot 62.2 percent from the field ... as a freshman he averaged 15.1 points, 8.4 rebounds and 1.3 assists ... played for the NJCAA All-Star team in Florida in 1998 and for the NJCAA All-Star team that toured Australia in 1997 ... coached by Jeff Reinert (Gonzaga). **(1995-96):** Redshirted at Arizona State

BEFORE COLLEGE: Prepped at Mesa High for two seasons where he averaged 20 points and 12 rebounds and at Jefferson Davis High in Houston ... was two-time all-state ... was all-region in basketball, football and track ... coached by Mike Schmidt.

RIVER'S EXTRAS:

Athletes in the Family: His cousin Robert Holcombe played at Illinois and for the St. Louis Rams; uncle Alex Holcombe played for Baylor and in Japan; brother Sedrick Rivers played High School.

Rivers on coaching staff: The thing I respect most about coach Cleveland is his honesty. He and the coaches have helped me develop as a person along with my individual skills. They have a true desire to win.

Rivers on BYU: BYU is only five hours from Las Vegas.

What is the best part of your game: Attitude

Who is the best player you have played

against: Hakeem Olajawon

Who has influenced you the most: My mom and the late Lynn Archibald

Favorite NBA team: Houston Rockets

Non-sports hero: My mom

Favorite number: 41, Glen Rice

Favorite hobby: Music and video games

Favorite toy as a child: Atari

Few people know that... I love to shop

Before a game I... Listen to TuPac

College basketball would be better if... the players were paid

Team I would most like to beat on TV:

Arizona because then I could visit my mom and brag

Most memorable basketball moment: Going to the state tournament and being selected to play with the National Junior College All-American All-Star Team.

As a kid, I dreamed of... going to college

In 20 years, I will... be relaxing in Costa Rica

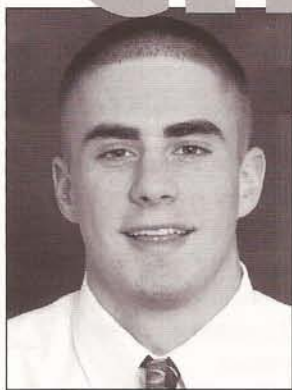
35

CLEVELAND ON RIVERS:

"Silester missed much of the preseason due to injury. He is very gifted athletically, and has the ability to score on the block. His ability to learn the system and defend will determine his contribution this year."

PLAYER BIOS

Todd CHRISTENSEN



GUARD • 6-1 • 175 • SOPHOMORE • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

4

CLEVELAND ON CHRISTENSEN:

"Todd has adjusted very quickly after coming off his mission. Todd is extremely intelligent with the ability to knock down the three and to create a shot off the dribble. Todd will play a major role in our success this year."

PERSONAL: Born 2/28/77 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Harold and Joanne ... father played on the 1951 NIT championship team at BYU (1950-52) and was an All-American who was drafted by the Minnesota Lakers ... brother, Craig, played at BYU (1978-81) ... brother, Kurt, played for Utah and BYU (1991-94) ... served an LDS Church mission to Chile ... was mission companion with teammate David Nielsen ... recruited by Utah, Utah State, Weber State, Santa Clara, Loyola Marymount, Wyoming, George Mason, Gonzaga and Arizona State ... open major.

FRESHMAN (1995-96): Slowed by off-season ankle-foot injury ... scored career-high 20 points off the bench in 29 minutes against Weber State ... scored seven points in his first seven minutes off the bench in the first half vs. Wyoming in Provo ... was perfect at Wyoming in field goals (4-4), treys (3-3), including one with five seconds left in first half, and free throws (3-3).

BYU CAREER BESTS:

- **Points:** 20 vs. Weber St., 12/12/95
- **FG made:** 5 vs. Weber St., 12/12/95
- **FG attps:** 10 vs. Weber St., 12/12/95
- **FG %:** .667 (4-6) vs. Morgan St., 12/28/95
- **3 Pt made:** 3 at Wyoming, 2/10/96
- **3 Pt attps:** 8 vs. Hawaii, 2/17/96
- **3 Pt %:** 1.000 (3-3) at Wyoming, 2/10/96
- **FT made:** 8 vs. Weber St., 12/12/95
- **FT attempts:** 11 vs. Weber St., 12/12/95
- **FT%:** 1.000 (4-4 twice) vs. Morgan St., 12/28/95
- **Rebounds:** 3 (twice) vs. SDSU, 2/15/96
- **Assists:** 5 vs. vs. Hawaii, 2/17/96
- **Steals:** 2 (twice) vs. Colorado St., 1/20/96
- **Blocks:** 1 vs. Weber St., 12/12/95

• **Minutes:** 29 vs. Weber St., 12/12/95

BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Highland High in Salt Lake City where he lettered four years in basketball ... led team to state title and was the State 5A MVP as a junior ... two-time all-state ... McDonald's and Street & Smith's All-American ... Prep Magazine's top 50 players in the West ... scored 28 points in the April 1995 Utah All-Star vs. West All-Star game in Salt Lake City ... coached by Larry Maxwell and Clark Godfrey.

CHRISTENSEN EXTRAS:

Christensen on coaching staff: Coach Cleveland has a passion to improve and the entire staff brings an excitement for the game of basketball. They have really helped me with my fundamentals.

Christensen on BYU: BYU offers a quality education and the basketball facilities are top notch.

What is the best part of your game: Shooting
Best player you have played against: My dad

Favorite NBA team: Utah Jazz

Dream Team: John Starks, Larry Bird, Dr. J, Karl Malone, Hakeem Olajawon

Sports hero: Roger Clemens

Non-sports hero: Og Mandino

Favorite number: 4 (half of my dad's old number)

Favorite hobby: Golf

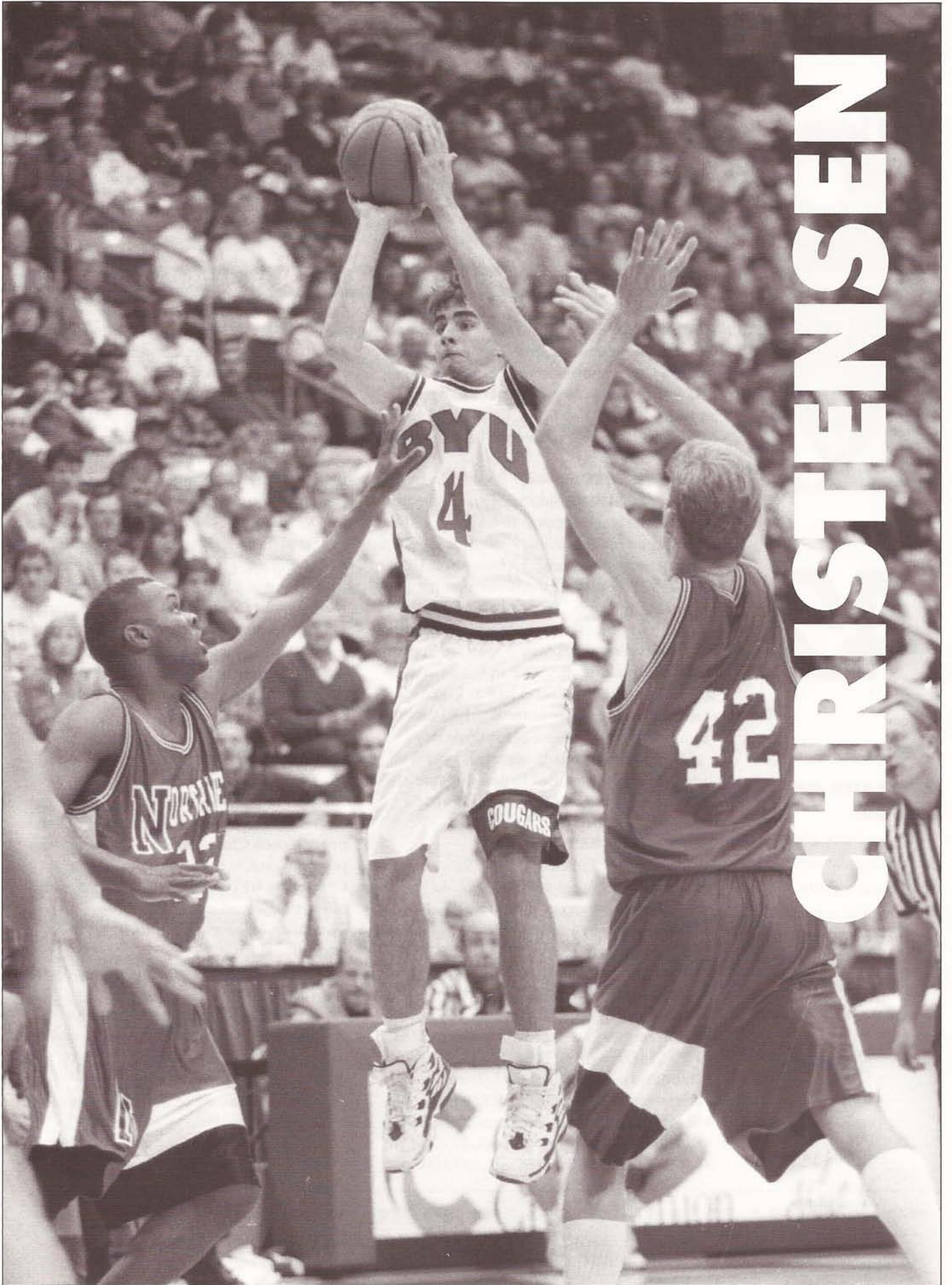
Few people know that... I beat Nate Chappell in ping-pong

College basketball would be better if... they extended the three-point line

Team I would most like to beat on TV: Duke
As a kid, I dreamed of... playing Major League Baseball

In 20 years, I will... be 20 years older

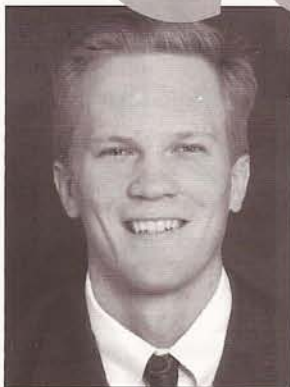
YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
94-95	28-0	40-94	.426	23-59	.390	27-39	.692	30	1.1	130	4.6
Total	28-0	40-94	.426	23-59	.390	27-39	.692	30	1.1	130	4.6



CHRISTENSEN

PLAYER BIOS

Nathan COOPER



GUARD/FORWARD • 6-5 • 205 • SOPH. • PROVO, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 9/16/76 in Provo ... parents are Frank and Maxine Cooper ... served an LDS Church mission to Portugal ... likes golf and tennis ... recruited among others by Stanford, Utah, Utah State, Penn State, Marquette, several Ivy League schools ...

FRESHMAN (1995-96): Was 8-9 in free throws vs. Cal State Northridge ... had eight rebounds to lead team vs. Texas Tech ... 16 points, nine rebounds in 19 minutes vs. Morgan State ... had eight rebounds at Utah ... scored 18 points off the bench against Fresno St. in Provo ... second effort led to 10 second-half points at New Mexico, including a pair of three-point plays ... was 3-4 in treys in the second half vs. UTEP in Provo ... scored 11 points in second half at Colorado State, including a pair of treys ... had nine rebounds at Fresno State ... hit three treys, was fouled on his fourth attempt and hit all three free throws against Colorado State at the WAC Tournament in Albuquerque.

BYU CAREER BESTS:

- **Points:** 18 vs. Fresno St. 1/10/96
- **FG made:** 6 (twice) vs. Fresno St. 1/10/96
- **FG attps:** 9 (twice) at Fresno St. 2/24/96
- **FG%:** .750 (6-8 twice) vs. Fresno St 1/10/96
- **3 Pt made:** 3 (twice) vs. UTEP, 2/3/96
- **3 Pt attps:** 5 at Colorado St., 2/8/96
- **3 Pt%:** 1.000 (3-3) vs. UTEP, 2/3/96
- **FT made:** 8 vs. Cal-Northridge, 12/8/95
- **FT attempts:** 9 vs. Cal-Northridge, 12/8/95
- **FT%:** 1.000 (6-6) vs. Boise St., 11/25/95
- **Rebounds:** 9 (twice) at FSU, 2/24/96
- **Assists:** 6 vs. Wyoming, 1/18/96
- **Steals:** 2 (4 times) at Air Force 2/22/96
- **Blocks:** 1 (7 times) vs. Hawaii, 2/17/96
- **Minutes:** 28 (twice) at SDSU, 1/13/96

BEFORE BYU: Lettered four times in basketball, three times in golf and twice in tennis ... played two years at Mountain View High in Orem and his senior season at Timpview High in Provo ... at Timpview he averaged 16.7 points, 7.1 rebounds, 6.2 assists and shot 50.5 percent from the field ... named all-state by the *Deseret News* and *Salt Lake Tribune* ... honorable mention All-USA Today ... McDonald's All-America nominee ... was a top 50 pick for *Athlon Magazine* and the *Blue Chip Magazine* guards ... unanimous selection to All-Region Eight ... selected to the Utah High School Coaches All-Star Team ... made many all-tournament teams, including the 1994 Nike Las Vegas Easter Classic ... AAU team won four first place championships ... AAU coach Ron Dodson ... high school coach Don Chamberlain.

COOPER EXTRAS:

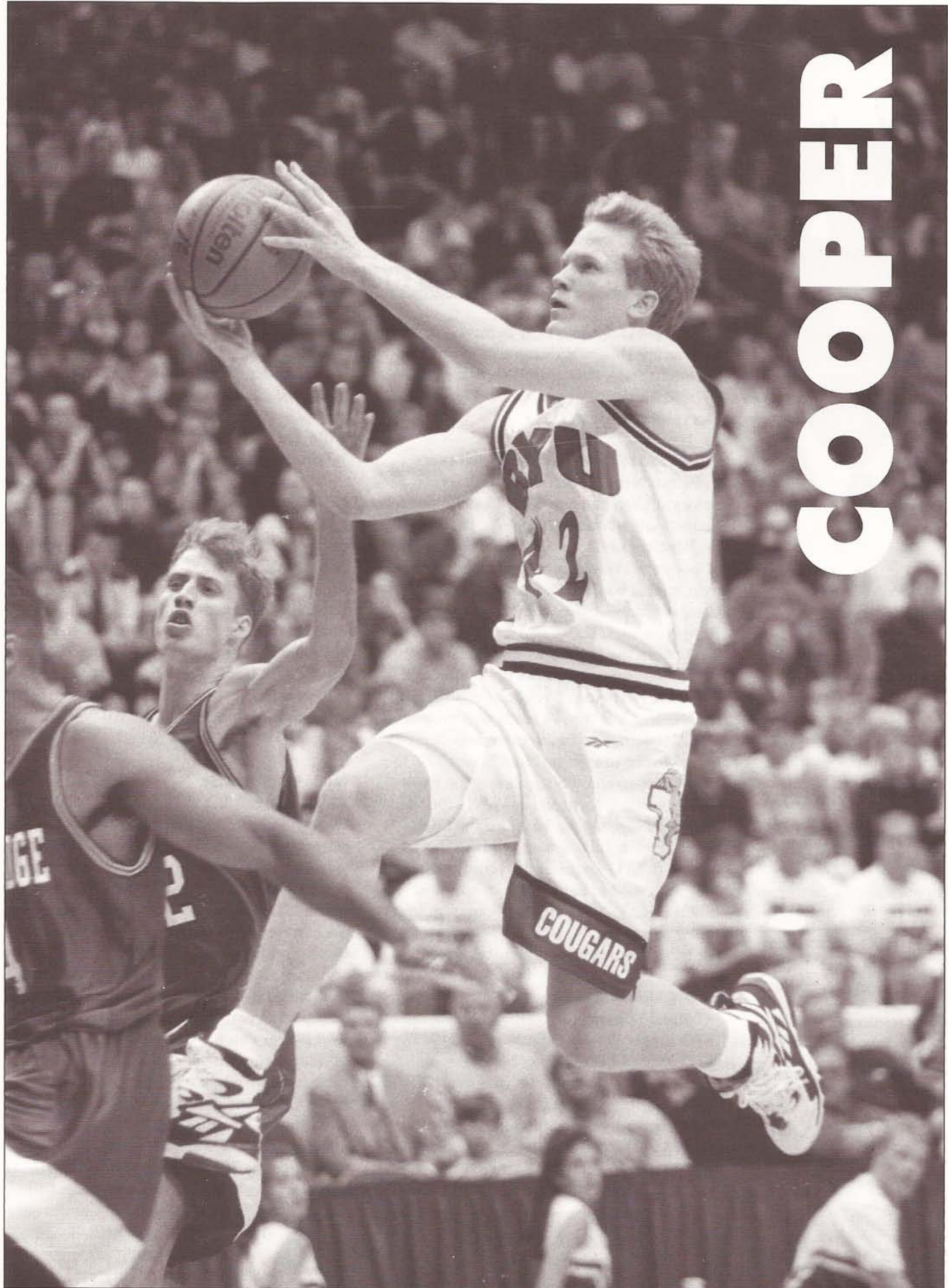
- Nickname:** Coop
- Cooper on coaching staff:** The coaching staff has really helped me with my skill development. Coach Cleveland is dedicated to the program and to be the best.
- Cooper on BYU:** The basketball program offers the best all-around facilities I've seen.
- The thing I like most about BYU:** The atmosphere
- Who has influenced you the most:** My father and mother
- Favorite NBA team:** I don't have one
- Favorite hobby:** Golf and dabbling with the piano
- Before a game I...** try to stay loose
- As a kid, I dreamed of...** playing Division I college basketball

42

CLEVELAND ON COOPER:

"Nate is a fierce competitor with a great work ethic. He is a gritty defender and a great rebounder. His toughness and aggressive approach to the game will be a major ingredient for our success."

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
95-96	28-0	62-140	.443	16-42	.381	55-74	.743	122	4.4	195	7.0
Total	28-0	62-140	.443	16-42	.381	55-74	.743	122	4.4	195	7.0

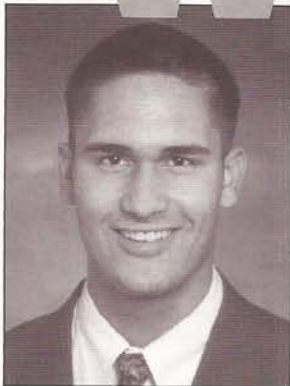


COOPER

PLAYER BIOS

Mekeli

WESLEY



FORWARD • 6-9 • 240 • SOPHOMORE • PROVO, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 2/2/79 in Suva, Fiji ... parents are Hiagi and Susan ... recruited by Colorado State, Hawai'i, Washington State, LSU, Marquette, Pepperdine and Loyola Marymount ... open major.

FRESHMAN (1997-98): Started every game but New Mexico at Provo ... scored 27 points at Utah State on 10 of 18 shooting ... had a double-double (10 points, 10 rebounds) vs. Washington State ... scored a career-high 31 points vs. Washington (third highest freshman total at BYU) ... chosen MVP of the Cougar Classic ... was 11-12 from the free throw line vs. UTEP ... had 28 points at Utah (11-11 from the free throw line tied a school percentage record) ... had a double-double vs. Air Force (18 points, 10 boards) ... string of 19 consecutive free throws made was broken vs. UNLV ... scored 19 in the upset win over New Mexico in the Pit ... had 31 at UTEP to help Cougars win the regular season triple-overtime finale ... chosen as WAC Mountain Division Player of the Week for the final week of the regular season ... hit 16 free throws (a BYU single game record) including the game winner in the third overtime at UTEP ... led WAC conference games in free throw shooting (77 of 85, .906) ... selected as the team's outstanding offensive player.

BYU CAREER BESTS:

- **Points:** 31 (twice) at UTEP, 2/28/98
- **FG made:** 10 (twice) vs. Wash., 12/9/97
- **FG attps:** 18 at UTEP, 2/28/98
- **FG%:** .625 (10-16) vs. Washington, 12/9/97
- **3 Pt made:** 2 (twice) vs. Wash., 12/9/97
- **3 Pt attps:** 4 vs. Washington, 12/9/97
- **3 Pt %:** 1.000 (2-2) at Utah St., 11/29/97
- **FT made:** 16 at UTEP, 2/28/98

- **FT attempts:** 18 at UTEP, 2/28/98
- **FT%:** 1.000 (11-11) at Utah 2/5/98
- **Rebounds:** 10 (twice) vs. Air Force, 2/19/98
- **Assists:** 4 at Utah State, 11/29/97
- **Steals:** 4 at California, 12/22/97
- **Blocks:** 3 (twice) at Colorado St., 2/12/98
- **Minutes:** 40 at UTEP, 2/28/98

BEFORE BYU: Averaged 21.7 points and 10.8 rebounds at Provo High School ... graduated with a 3.7 GPA and lettered four years ... 1996 and 1997 Region 8 MVP ... three-time all-state selection ... named MVP by Salt Lake Tribune and Deseret News ... 1997 Tip-Off Club Prep Athlete of the Year ... selected to represent Western Samoa in National Junior Olympics ... team won state championship in 1995 and 1997 ... played in four national tournaments with Franklin Quest All-Star Team ... coached by Craig Drury (BYU).

WESLEY EXTRAS:

Nickname: Meeks

Wesley on coaching staff: Coach Cleveland is easy to talk to and is straight forward with you. I like the coaching staff — they care for you and have good relationships with the players. They have helped me work hard and push myself to be the best I can be.

Wesley on BYU: I like the BYU community and their support. I would rate the basketball facilities as a nine or 10.

Best part of your game: Post-up offense

Best player you have played against: Kobe Bryant, Bryon Russell and Michael Doleac

Who influenced you the most: My parents, coach Cleveland and high school coaches

Favorite NBA team: Utah Jazz

Dream team: Me, Michael Jordan, Shaquille O'Neil, Penny Hardaway, Allen Iverson

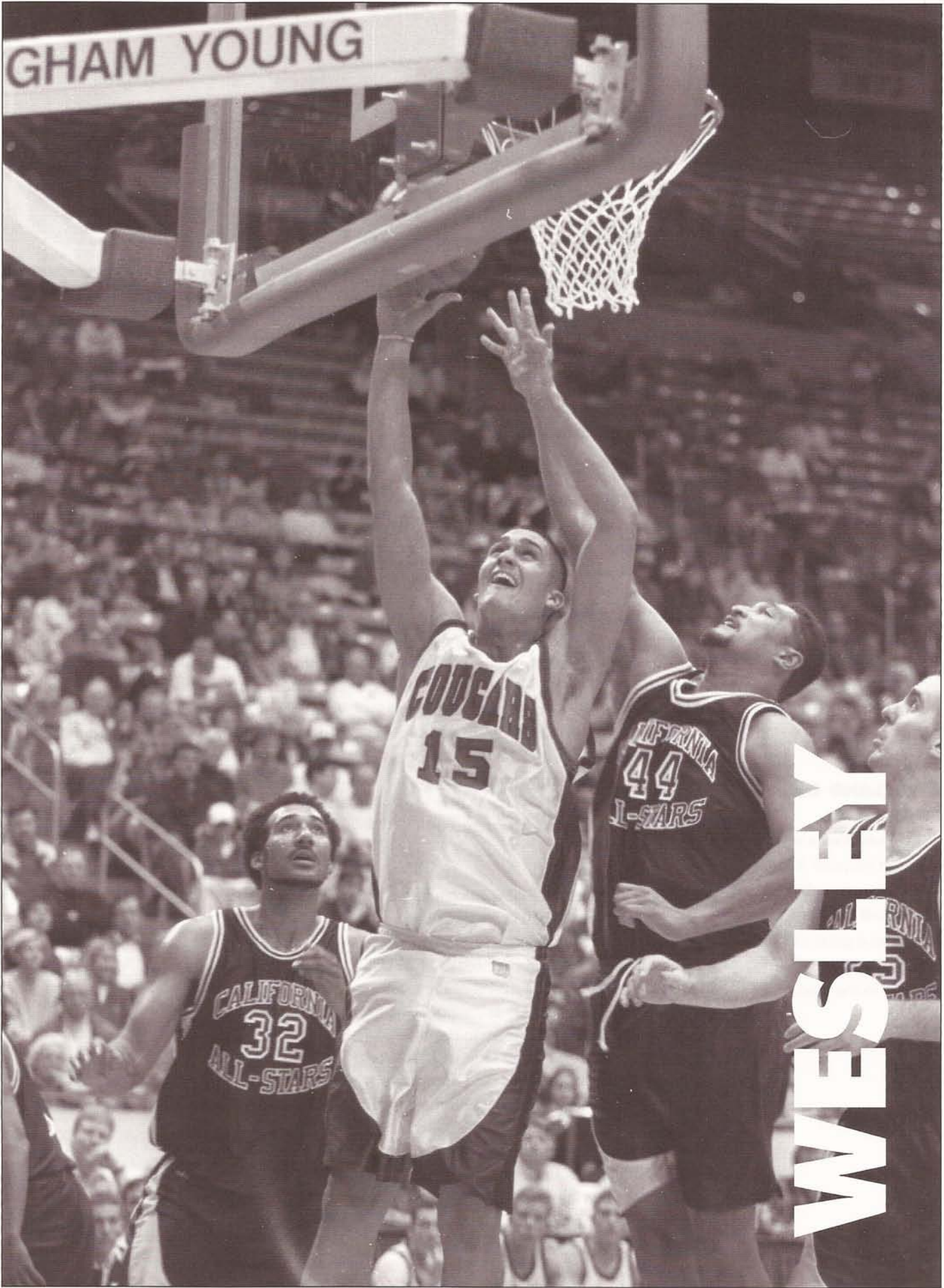
Team I would most like to beat on TV: North Carolina
Memorable basketball moment: Hitting game winning free throw in win over UTEP

15

CLEVELAND ON WESLEY:

"Mekeli has excellent offensive skills and had an outstanding freshman year. He has a great feel and passion for the game. Rebounding and defense are two areas where Mekeli needs to continue to develop. Mekeli will play a major role in WAC play this season."

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
97-98	30-29	129-313	.412	18-61	.295	130-168	.774	151	5.0	406	13.5
Total	30-29	129-313	.412	18-61	.295	130-168	.774	151	5.0	406	13.5



PLAYER BIOS

Mark

MICHAELIS



CENTER • 6-10 • 215 • SOPH. • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 8/27/77 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Max and Mary ... is an Eagle Scout ... served an LDS Church mission in New York ... recruited by Utah State, Rice, Idaho, Colorado State and San Diego State ... open major.

BEFORE BYU (1995-96): Played at Utah Valley State College ... in 1996 he played in 33 games, averaging 8.1 points, 5.3 rebounds, and 1.2 blocks.

BEFORE COLLEGE: Prepped at Taylorsville High School where he averaged 13.3 points, 11 rebounds, four assists and three blocked shots ... earned all-state and all-region honors ... helped the Warriors to the region championship, a 19-5 record and a ninth-place finish ... set a team record with 71 blocked shots in one season ... was team co-MVP ... high school teammate of BYU guard Michael Vranes ... coached by Ken Rassemesen

MICHAELIS EXTRAS:

Athletes in the family: Blaine Michaelis, a brother, played basketball at Ricks College and Aunt Elaine Michaelis is the women's athletic director and volleyball coach at BYU
Michaelis on coaching staff: What I respect most in coach Cleveland is his confidence that we will win and his desire to improve. The coaching staff has helped me with the little things that help me improve. I appreciate how the staff wants to help me become a well rounded individual on and off the court.

Michaelis on BYU: I enjoy the combination of spirituality and college life. The basketball facilities are first class - it's a little humbling looking up to the top of the Marriott Center.

What is the best part of your game: Shooting and running the floor

Who is the best player you have played against: Robert Traylor

Who has influenced you the most: My parents

Favorite NBA team: Utah Jazz

Basketball dream team: David Robinson, Karl Malone, John Stockton, Larry Bird, Grant Hill

Sports hero: David Robinson

Favorite number: 50

Favorite hobby: the outdoors

Favorite toy as a child: G.I. Joe

Few people know that... I can wiggle my vein in my hand

Before a game I... watch stupid movies to calm me down

Team I would most like to beat on TV: Duke

Most memorable basketball moment: Going to Nationals at UVSC

As a kid, I dreamed of... playing college basketball

50

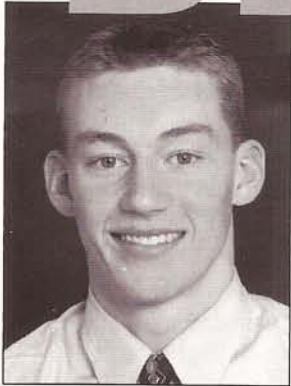
CLEVELAND ON MICHAELIS:

"Mark has been a very pleasant surprise. He has adjusted very well after coming off his mission. Mark has a great touch, and has a unique ability to score in the post."

PLAYER BIOS

Mark

BIGELOW



GUARD • 6-6 • 190 • FRESHMAN • OLYMPIA, WASH.

PERSONAL: Born 1/26/80 in Olympia ... parents are Michael and Judy ... likes water skiing and golf ... recruited by Utah, St. Joseph's, San Jose State, Oregon, Portland, Cal-Santa Barbara, Wyoming, and Pepperdine ... open major.

BEFORE BYU: Lettered four years in basketball at Olympia High ... was all-league, second team all-area, all-state by USA Today ... team captain ... led team to league and district championships ... as a senior in the 3A state playoffs he led the tournament in scoring ... named the 3A tournament's most valuable player by the coaches and media ... averaged 20 points, 4 assists, and 8 rebounds per game ... coached by John Kiley (Washington).

MICHAELIS EXTRAS:

Nickname: Bigs or Biggie

Athletics in the Family: Brother Stephen plays high school basketball in Olympia

Bigelow on Coaching staff: Coach Cleveland has a great sincerity toward his players and has a tremendous work ethic. The coaching staff is very positive and has taught me the work ethic and passion that it takes to compete at this level.

Bigelow on BYU: The basketball facilities are first class, there is a great atmosphere, and BYU provides the opportunity to excel in both academics and athletics.

What is the best part of your game: My feel for the game

Who has influenced you the most: My parents, family and high school coach Kiley

Favorite NBA team: Seattle Supersonics

Basketball dream team: Gary Payton, Michael Jordan, Pete Maravich, Hakeem Olajawon, Larry Bird

Sports hero: Gary Payton

Non-sports hero: Moroni

Favorite number: 3 – because I love to shoot them

Favorite hobby: Golf

Few people know that I... enjoy classical music

Before a game I... listen to music, watch highlight films and relax

College basketball would be better if... the players were paid

Team I would most like to beat on TV: Duke

Most memorable basketball moment:

Beating Mercer Island to go to the state championship

As a kid, I dreamed of... being a BYU basketball player

In 20 years, I will ... be married and have five children

3

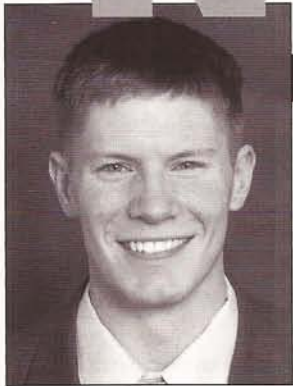
CLEVELAND ON BIGELOW:

"Mark does not play like a freshman. He is very gifted offensively, and has a great mid-range game. Mark's ability to read defenses and move without the ball will be a huge plus for us in our motion offense."

PLAYER BIOS

David

NIELSEN



GUARD • 6-4 • 205 • FRESHMAN • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 12/29/77 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Craig and Jerri ... served an LDS Church mission to Santiago, Chile ... was a mission companion with teammate Todd Christensen who also went to Chile on his mission ... father played at the University of Utah in 1973-74 ... got introduced to basketball when his father put radio headphones on mom's belly when she was expecting David ... likes hiking, rowing and playing the piano ... recruited by Stanford, Utah, Purdue and Syracuse ... open major.

BEFORE BYU: Was the student-body secretary at Brighton High ... lettered three times in basketball ... was two-time all-state, playing all five positions for the Bengals ... team won state title in 1996 ... led the State 5A class in scoring his junior year ... averaged 18.5 points 6.5 rebounds and 3.5 assists per game ... coached by Jim Jimas (BYU) ... signed a letter with BYU in November 1995 prior to going on a mission.

NIELSEN EXTRAS:

Nickname: Rothchild

Athletes in the family: My dad played basketball at Utah (71-73) and my brother Doug is a senior on Brighton High School's team.

Nielsen on coaching staff: Coach Cleveland creates team unity and has a great knowledge of the game. All the coaches work together to help make us a better team. They have taught me fundamentals I didn't even know existed.

Nielsen on BYU: The thing I like most about BYU is the parking (kidding). BYU's basketball facilities are among the very best.

What is the best part of your game: 360 dunk off one leg

Who is the best player you have played

against: Nate Chappell

Who has influenced you the most: My mom and dad

Favorite NBA team: Utah Jazz

Basketball dream team: Me, Kurt Rambis, Jose Ortiz, Bill Buckner and Nate Chappell

Sports hero: Kurt Rambis

Non-sports hero: Paul Hewson

Favorite number: 50 (my dad's college number)

Favorite hobby: Listening to U2

Favorite game as a child: Shoots and Ladders

Few people know that I... have a webbed left foot which helps me swim really fast

Before a game I... drink lots of water

College basketball would be better if... the WAC and ACC joined together to form one conference

Team I would most like to beat on TV:

Chicago Bears – I can't stand them!

Most memorable basketball moment: 1996 State High School Championship

As a kid, I dreamed of... playing college basketball

In 20 years, I will... be President of the United States

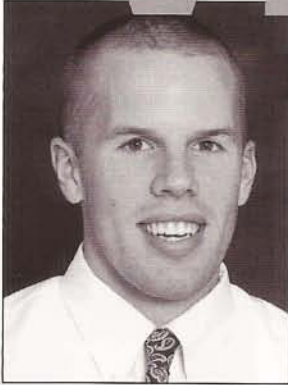
24

CLEVELAND ON NIELSEN:

"David has worked very hard getting himself in shape after his mission. David is a very good team defender. His ability to learn the system will determine his contribution to this year's team."

Michael

VRANES



GUARD • 6-3 • 190 • FRESHMAN • TAYLORSVILLE, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 2/25/78 in Los Angeles ... parents are Mike Vranes and Sally Ball ... distant cousin of U of U great Danny Vranes ... served an LDS Church mission to Oakland, Calif., ... recruited by Syracuse, Utah, Washington State and Tennessee ... open major.

REDSHIRT (1996-97): Played in just two games before being injured ... received a medical redshirt ... played his first game of the season vs. San Diego State and had five points and four rebounds in 22 minutes ... scored nine points, pulled down three rebounds and made three steals in 20 minutes at Wyoming.

BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Taylorsville High School ... lettered in basketball and volleyball, where he won the State Volleyball Championship ... named first team All-State in 1996 ... averaged 19 points, six rebounds, six assists and three steals per game ... coached by Steve Shoell (Southern Utah) ... high school teammate of BYU center Mark Michaelis.

VRANES EXTRAS:

Athletes in the Family: Brother Nick is playing basketball at UVSC this year

Vranes on coaching staff: The coaching staff has helped me improve my defense and to think the game. I really like the coaches – they like to have fun and enjoy the game of basketball. Coach Cleveland tells you what he thinks of your game – he is very honest with you. I really respect that.

Vranes on BYU: I like that it is close to UVSC and we have top-notch facilities.

What is the best part of your game: Fast breaks and the open court

Who is the best player you have played against: Kobe Bryant

Who has influenced you the most: My parents

Favorite NBA team: Golden State Warriors

Basketball dream team: Me, Pete Maravich, Dr. J, James Worthy, Kareem Abdul-Jabbar

Sports hero: Michael Jordan

Non-sports hero: My dad “Mike the Indimidator”

Favorite number: 13 (first number I ever had)

Favorite hobby: watching old basketball tapes

Favorite toy as a child: Mr. Potato Head

Few people know that... I want to be one of the Temptations

Before a game I... brush my teeth

College basketball would be better if... you got paid

Team I would most like to beat on TV: North Carolina

As a kid, I dreamed of... making the NBA

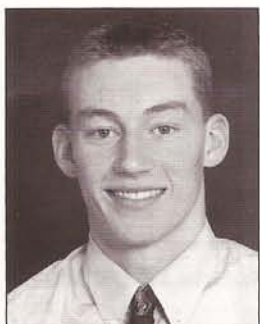
In 20 years, I will... be a millionaire

13

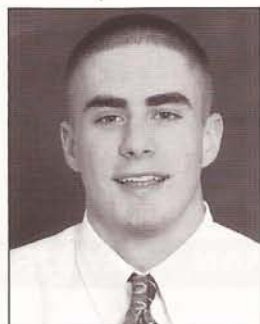
CLEVELAND ON VRANES:

“Michael just gets better every day. He is extremely athletic with a great work ethic. Micheal’s ability to break down defenses will be an added plus this year.”

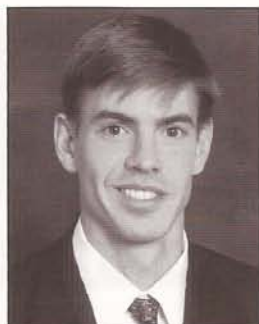
RADIO & TV ROSTER



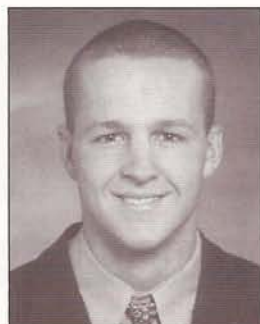
Mark Bigelow
Fr., Guard
6-6, 190 **3**



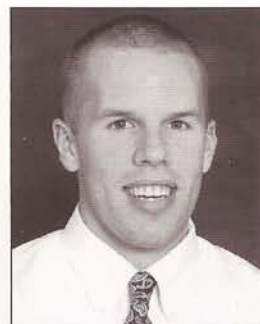
Todd Christensen
So., Guard
6-1, 174 **4**



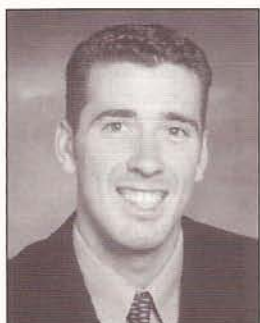
Lance Archibald
Sr., Guard
6-3, 180 **5**



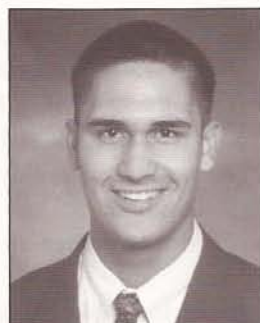
Brian Dignan
Sr., Guard
6-3, 200 **12**



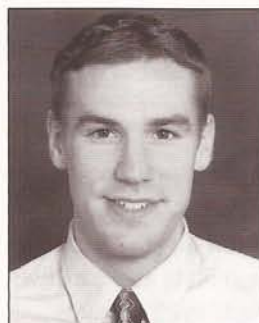
Michael Vranes
Fr., Guard
6-3, 190 **13**



Danny Bower
Sr., Guard
6-4, 180 **14**



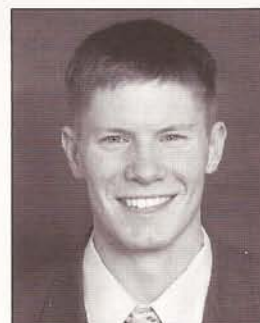
Mekeli Wesley
So., Forward
6-9, 240 **15**



Tim Cannon
Jr., Guard
6-5, 195 **21**



Brian Hamilton
Sr., Guard
6-0, 180 **23**



David Nielsen
Fr., Guard
6-4, 205 **24**



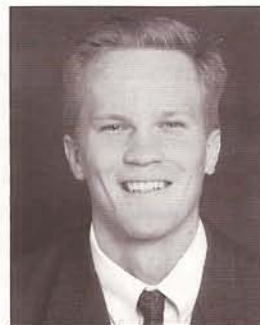
Nate Chappell
Jr., Guard
6-1, 195 **32**



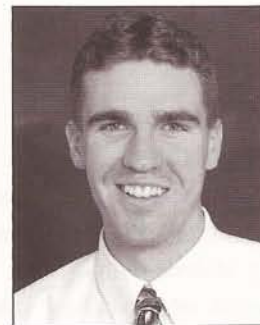
Jacob Hawkins
Jr., Forward
6-8, 200 **33**



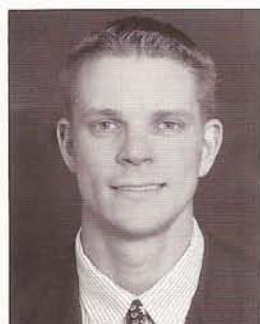
Silvester Rivers
Jr., Forward
6-7, 230 **35**



Nathan Cooper
So., Guard/Forward
6-5, 205 **42**



Mark Michaelis
So., Center
6-10, 215 **50**



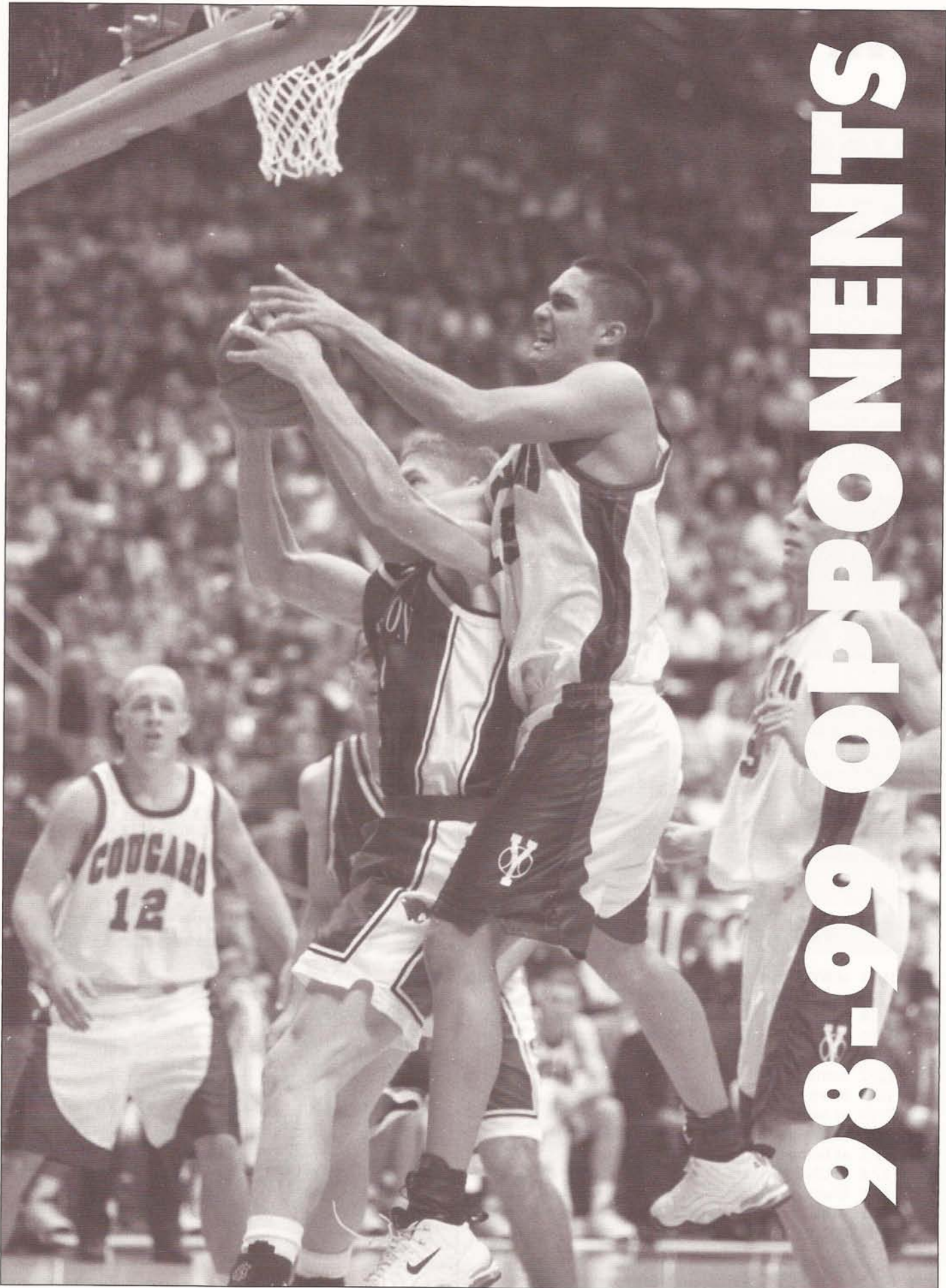
Bret Jepsen
Jr., Center
6-11, 250 **55**



Steve Cleveland
Head Coach
Second Season **76**

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Danny Bower	BAU-er
Nate Chappell	SHa-pell
Brian Dignan	DIHG-none
Silester Rivers	SUL-ester
Mark Michaelis	MY-kehl-iss
Mekeli Wesley	Me-Kelly



98-99 OPPONENTS

THE OPPONENTS

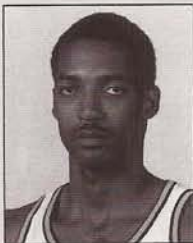
WOFFORD

Nov. 13 • Provo, Utah • 7 p.m.

Location: Spartanburg, S.C.
 Founded: 1854
 Enrollment: 1,100
 Colors: Old Gold & Black
 Nickname: Terriers
 Conference/Division: Southern
 Home Arena (capacity): Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
 Athletic Director: David S. Wood
 Sports Information Contact: Mark Cohen
 Phone: (864) 597-4093 Fax: (864) 597-4129
 FaxBack: (201) 461-5726



Head Coach
Richard Johnson



Alfred Forbes
Forward

Head Coach: Richard Johnson
Overall Record: 188-164 (13)
Record at School: 188-164 (13)
Assistant Coaches: Mike Young, Simon Cote
1997-98 Overall record: 9-18
1997-98 Conference (finish): 6-8 (2nd South Division)
1997-98 Post Season: N/A
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/3

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/13 at BYU	1/18 at VMI
11/16 at Air Force	1/20 at N. Carolina St.
11/19 Montreal	1/23 at Georgia Sthern
11/23 at South Carolina	1/25 C. of Charleston
11/30 Toccoa Falls	1/30 The Citadel
12/2 Army	2/1 at Chattanooga
12/5 Navy	2/4 E. Tennessee St.
12/15 at Auburn	2/6 Georgia Southern
12/16 at Georgia Tech	2/8 at W. Carolina
1/ 2 at Furman	2/13 Furman
1/ 4 at UNC Greensb.	2/16 Davidson
1/ 9 Chattanooga	2/20 at The Citadel
1/11 Appalachian St.	2/25-28 Southern
1/16 at Cof Charleston	Conference

WEBER STATE

Nov. 19 • Ogden, Utah • 7 p.m.

Location: Ogden, Utah
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 14,500
 Colors: Royal Purple, White
 Nickname: Wildcats
 Conference/Division: Big Sky/ Div. I
 Home Arena (capacity): Dee Events Center (12,000)
 Athletic Director: John Johnson
 Sports Information Contact: Brad Larsen
 Phone: (801) 626-6010, Fax: 626-6490, Home: 776-5376
 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 272# 1909



Head Coach
Ron Abegglea



Andy Jensen
Center

Head Coach: Ron Abegglen
Overall Record (years): 236-120 (12)
Record at School (years): 127-75 (7)
Assistant Coaches: Guy Beach, Joe Cravens, Kris Hill
1997-98 Overall Record: 14-13
1997-98 Conference (Finish): 12-4 (2nd)
1997-98 Post Season: Big Sky Tourn. (lost in semi-finals)
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/6

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/14 at Southern Utah	1/14 Idaho State
11/19 BYU	1/16 at E.Michigan
11/24 at UNLV	1/21 at CS Northridge
12/1 Boise State	1/23 at N. Arizona
12/4-5 at N.M. Classic	1/27 E. Washington
12/9 at Utah	1/29 Portland State
12/12 Mesa State	2/4 at Montana
12/15 Seattle University	2/6 Sacramento State
12/19 at Utah State	2/18 at Idaho State
12/21 at BYUH Classic	2/20 at Montana State
1/ 2 at Sacramento St.	2/25 CS Northridge
1/ 4 at Portland State	2/27 N.Arizona
1/ 7 Montana State	3/4-6 Big Sky Tourney
1/ 9 Montana	

THE OPPONENTS

AUBURN

Nov. 23 • Auburn, Alabama • 7 p.m.

Location: Auburn, Ala.

Founded: 1856

Enrollment: 22,122

Colors: Burnt Orange & Navy Blue

Nickname: Tigers

Conference/Division: Southeastern/ Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Beard-Eaves Coliseum (10,108)

Athletic Director: David Houseil

Sports Information Contact: Chuck Gallina

Phone: (334) 844-9701, Fax: 844-9708, Home: 502-0929

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066



Head Coach
Cliff
Ellis



Doc
Robinson
Guard

Head Coach: Cliff Ellis

Overall Record (years): 415-267 (23)

Record at School (years): 67-55 (4)

Assistant Coaches: Eugene Harris, Mike LaPlante,
Shannon Weaver

1997-98 Overall Record: 16-14

1997-98 Conference (Finish): 7-9 (3rd)

1997-98 Post Season: 1-1, NIT Second Round

Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 6/2

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/19 Central Florida	1/16 Florida
11/23 BYU	1/20 at Kentucky
11/27 vs Rutgers	1/23 at Alabama
11/29 vs Hawaii	1/27 Mississippi St.
11/29 Wichita State	1/30 at Georgia
12/6 at Florida State	2/3 at South Carolina
12/12 at UAB	2/6 LSU
12/15 Wofford	2/9 Ole Miss
12/19 at navy	2/13 Alabama
12/29 Beth.-Cookman	2/17 Vanderbilt
1/2 Tennessee	2/24 at Arkansas
1/6 Arkansas	2/27 at Mississippi St.
1/9 at LSU	3/4-7 SEC Tournament
1/13 at Ole Miss	

ARIZONA

Nov. 28 • Provo, Utah • 7 p.m.

Location: Tucson, Ariz.

Founded: 1885

Enrollment: 35,306

Colors: Cardinal and Navy

Nickname: Wildcats

Conference/Division: Pac 10/Div. 1

Home Arena (capacity): McKale Center (14,489)

Athletic Director: Jim Livengood

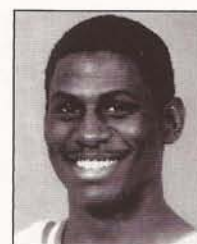
Sports Information Contact: Tom Duddleston Jr.

Phone: (520) 621-4163 Fax: (520) 621-2681

FaxBack: 1-800-300-2050



Head Coach
Lute
Olsen



Michael
Wright
Forward

Head Coach: Lute Olsen

Overall Record: 565-205 (25)

Record at School: 373-15 (15)

Assistant Coaches: Jim Rosborough, Rodney Tention,
Jay John

1997-98 Overall record: 30-5

1997-98 Conference (finish): 17-1 (1st)

1997-98 Post Season: 3-1 Lost to Utah, W. Regional Final

Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/4

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/13 vs. Tennessee	1/23 at Oregon State
11/25 Texas	1/28 Stanford
11/28 at BYU	1/30 California
12/5 Wyoming	2/4 at Washington
12/14 UC Irvine	2/6 at Washington St.
12/19 vs. Iowa State	2/10 Arizona State
12/28 Bank One Classic	2/13 LSU
1/2 at UCLA	2/18 Oregon State
1/4 at USC	2/20 Oregon
1/7 Washington St.	2/25 at California
1/9 Washington	2/27 at Stanford
1/14 at Arizona State	3/4 USC
1/16 at New Mexico	3/6 UCLA
1/21 at Oregon	

THE OPPONENTS

DENVER

Dec. 1 • Provo, Utah • 7 p.m.

Location: Denver Colo.
Founded: 1864
Enrollment: 9,000
Colors: Crimson and gold
Nickname: Pioneers
Conference/Division: Sun Belt (effective 1999)/Div 1
Home Arena (capacity): DU Fieldhouse (1,800)
Athletic Director: Jack Miller
Sports Information Contact: Jeff Howard
Phone: (303) 871-2390 **Fax:** (303) 871-3890



Head Coach
Marty
Fletcher



Russell
Martin
Guard

Head Coach: Marty Fletcher
Overall Record: 220-251 (16)
Record at School: 7-20 (1)
Assistant Coaches: Todd Rinehart, Byron Jones, Anthony Barone
1997-98 Overall record: 7-20
1997-98 Conference (finish): N/A
1997-98 Post Season: N/A
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 6/4

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/14 at Colorado	1/6 at Air Force
11/17 at Wyoming	1/11 at Southern Utah
11/21 Oral Roberts	1/19 at Oral Roberts
11/28 Arkansas State	1/23 at Dartmouth
12/1 at BYU	1/25 at Yale
12/5 at Wright State	1/30 at Texas Pan-Am
12/7 at Loyola, MD	2/2 Loyola, MD
12/12 Wright State	2/8 at Little Rock
12/15 at New Orleans	2/10 UMKC
12/17 at Arkansas State	2/13 Southern Utah
12/20 at Colorado State	2/16 Air Force
12/28 Dartmouth	2/18 Texas Pan-Am
1/2 Manhattan	2/20 Ark-Little Rock
1/4 New Orleans	

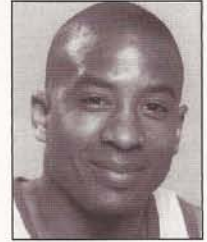
OREGON

Dec. 5 • Eugene, Ore. • 7 p.m.

Location: Eugene, Ore.
Founded: 1876
Enrollment: 17,600
Colors: Emerald Green & Yellow
Nickname: Ducks
Conference/Division: Pac-10
Home Arena (capacity): McArthur Court (9,087)
Athletic Director: Bill Moos
Sports Information Contact: Jamie Klund
Phone: (541) 346-2252, **Home:** 484-5825
E-Mail: Jaime_Klund@cmail.uoregon.edu



Head Coach
Ernie
Kent



Terik
Brown
Guard

Head Coach: Ernie Kent
Overall Record (years): 103-94 (15)
Record at School (years): 13-14 (1)
Assistant Coaches: Greg Graham, Don Newman, Mark Hudson
1997-98 Overall Record: 13-14
1997-98 Conference (Finish): 8-10 (tie 5th)
1997-98 Post Season: 11/11
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/5

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/28 at S. Illinois	1/16 at Washington St.
11/30 at Minnesota	1/21 Arizona
12/5 BYU	1/23 Arizona State
12/12 Portland State	1/30 at Oregon State
12/14 at Santa Clara	2/4 at UCLA
12/19 Alcorn State	2/6 at USC
12/22 Vanderbilt	2/11 Washington St.
12/28 St. Martin's	2/13 Washington
1/2 at California	2/18 at Arizona State
1/4 at Stanford	2/20 at Arizona
1/7 USC	2/27 Oregon State
1/9 UCLA	3/4 Stanford
1/14 at Washington	3/6 California

THE OPPONENTS

WASHINGTON ST

Dec. 8 • Pullman, Wash. • 7 p.m.

Location: Pullman, Wash.

Founded: 1890

Enrollment: 19,500

Colors: Crimson & Gray

Nickname: Cougars

Conference/Division: Pac-10

Home Arena (capacity): Friel Court (12,058)

Athletic Director: Rick Dickson

Sports Information Contact: Wes Werner

Phone: (509) 335-2684, Fax: 335-0267, Home: 334-1984

FaxBack: (503) 614-4044



Head Coach
Kevin
Eastman



Leif
Nelson
Center

Head Coach: Kevin Eastman

Overall Record (years): 183-134 (11)

Record at School (years): 59-59 (4)

Assistant Coaches: Warren Riley, Jeff Maher

1997-98 Overall Record: 10-19

1997-98 Conference (Finish): 3-15 (tie 9th)

1997-98 Post Season: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/2

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/19 Alaska Classic	1/23 at California
11/28 at Gonzaga	1/28 USC
12/2 Portland State	1/30 UCLA
12/5 at E. Washington	2/4 Arizona State
12/8 BYU	2/6 Arizona
12/20 at Idaho	2/11 at Oregon
12/28 UTEP Tourney	2/13 at Oregon State
1/3 Washington	2/18 California
1/7 at Arizona	2/20 Stanford
1/9 at Arizona State	2/25 at UCLA
1/14 Oregon State	2/27 at USC
1/16 Oregon	3/6 at Washington
1/21 at Stanford	

SOUTHERN UTAH

Dec. 11-12 • Cougar Classic • Provo, Utah

Location: Cedar City, Utah

Founded: 1897

Enrollment: 6,100

Colors: Scarlet and white

Nickname: Thunderbirds

Conference/Division: Mid-Continent/Div. 1

Home Arena (capacity): The Centrum (5,300)

Athletic Director: Jack Bishop

Sports Information Contact: Neil Gardner

Phone: (435) 586-7753 Fax: (435) 865-8037



Head Coach
Bill
Evans



Kenyatta
Clyde
Forward

Head Coach: Bill Evans

Overall Record: 84-87 (6)

Record at school: 84-87 (6)

Assistant coaches: Bob Lowe, Barrett Peery

1997-98 Overall record: 7-20

1997-98 Conference (finish): 4-12 (7th)

1997-98 Post Season: Lost, first round of Conf. Tourney

Returning/Lost: 5/1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/4

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/13 Weber State	1/16 at Chicago State
11/17 Montana Tech	1/21 at UMKC
11/19 at Montana	1/23 at Oral Roberts
11/25 at Great Alaska	1/28 IUPUI
12/3 Youngstown St.	1/30 Valparaiso
12/7 at Idaho State	2/4 at Oakland
12/11-12 Cougar Classic	2/6 at Youngstown St
12/19 California Baptist	2/11 Oral Roberts
12/22 at UNLV	2/13 at Denver
1/2 at Valparaiso	2/18 Western Illinois
1/4 at IUPUI	2/20 Chicago State
1/9 UMKC	2/23 Oakland
1/11 Denver	2/27 at Mid-Con
1/14 at W. Illinois	Tournament

THE OPPONENTS

LOUISIANA TECH

Dec. 11-12 • Cougar Classic • Provo, Utah

Location: Ruston, La.
 Founded: 1894
 Enrollment: 9,668
 Colors: Blue and Red
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Conference/Division: Sun Belt/ Div. 1
 Home Arena: Thomas Assembly Center (8,000)
 Athletic Director: Jim Oakes
 Sports Information Contact: Brian Welch
 Phone: (318) 257-3144 Fax: (318) 257-3757
 FaxBack: (201) 461-4071



Head Coach
Keith
Richard



Lonnie
Cooper
Guard

Head Coach: Jim Wooldridge
 Overall Record: 229-147 (13)
 Record at School: 52-59 (4)
 Assistant Coaches: Keith Richard, Charles Baker,
 Marcus Stribling
 1997-98 Overall record: 12-15
 1997-98 Conference (finish): 9-9 (5th)
 1997-98 Post Season: N/A
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 5/2

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/23 at SE Missouri	1/28 Arkansas State
11/30 Northwestern St	1/30 Florida Inter.
12/4-5 at SW Missouri	2/1 Texas-P.A.
12/12-12 Cougar Classic	2/4 at W. Kentucky
12/19 North Texas	2/6 at Florida Inter.
12/22 at Texas-P.A.	2/11 New Orleans
12/27-28at Wyoming	2/13 W.Kentucky
1/4 at USL	2/16 at Ark-Little Rck
1/9 South Alabama	2/20 at Arkansas State
1/13 Ark-Little Rock	2/26 Sun Belt
1/16 at South Alabama	Tournament
1/21 at New Orleans	
1/23 USL	

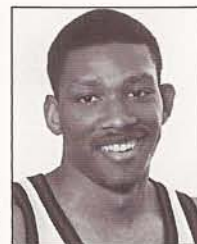
CS NORTHRIDGE

Dec. 11-12 • Cougar Classic • Provo, Utah

Location: Northridge, Calif.
 Founded: 1958
 Enrollment: 27,000
 Colors: Red, White and Black
 Nickname: Matadors
 Conference/Division: Big Sky/Division I
 Home Arena (capacity): The Matadome
 Athletic Director: Paul A. Bubbs
 Sports Information Contact: Ryan Finney
 Phone: (818) 677-3243 Fax: (818) 677-4762



Head Coach
Bobby
Braswell



Derrick
Higgins
Guard

Head Coach: Bobby Braswell
 Overall Record: 26-31 (2)
 Record at School: 26-31 (2)
 Assistant Coaches: Andre Chevalier, Mike Johnson,
 Eric Brown
 1997-98 Overall record: 12-16
 1997-98 Conference (finish): 7-9 (6th)
 1997-98 Post Season: Lost in Big Sky Semifinal
 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 4/6

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/14 at Long Beach St.	1/9 E. Washington
11/17 at Tennessee	1/14 at Montana State
11/22 at San Jose State	1/17 at CS Sacramento
11/28 San Diego	1/21 Weber State
11/30 S. California Col.	1/28 at Idaho State
12/3-4 Hawaii Int.	2/6 N. Arizona
12/11-12 Cougar Classic	2/11 Montana
12/19 at UCLA	2/13 Montana State
12/22 James Madison	2/20 at Portland State
12/29 Lewis & Clark	2/25 at Weber State
1/2 at N. Arizona	2/27 at CS Sacramento
1/4 Idaho State	3/4-6 Big Sky Tourney
1/7 Portland State	

THE OPPONENTS

CALIFORNIA

Dec. 19 • Provo, Utah • 7 p.m.

Location: Berkeley, Calif.
Founded: 1868
Enrollment: 30,000
Colors: Blue & Gold
Nickname: Golden Bears
Conference/Division: Pacific-10, Div.I
Home Arena (capacity): New Arena in Oakland (19,200)
Athletic Director: John Kasser
Sports Information Contact: Herb Benenson
Phone: (510) 642-5363, **Fax:** 643-7778
FaxBack: (503) 614-4044, 121250#



Head Coach
Ben
Braun



Geno
Carlisle
Guard

Head Coach: Ben Braun
Overall Record (years): 368-259 (21)
Record at School (years): 35-24 (2)
Assistant Coaches: Scott Beeten, Charles Ramsey,
 Louis Reynaud
1997-98 Overall Record: 12-15
1997-98 Conference (Finish): 8-10 (tie 5th)
1997-98 Post Season: N/A
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/3

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/15 at Hawaii	1/21 Washington
11/25 E. Washington	1/23 Washington State
11/28 at DePaul	1/28 at Arizona State
12/3 Houston	1/30 at Arizona
12/5 Rhode Island	2/3 Stanford
12/7 Coppin State	2/11 USC
12/19 at BYU	2/13 UCLA
12/21-22 Golden Bear	2/18 at Washington St
12/29 North Carolina	2/20 at Washington
1/2 Oregon	2/25 Arizona
1/4 Oregon State	2/27 Arizona State
1/9 at Stanford	3/4 at Oregon State
1/14 at UCLA	3/6 at Oregon
1/16 at USC	

UC IRVINE

Dec. 22 • Irvine, Calif. • 7 p.m.

Location: Irvine, Calif.
Founded: 1962
Enrollment: 17,395
Colors: Blue and Gold
Nickname: Anteaters
Conference/Division: Big West/ Div. 1
Home Arena (capacity): Bren Events Center (5,000)
Athletic Director: Dan Guerrero
Sports Information Contact: Bob Olsen
Phone: (949) 824-5814 **Fax:** (949) 824-5260



Head Coach
Pat
Douglass



Adam
Stetson
Forward

Head Coach: Pat Douglass
Overall Record: 385-136 (17)
Record at School: 9-18 (1)
Assistant Coaches: Len Stevens, Todd Lee, Calvin Byrd
1997-98 Overall Record: 9-18
1997-98 Conference (finish): 6-10 (T3rd in West)
1997-98 Post Season: 0-1 in Big West Tourney
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/6

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/17 at Pepperdine	1/21 Pacific
11/24 CS Stanislaus	1/23 Long Beach State
11/28 at Oregon State	1/28 at Cal Poly SLO
11/30 at Portland	1/30 at UC S. Barbara
12/5 N. Arizona	2/4 Nevada
12/14 at Arizona	2/6 CS Fullerton
12/20 James Madison	2/11 at Utah State
12/22 BYU	2/13 at CS Fullerton
12/28 Southern Oregon	2/18 at Long Beach St
1/2 at San Diego	2/20 at Pacific
1/7 North Texas	2/25 UC Santa Barbara
1/9 New Mexico St	2/27 Cal Poly SLO
1/14 at Boise State	3/5-7 Big West
1/16 at Idaho	Tournament

THE OPPONENTS

UTAH STATE

Jan. 2 • Provo, Utah • 7 p.m.

Location: Logan, Utah
 Founded: 1888
 Enrollment: 20,808
 Colors: Navy Blue and White
 Nickname: Aggies
 Conference/Division: Big West/Div. I
 Home Arena (capacity): Smith Spectrum (10,270)
 Athletic Director: Chuck Bell
 Sports Information Contact: Mike Strauss
 Phone: (801) 797-1361, Fax: 797-2615, Home: 755-0597
 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 292#



Head Coach
Stew
Morrill



Rashad
Elliott
Guard

Head Coach: Stew Morrill
Overall Record (years): 218-138 (12)
Record at School (years): 0-0 (first season)
Assistant Coaches: Randy Rahe, Tony Fuller, Don Verlin
1997-98 Overall Record: 25/8
1997-98 Conference (Finish): 13/3 (1st East)
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 6/6

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/9 Simon Fraser	1/16 UC Santa Barbara
11/20 Colorado Springs	1/21 at Boise State
11/24 at San Diego St	1/23 at Idaho
11/28 Whitworth	1/28 North Texas
12/5 Colorado State	1/30 New Mexico St
12/10 at Fresno State	2/4 at CS Fullerton
12/19 vs. Weber State	2/6 at Nevada
12/23 Utah	2/11 UC Irvine
12/29-30 Gossner Classic	2/13 Nevada
1/2 at BYU	2/18 Idaho
1/7 at Pacific	2/20 Boise State
1/9 at Long Beach St	2/25 at New Mexico St
1/14 Cal Poly	2/27 at North Texas

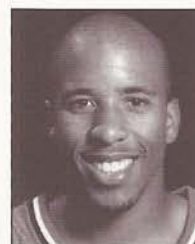
UTAH

Jan. 9 (Salt Lake City) • Feb. 6 (Provo)

Location: Salt Lake City, Utah
 Founded: 1850
 Enrollment: 26,359
 Colors: Crimson and White
 Nickname: Utes
 Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I
 Home Arena (capacity): Huntsman Center (15,000)
 Athletic Director: Chris Hill
 Sports Information Contact: Bruce Woodbury
 Phone: (801) 581-3510, Fax: 581-4358, Home: 295-3594
 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 2205 release



Head Coach
Rick
Majerus



Andre
Miller
Guard

Head Coach: Rick Majerus
Overall Record (years): 309-111 (14)
Record at School (years): 210-59 (9)
Assistant Coaches: Donny Daniels, Jeff Judkins,
 Brock Brunkhorst
1997-98 Overall Record: 30-4
1997-98 Conference (Finish): 12-2 (1st Mountain)
1997-98 Post Season: NCAA Finals, Title Game
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 4/8

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/14 Azusa Pacific	1/18 at Hawaii
11/18 at Utah State	1/23 San Jose State
11/23-25 Maui Invit.	1/25 Fresno State
12/2 Rhode Island	1/30 at UTEP
12/5 at Long Beach St.	2/1 at New Mexico
12/9 Weber State	2/6 at BYU
12/12 at Texas	2/11 San Diego State
12/19 Loyola Mnt.	2/13 Hawaii
12/22 St. Francis, Pa.	2/18 at San Jose State
12/28 Wake Forest	2/20 at Fresno State
12/30 High Point	2/25 UTEP
1/2 Ripon College	2/27 New Mexico
1/9 BYU	3/2-6 WAC Tourney
1/16 at San Diego St.	

THE OPPONENTS

SAN DIEGO ST.

Jan. 14 (San Diego, Calif.) • Feb. 13 (Provo)

Location: San Diego, Calif.

Founded: 1897

Enrollment: 29,000

Colors: Scarlet and Black

Nickname: Aztecs

Conference/Division: WAC/Pacific

Home Arena (capacity): Cox Arena (12,414)

Athletic Director: Rick Bay

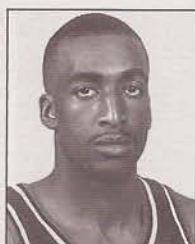
Sports Information Contact: Dave Kuhn

Phone: (619) 594-5547, Fax: 582-6541, Home: 582-8965

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 2025



Head
Coach
Fred Trenkle



Matt
Watts
Guard

Head Coach: Fred Trenkle

Overall Record (years): 57-61 (4)

Record at School (years): 51-61 (4)

Assistant Coaches: James Holland, Steve Green

Craig Koch

1997-98 Overall Record: 13-15

1997-98 Conference (Finish): 5-9 (6th Pacific)

Starters Returning/Lost: 2/4

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 3/6

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/14 Nevada	1/14 BYU
11/18 at USC	1/16 Utah
11/21 at CS Fullerton	1/23 at Hawaii
11/24 Utah State	1/28 at San Jose State
11/28 Long Beach State	1/30 at Fresno State
12/2 So. Cal. College	2/4 New Mexico
12/5 at Loyola Mnt.	2/6 UTEP
12/9 at Nevada	2/11 at Utah
12/19 U. of San Diego	2/13 at BYU
12/22 New Mexico St.	2/20 Hawaii
12/27 Arkansas State	2/25 Fresno State
1/2 Pacific	2/27 San Jose State
1/7 at New Mexico	3/2-6 WAC Tourney
1/9 at UTEP	

HAWAII

Jan. 16 (Honolulu, HI) • Feb. 11 (Provo)

Location: Honolulu, Hawaii

Founded: 1907

Enrollment: 18,232

Colors: Green & White

Nickname: Rainbows

Conference/Division: WAC/ Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Special Events Arena (10,225)

Athletic Director: Hugh Yoshida

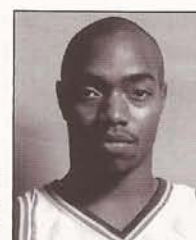
Sports Information Contact: Lois Manin

Phone: (808) 956-7523, Fax: 956-4470,

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 1707



Head Coach
Riley
Wallace



Mike
Robinson
Forward

Head Coach: Riley Wallace

Overall Record (years): 191-179 (13)

Record at school: 176-152 (11)

Assistant coaches: Bob Nash, Jackson Wheeler, Jeff Law

1997-98 Overall record: 21-9

1997-98 Conference (finish): 8-6 (4th Pacific)

1997-98 Post Season: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/6

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/15 California	1/30 at San Jose State
11/19-20 Hawaii Inv.	2/4 UTEP
11/27-29 United Trnmt	2/6 New Mexico
12/4-5 Power Bar Invit.	2/11 at BYU
12/18-19 Nike Festiva	2/13 at Utah
12/27-30 Rainbow Class.	2/20 at San Diego St.
1/7 at UTEP	2/25 San Jose State
1/9 at New Mexico	2/27 Fresno State
1/14 Utah	3/2-6 WAC Tourney
1/16 BYU	
1/23 San Diego State	
1/28 at Fresno State	

THE OPPONENTS

SAN JOSE STATE

Jan. 21 (Provo) • Feb. 20 (San Jose, Calif.)

Location: San Jose, Calif.
 Founded: 1857
 Enrollment: 27,000
 Colors: Gold, White, and Blue
 Nickname: Spartans
 Conference/Division: Western Athletic/ Div.1
 Home Arena (capacity): The Event Center (5,000)
 Athletic Director: Chuck Bell
 Sports Information Contact: Lawrence Fan
 Phone: (408) 924-1217 Fax: (408) 924-1291



Head Coach
 Phil
 Johnson



Micheal
 Quinney
 Guard

Head Coach: Phil Johnson
 Overall Record: 0-0
 Record at school: 0-0
 Assistant coaches: Mike Kruszynski, Eddie Hill, Gary Patterson
 1997-98 Overall record: 3-23
 1997-98 Conference (finish): 1-15 (8th in Pacific)
 1997-98 Post Season: N/A
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/1

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/13 at Arizona State	1/14 UTEP
11/18 at St. Mary's	1/16 New Mexico
11/22 CS Northridge	1/21 at BYU
11/24 at Pacific	1/23 at Utah
11/27 Menlo College	1/28 San Diego State
12/1 Santa Clara	1/30 Hawaii
12/5 at Montana	2/4 at Fresno State
12/9 at CS Sacramento	2/11 at New Mexico
12/19 Eastern Wash.	2/13 at UTEP
12/22 Portland	2/18 Utah
12/27 CS Fullerton	2/20 BYU
12/30 at UC Santa Barb.	2/25 at Hawaii
1/2 Pepperdine	2/27 at San Diego St.
1/7 Fresno State	3/2-6 WAC Tourney

FRESNO STATE

Jan. 23 (Provo) • Feb. 18 (Fresno, Calif.)

Location: Fresno, Calif.
 Founded: 1911
 Enrollment: 18,902
 Colors: Red and Blue
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Conference/Division: Western Athletic/Div.1
 Home Arena (capacity): Selland Arena (10,182)
 Athletic Director: Al Bohl
 Sports Information Contact: Rose Pietrzak
 Phone: (209) 278-2509 Fax: (209) 278-4689
 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066



Head Coach
 Jerry
 Tarkanian



Chris
 Herren
 Guard

Head Coach: Jerry Tarkanian
 Overall Record: 688-158 (27)
 Record at school: 63-36 (3)
 Assistant coaches: Danny Tarkanian, John Welch, Johnny Brown
 1997-98 Overall record: 21-13
 1997-98 Conference (finish): 10-4 (2nd Pacific)
 1997-98 Post Season: 3-2 (NIT)
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 5/4

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/13 Coppin State	1/14 UTEP
11/16 Cal Poly-SLO	1/23 at BYU
11/19 at Pepperdine	1/25 at Utah
11/25-28 Great Alaska	1/28 San Diego State
12/1 Sacramento St.	1/30 Hawaii
12/4 Minnesota	2/4 San Jose State
12/7 Pacific	2/6 Georgia State
12/10 Utah State	2/11 at UTEP
12/19 at Georgia	2/13 at New Mexico
12/22-23 Coors Classic	2/18 BYU
12/27 at Wisconsin	2/20 Utah
12/31 Temple	2/25 at San Diego St.
1/4 New Mexico	2/27 at Hawaii
1/7 at San Jose State	3/2-6 WAC Tourney

THE OPPONENTS

UTEP

Jan. 28 (El Paso, Texas) • Feb. 27 (Provo)

Location: El Paso, Texas

Founded: 1914

Enrollment: 15,393

Colors: Orange, Blue and White

Nickname: Miners

Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Special Events Center (12,222)

Athletic Director: John Thompson

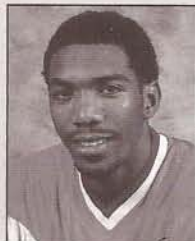
Sports Information Contact: Gary Ricktor

Phone: (915) 747-5330, Fax: 747-5444, Home: 585-1488

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066



Head Coach
Don
Haskins



Sharif
Fajardo
Forward

Head Coach: Don Haskins

Overall Record (years): 703-342 (37)

Record at School (years): 703-342 (37)

Assistant Coaches: G. Ray Johnson, Luster Goodwin

1997-98 Overall Record: 12-14

1997-98 Conference (Finish): 3-11 (7th Mountain)

1997-98 Post Season: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 3/9

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/13	New Mexico St.	1/14	at San Jose State
11/21	TCU	1/16	at Fresno State
11/24	Jackson State	1/23	New Mexico
11/28	at NM St.	1/28	BYU
12/1	UT-San Antonio	1/30	Utah
12/5	at TCU	2/4	at Hawaii
12/12	Lubbock Chrstn.	2/6	at San Diego St.
12/14	Samford	2/11	Fresno State
12/17	Texas Southern	2/13	San Jose State
12/20	Florida Intl.	2/20	at New Mexico
12/22	Ark-Little Rock	2/25	at Utah
12/28-29	Sierra Prov. Cl.	2/27	at BYU
1/7	Hawaii	3/2-6	WAC Tourney
1/9	San Diego State		

NEW MEXICO

Jan. 30 (Albuquerque, NM) • Feb. 25 (Provo)

Location: Albuquerque, N.M.

Founded: 1889

Enrollment: 23,762

Colors: Cherry and Silver

Nickname: Lobos

Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): The Pit (18,018)

Athletic Director: Rudy Davalos

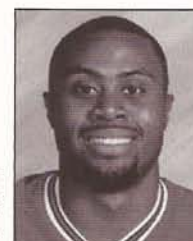
Sports Information Contact: Greg Remington

Phone: (505) 925-5520, Fax: 925-5529, Home: 293-5048

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 1815



Head Coach
Dave
Bliss



Kenny
Thomas
Center

Head Coach: Dave Bliss

Overall Record (years): 440-262 (23)

Record at School (years): 221-99 (10)

Assistant Coaches: Doug Ash, Kevin Lewis, Ron Garcia

1997-98 Overall Record: 24-8

1997-98 Conference (Finish): 11-3 (2nd Mountain)

1997-98 Post Season: 1-1 NCAA

Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 5/6

1998-99 SCHEDULE

11/13	DePaul	1/13	at San Jose State
11/20	Simon Fraser	1/16	Arizona
11/27-28	Lobo Classic	1/19	at NM St.
12/2	AR-Pine Bluff	1/23	at UTEP
12/8	Texas-Pan Am.	1/30	BYU
12/19	Sacramento State	2/1	Utah
12/21	McNeese State	2/6	at Hawaii
12/24	at Washington	2/8	at San Diego St.
12/28-29	Lobo Invt.	2/11	San Jose State
12/31	Coppin State	2/13	Fresno State
1/2	New Mexico St.	2/20	UTEP
1/4	at Fresno State	2/25	at BYU
1/7	San Diego State	2/27	at Utah
1/9	Hawaii	3/2-6	WAC Tourney

SERIES RECORDS

Opponent	G	W	L	First-Last	
Air Force	40	34	6	1961-1998	W
Alabama	1	0	1	1957	L
Alabama-Birmingham	3	2	1	1984-1989	W
Alaska	1	1	0	1980	W
Arizona	35	17	18	1951-1991	L
Arizona State	43	23	20	1946-1994	L
Arkansas	1	1	0	1947	W
Army	2	2	0	1965-1973	W
Baylor	7	5	2	1949-1979	W
Beloit	1	0	1	1949	L
Boise State	6	4	2	1976-1998	L
Bowling Green	4	3	1	1949-1984	W
Bradley	3	2	1	1953-1978	W
Brown	1	1	0	1988	W
Butler	1	0	1	1930	L
California	8	4	4	1952-1998	L
Cal-Davis	2	2	0	1936	W
Cal-Irvine	1	1	0	1986	W
Cal-Santa Barbara	1	1	0	1979	W
Cal Poly Pomona	1	1	0	1981	W
Cal State Fullerton	5	3	2	1972-1986	L
Cal State Los Angeles	2	2	0	1952	W
Cal State Northridge	2	2	0	1992-1996	W
Cal State Sacramento	1	1	0	1993	W
Canisius	3	3	0	1942-1946	W
Carbon College	2	2	0	1922-1943	W
Central Conn. State	1	1	0	1987	W
Chicago	1	1	0	1930	W
Chicago State	1	1	0	1987	W
Cincinnati	2	2	0	1930-1972	W
Citadel	1	0	1	1960	L
Clemson	2	0	2	1980-1990	L
Colorado	20	5	15	1937-1956	W
Colorado College	11	5	6	1923-1936	W
Colorado St. College	9	8	1	1923-1938	W
Colorado State	110	70	40	1938-1998	L
Cornell	2	1	1	1965-1969	L
Creighton	3	2	1	1964-1973	L
Dartmouth	1	0	1	1958	L
Davidson	1	1	0	1976	W
Dayton	2	2	0	1950-1959	W
Delta State	1	1	0	1947	W
Denver	66	50	16	1933-1979	W
DePaul	1	0	1	1964	W
Detroit	1	1	0	1955	W
Dixie College	5	5	0	1927-1930	W
Drake	1	1	0	1935	W
Duke	2	1	1	1952-1992	L
Duquesne	2	0	2	1947-1954	L
Eastern Kentucky	3	2	1	1950-1991	W
Eastern Washington	1	1	0	1989	W
East Tennessee State	1	0	1	1990	L
Florida	2	2	0	1959-1992	W
Florida State	1	1	0	1972	W
Fordham	2	2	0	1983-1985	W

Opponent	G	W	L	First-Last	
Fresno State	14	11	3	1935-1996	L
Gila College	2	2	0	1931	W
Gonzaga	1	0	1	1949	L
Georgetown	1	0	1	1984	L
Georgia	3	2	1	1969-1997	L
Georgia Tech	1	0	1	1978	L
Hamline	1	0	1	1951	L
Harvard	1	1	0	1978	W
Hastings	2	2	0	1935-1938	W
Hawai'i	43	29	14	1971-1998	L
Hofstra	2	2	0	1983-1984	W
Houston	5	2	3	1965-1997	L
Idaho	8	4	4	1930-1948	L
Idaho State	13	12	1	1948-1981	W
Illinois	5	2	3	1965-1980	W
Illinois Wesleyan	1	1	0	1930	W
Indiana	2	0	2	1972-1973	L
Indiana State	3	2	1	1947-1951	W
Iowa	2	0	2	1983-1986	L
Iowa State	3	0	3	1931-1958	L
James Madison	2	2	0	1990-1992	W
John Carroll	1	1	0	1930	W
Kansas	4	1	3	1959-1993	L
Kansas State	5	2	3	1950-1973	L
Kent State	1	1	0	1960	L
Kentucky	3	0	3	1951-1984	L
LaVerne	1	1	0	1936	W
La Salle	9	3	6	1948-1992	L
Long Beach State	7	3	4	1972-1985	W
Long Island	3	0	3	1942-1947	L
Louisiana State	2	1	1	1960-1992	L
Louisiana Tech	1	1	0	1996	W
Louisville	3	1	2	1960-1994	W
Loyola (Ill.)	6	2	4	1931-1968	L
Loyola-Marymount	1	1	0	1937	W
Loyola (N. Orleans)	2	1	1	1957-1959	L
McNeese State	2	2	0	1977-1992	W
Manhattan	3	2	1	1945-1955	L
Marshall	2	1	1	1948-1951	W
Marquette	4	2	2	1930-1967	L
Memphis State	3	1	2	1960-1992	W
Miami (Fla.)	4	2	2	1960-1989	L
Michigan	3	2	1	1954-1972	W
Michigan State	6	4	2	1956-1986	W
Minnesota	1	0	1	1994	L
Mississippi State	2	1	1	1994-1996	L
Montana	27	20	7	1941-1977	L
Montana State	12	11	1	1939-1987	W
Montana State College	57	28	29	1925-1941	W
Montana Mines	2	2	0	1928	W
Morgan State	1	1	0	1996	W
Muhlenberg	1	1	0	1948	W
Murray State	2	2	0	1953	W
Nebraska	4	3	1	1930-1936	W
Nevada	17	12	5	1929-1996	L

SERIES RECORDS

Opponent	G	W	L	First-Last	Opponent	G	W	L	First-Last
UNLV	6	2	4	1981-1998 L	Southeastern College	1	1	0	1925 W
New Mexico	99	57	42	1951-1998 W	Southern California	6	2	4	1933-1971 L
New Mexico State	11	3	8	1960-1976 L	Southern Methodist	4	2	2	1986-1997 L
New Orleans	1	0	1	1987 L	Southwest Missouri	2	1	1	1985-1987 L
New York (CCNY)	3	0	3	1947-1950 L	St. Bonaventure	2	2	0	1965-1967 W
New York University	1	1	0	1965 W	St. Francis	2	1	1	1953-1969 W
Niagara	5	4	1	1947-1976 W	St. John's	8	1	7	1951-1991 L
Nicholls State	1	1	0	1993 W	St. Joseph's	8	4	4	1962-1983 L
Northeastern	1	1	0	1988 W	St. Louis	4	3	1	1930-1954 L
Northwestern	2	1	1	1945-1989 W	St. Mary's (Calif.)	6	5	1	1956-1988 L
North Dakota	3	2	1	1928 W	Southern Idaho	13	10	3	1937-1946 W
North Carolina	3	0	3	1976-1993 L	Southern Utah	2	2	0	1992-1994 W
N. Carolina-Charlotte	2	2	0	1988 W	Stanford	4	3	1	1969-1971 W
North Carolina State	2	0	2	1952-1956 L	Stetson	1	0	1	1990 L
North Texas	2	2	0	1980-1989 W	Syracuse	4	0	4	1947-1969 L
Northern Arizona	1	0	1	1946 L	Tennessee	2	0	2	1957-1980 L
Northeast Louisiana	2	2	0	1975-1994 W	Tennessee Tech	1	1	0	1992 W
Northwestern (La.) St.	2	1	1	1948-1994 W	Temple	3	2	1	1942-1966 W
N.W. Oklahoma State	1	1	0	1948 W	Texas	5	3	2	1967-1978 L
Notre Dame	6	3	3	1956-1986 L	Texas-Arlington	1	1	0	1988 W
Occidental	1	1	0	1929 W	Texas A&M	1	1	0	1972 W
Ohio State	7	3	4	1956-1998 W	Texas Christian	6	3	3	1953-1997 L
Oklahoma	4	2	2	1960-1992 W	UTEP	62	38	24	1966-1998 W
Oklahoma Baptist	1	1	0	1993 W	Texas Tech	4	3	1	1967-1996 L
Oklahoma City	6	0	6	1955-1976 L	Toledo	3	2	0	1949-1951 W
Oklahoma State	5	3	2	1961-1994 W	Tulane	1	1	0	1995 W
Old Dominion	1	1	0	1976 W	Tulsa	10	6	4	1979-1998 L
Omaha	1	1	0	1943 W	UCLA	21	11	10	1929-1988 L
Oral Roberts	4	4	0	1978-1986 W	Utah	222	113	109	1918-1998 L
Oregon	18	7	11	1954-1998 L	Utah State	214	129	85	1905-1998 L
Oregon State	15	4	11	1927-1992 L	Valparaiso	2	1	1	1945-1949 W
Pacific	6	3	3	1961-1997 W	Vanderbilt	1	0	1	1957 L
Penn State	4	1	3	1979-1998 L	Villanova	3	1	2	1951-1984 L
Pepperdine	4	1	3	1944-1998 W	Virginia	4	1	3	1981-1998 L
Phillips	2	1	1	1928 L	Virginia Commonwealth	1	1	0	1983 W
Pittsburgh	1	1	0	1986 W	Virginia Tech	1	1	0	1967 W
Portland	2	2	0	1957-1959 W	Wake Forest	3	1	2	1952-1969 L
Portland State	1	1	0	1978 W	Washington	17	8	9	1950-1998 L
Princeton	4	4	0	1981-1992 W	Washington State	7	4	3	1946-1998 L
Providence	2	2	0	1962-1983 W	Weber College	5	4	1	1938-1949 W
Purdue	1	1	0	1978 W	Weber State	23	15	8	1973-1998 W
Regis	3	3	0	1949-1951 W	West Virginia	2	1	1	1947-1973 W
Rhode Island	3	1	2	1975-1978 L	Western Carolina	1	1	0	1981 W
Rice	4	2	2	1963-1997 L	Western State	11	10	1	1924-1937 W
Ricks College	2	2	0	1927-1940 W	Western Kentucky	3	0	3	1946-1955 L
Rutgers	1	0	1	1990 L	Western Washington	1	1	0	1993 W
San Diego State	40	27	13	1940-1997 L	Wichita State	7	1	6	1962-1989 W
San Francisco	6	3	3	1946-1979 L	Wisconsin	1	0	1	1931 L
San Jose State	6	6	0	1948-1994 W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1	1	0	1972 W
Santa Clara	18	13	5	1951-1994 W	Wittenberg	1	0	1	1930 L
Seattle	7	5	2	1963-1976 W	Wyoming	147	83	64	1919-1998 L
Seton Hall	2	1	1	1950-1959 L	Xavier	2	2	0	1964-1968 W
Siena	1	1	0	1989 W	Yale	1	1	0	1984 W
Snow College	4	4	0	1929-1946 W	Total	1,961	1,159	802	
South Carolina	2	1	1	1990-1993 W					

POST SEASON

The WAC TOURNAMENT

CONFERENCE SHOWDOWN IN LAS VEGAS MARCH 3-7

The WAC Basketball Tournament returns to the 18,500-seat Thomas & Mack Center in Las Vegas March 3-7.

The top six teams in both the Mountain and Pacific divisions will battle for the conference's post-season championship and automatic bid to the NCAA Basketball Tournament.

First round play begins Tuesday, March 3, with quarterfinals March 5, semifinals March 6 and the championship game scheduled for Saturday, March 7.

Last year's tournaments featured several memo-

orable moments, including UNLV's quarterfinal upset over No. 5 ranked Utah, as the Running Rebels went on to capture the WAC Championship title over No. 16 ranked New Mexico.

At the conclusion of the WAC tournament

Colorado State, Fresno State, Hawaii and Wyoming received NIT bids, while Utah, TCU and New Mexico and UNLV received NCAA bids.

This year, 11 games will be played during the WAC four-day tourney.

THE WAC IN THE POLLS

Three teams from the WAC (Utah, New Mexico and TCU), were included in the final 1997-98 NCAA basketball polls.

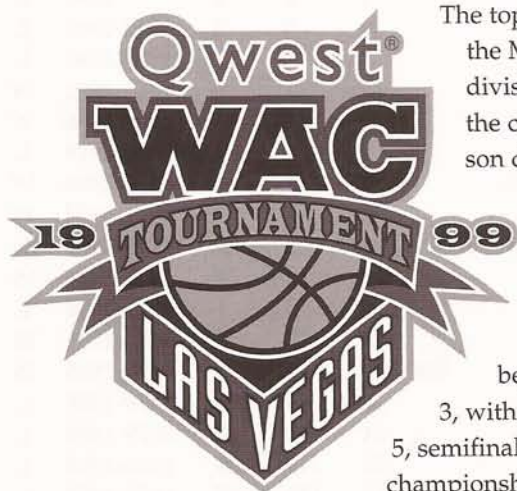
In all, WAC basketball teams made 39 national television appearance during the 1997-98 regular season.

THE WAC ON TV

In addition to covering a WAC "Big Monday" game throughout the 1998-99 season, ESPN will also broadcast the final three games of the WAC Tournament.

WAC TOURNAMENT CHAMPS

Date	Championship Game	Site
83-84	UTEP 44, New Mexico 38	El Paso, Texas
84-85	SDSU 87, UTEP 81	El Paso, Texas
85-86	UTEP 65, Wyoming 64	Laramie, Wyo.
86-87	Wyoming 64, UNM 62	Albuquerque
87-88	Wyoming 79, UTEP 75	Provo, Utah
88-89	UTEP 73, Colorado St. 60	Salt Lake City
89-90	UTEP 75, Hawai'i 58	El Paso, Texas
90-91	BYU 51, Utah 49 (OT)	Laramie, Wyo.
91-92	BYU 73, UTEP 71	Fort Collins
92-93	New Mexico 76, UTEP 65	Salt Lake City
93-94	Hawai'i 73, BYU 66	Salt Lake City
94-95	Utah 67, Hawai'i 54	Albuquerque
95-96	New Mexico 64, Utah 60	Albuquerque
96-97	Utah 89, TCU 68	Las Vegas
97-98	UNLV 56, UNM 51	Las Vegas



SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

March 3 (Tuesday)

Game 1	Pacific 3 vs. Mountain 6	12:00
Game 2	Mountain 4 vs. Pacific 5	2:30
Game 3	Pacific 4 vs. Mountain 5	6:00
Game 4	Mountain 3 vs. Pacific 6	8:30

March 5 (Thursday)

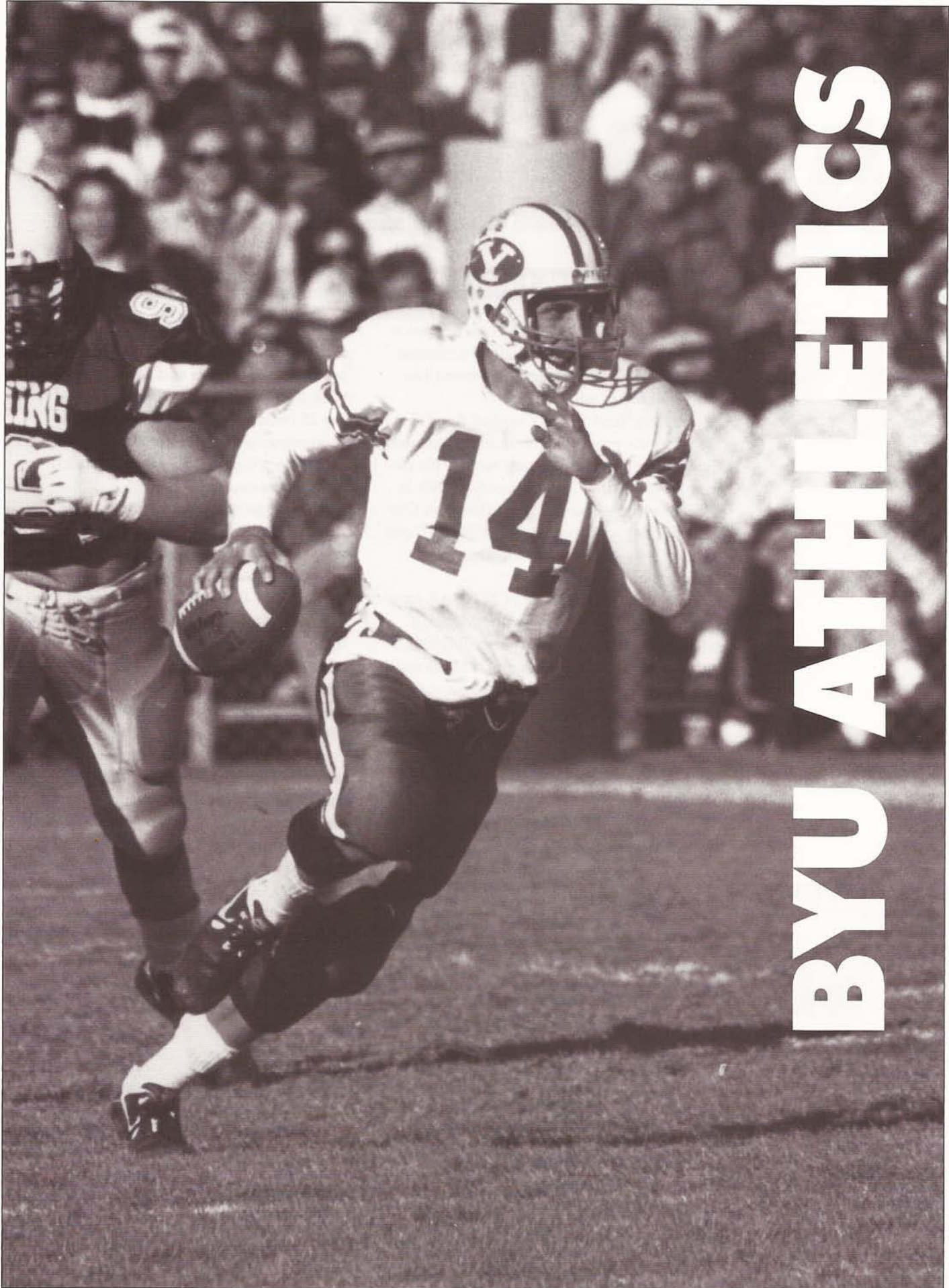
Game 5	Mountain 2 vs. Winner Game 1	12:00
Game 6	Pacific 1 vs. Winner Game 2	2:30
Game 7	Mountain 1 vs. Winner Game 3	6:00
Game 8	Pacific 2 vs. Winner Game 4 (ESPN)	9:00

March 6 (Friday)

Semifinals	Winner Game 5 vs. Winner Game 6	6:00
Semifinals	Winner Game 7 vs. Winner Game 8 (ESPN)	9:00

March 7 (Saturday)

Finals	Championship (ESPN)	7:00
--------	---------------------	------



BYU ATHLETICS

ATHLETIC TRADITION

BYU ATHLETICS

FROM HUMBLE BEGINNINGS...

In keeping with the tradition of excellence established by the University's academic programs, BYU's Athletic Department has built a legacy of success.

In 1991, *USA TODAY* ranked the BYU men's sports program 18th in the nation and the women's sports program ninth. This past year (1997-98) the Cougars finished 18th in the nation in the annual Sears Directors Cup (see sidebar) sponsored by *USA TODAY* and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics.

The University sponsors 20 NCAA-sanctioned varsity sports and captured men's national championships in football (1984), outdoor track (1970), and golf (1981) as well as a women's national title in cross country (1997). Cougar basketball teams have won the NIT twice (1951, 1966) and have been ranked in the top 20 numerous times — reaching the Elite Eight in the NCAA playoffs in 1981.

In 1997-98, BYU had six teams finish their respective seasons ranked among the

nation's top 10 (women's cross country, men's gymnastics, women's tennis, women's outdoor track, men's and women's volleyball), and seven others finished ranked in the top 25 (women's gymnastics, women's swimming, women's indoor track, women's soccer, men's golf, men's outdoor track, men's cross country).

Since the inception of the Western Athletic Conference in July 1962, BYU has won more championships than any other member. In fact, during the last three decades, the Cougars have won 60 percent of the WAC championships. Included in these team titles are 10 consecutive football championships from 1976 through 1985. BYU's baseball team won 22 division titles in 23 years and was ranked as high as No. 1 in 1983.

In addition, three former Cougar athletes walked away with four medals during the 1992 Barcelona Olympics, with Frank Fredericks capturing silver medals in the 100 and 200 meter runs, the late Oluyemi Kayode winning a silver medal in the 4x100 relay, and Christy Opara Thompson receiving a bronze in the 4x100 relays. Fredericks also added silver medals in the 100 and 200 at the Atlanta Olympics in 1996.

Like every success story, the tradition of winning at BYU had a slow start and a humble beginning.

THE EARLY YEARS

A chronicle of the late 1890s recorded the first intercollegiate event on campus. It was a two-sport meeting between Brigham Young Academy and Utah on May 18, 1895 in Provo. There was track in the morning and a baseball game in the afternoon. The locals fared very well in track and field. However, the baseball game ended in a tie when a protested call climaxed into a wild fistfight.



ATHLETIC TRADITION

1998 DIRECTORS' CUP

Rank	Institution	Points
1.	Stanford	1010
2.	Florida	660
	North Carolina	660
4.	UCLA	630
5.	Michigan	620
6.	Arizona	510
7.	Georgia	500
8.	Washington	460
9.	Nebraska	450
10.	Louisiana State	440
	Southern California	440
12.	Arizona State	430
13.	Virginia	420
14.	Arkansas	400
15.	Penn State	380
	Texas	380
17.	Minnesota	370
18.	Brigham Young	360
19.	California	330
	Colorado	330
	Maryland	330
	Tennessee	330
23.	Ohio State	320
24.	Oklahoma State	310
25.	Auburn	300
	Clemson	300
	Princeton	300

In a time period when the school leaders were fighting to keep the doors open at the University it became difficult to support physical contests that could lead to inflamed feelings, surly language, and possible bodily injury. In the year following the fight in Provo, the Academy's football team engaged Utah in a contest in Salt Lake City where a vicious fight erupted between the rival fans, and it didn't end until a squad of policemen arrived. Final score: BYU 8, Utah 6.

Because of in-state fatalities from football, Karl G. Maeser, then superintendent of church schools, voted for a suspension of the game, which remained in effect until 1922. In 1921, a year before football returned to BYU, the following was printed in the *Banyan*: "Next year the varsity football begins. . .The red-blooded action demanded by the game has aroused our ambitions. Football has come to stay."

It may have taken longer than expected—like 40 or 50 years—but the Cougars finally reached that plateau. But the longer the haul, the sharper the appreciation. And it was a long haul.

In the first year of "the return" in 1922, the Cougars played six games, scored a total of 10 points for the season, and were shut out in four contests. But things would improve.

The first athlete to bring national and international attention to the school was Alma Richards, a slender, all-around athlete from Parowan, Utah. A high jumper and track athlete, Richards captured a gold medal in the Summer Olympics at Stockholm, Sweden, in 1912. Indeed, Richards was an athlete of such quality that he was favorably compared with legendary Jim Thorpe, who won a gold medal in the decathlon at Stockholm. A few years later at the World's Fair in San Francisco, Alma won the decathlon with 1,000 more points than Thorpe had scored at Stockholm.

That same year another BYU athlete, Clint Larsen, high jumped 6-7, a mark that surpassed the world record. Both Richards and Larsen were coached by the legendary E.L. Roberts, who coached every competitive men's sport at BYU.

BASKETBALL TAKES CENTER STAGE

Another coach who made a tremendous impact on BYU athletics was Stan Watts. Watts took over an improving basketball program in 1948 and with the help of players like Joe Richey, Harold Christensen, Dean Larsen, Terry Tebbs, Tom Steinke, John Fairchild, and Kresimir Cosic, he would win eight conference titles, two NIT championships, and escort the team on three major tours abroad.



DANNY AINGE

ATHLETIC TRADITION

BYU Athletics...

He coached from 1948-72 and was inducted into the Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass. in 1986.

Led by Watts and 6'0 forward Roland Minson, the Cougars defeated St. Louis, Seton Hall and Dayton for the 1951 NIT Championship. At that time winning the NIT was like winning the NCAA tournament today. By winning the championship, BYU was forever put on the map and received a lot of attention in the national media. One

newspaper account read that the Cougars had "stolen away the hearts of the [Madison Square] Garden fans with their fight, sportsmanship and clean play."

Fifteen years later, in 1966, BYU returned again to Madison Square Garden under Watts and claimed its second NIT title. For many fans these were the real "glory days" of basketball. But there was more to come.

BYU outgrew the 10,000-seat George Albert Smith Fieldhouse, and in 1971, the Cougars moved into the Marriott Center—the largest on-campus facility in the nation at the time. With a capacity of 23,000, there was some concern about filling the new arena. In

the first year it was open, the Cougars posted a 12-0 record at home and averaged 21,818 fans per game. The stars of the '70s, '80s, and early '90s included Cosic (All-American his senior year), Danny Ainge (winner of the Eastman and Wooden Awards as college basketball's top player), who led BYU to the Elite Eight in the NCAA tournament, Devin Durrant, Michael Smith, Andy Toolson, Fred Roberts, Greg Kite, Steve Trumbo and Shawn Bradley.



FOOTBALL COMES OF AGE

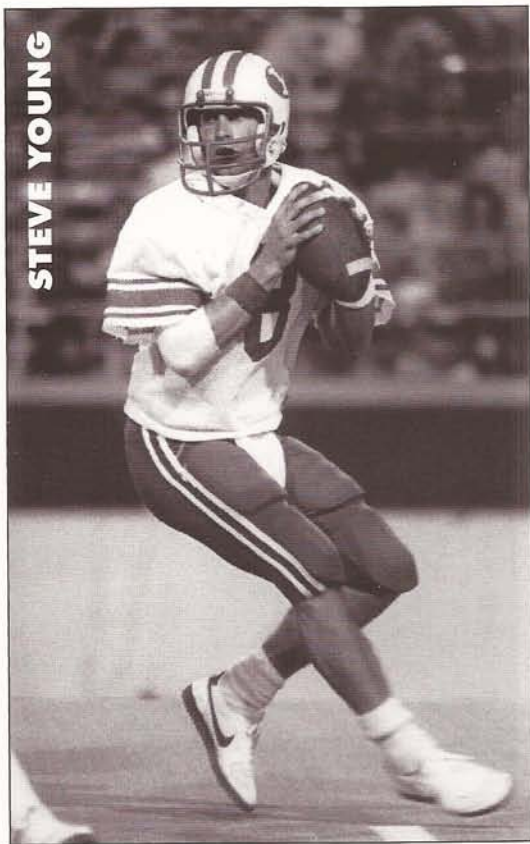
It was Virgil Carter in the 1960's who helped bring BYU football into the national spotlight. Behind the leadership of Carter and coach Tommy Hudspeth the Cougars won the school's first ever WAC championship in 1965. The next year Carter was selected as an All-American and became the first of a long line of outstanding quarterbacks at BYU.

The real coming of age for BYU football began in 1972 when LaVell Edwards became head coach. The quiet man from neighboring Orem, who, as a kid, used to dream of coaching while watching BYU practice, built a football dynasty that has become one of the most successful college football programs in the past 20 years.

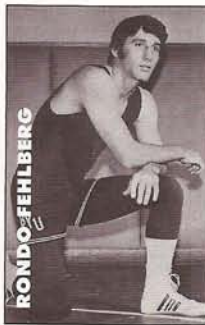
In the 25 years Edwards has guided BYU, the Cougars have won outright or shared 18 WAC Championships. They have made 20 bowl appearances—17 of them consecutively—a national championship, and awards too numerous to mention. The team's passing game is regarded as one of the best and most consistent in college, and has produced numerous All-Americans and a Heisman Trophy winner.

Football fans in Provo will forever remember BYU's national championship year. In 1984 Edwards and his Cougars went 13-0 posting wins over Pittsburgh, Baylor, Air Force and Michigan in the Holiday Bowl. BYU had 13 opportunities to lose that year, but came away victors each time.

On January 3, 1985, BYU was voted as the top college football team in the nation in both the AP and UPI polls. This mountainous climb to the top typified BYU's winning attitude and laid the foundation of success for decades to come.

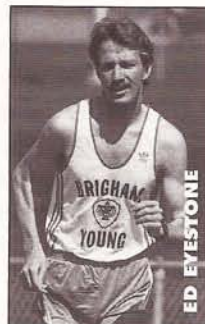


HALL OF FAME



Danny Ainge, Basketball
 Chick Atkinson, Coaching
 Fred Baird, Swimming
Tristan Baker-Schultz, Diving
 Tom Bell, Football
 Rex Berry, Football
 Margaret Greenwood Blake, Athletics
 Robbie Bosco, Football
 Mike Brannan, Golf
 Hugh Cannon, Basketball
 Virgil Carter, Football
 Harold Christensen, Basketball
 Jack Christensen,
 Football/Basketball/Track
 Todd Christensen, Football
 Bobby Clampett, Golf
 Keith Clearwater, Golf
 Lisa Motes Connolly, Volleyball
 Kresimir Cosic, Basketball
 Paul Cummings, Track
 Stan Curnow, Diving
 Fred "Buck" Dixon,
 Basketball/Tennis/Golf
 Devin Durrant, Basketball
 Carey May Edge, Track & Field/C.C.
 Cyrus Ellsworth, Track
Ed Eyestone, Track & Field/C.C.
 Nick Eyre, Football
 John Fairchild, Basketball
 Reed Fehlberg, Wrestling
 Rondo Fehlberg, Wrestling
 Dick Felt, Football
 LeLei Fonoimoana, Swimming
 Eldon Fortie, Football
 John Fought, Golf
 Richard George, Track
 Wayne Hales, Basketball/Track
 Larry Hall, Tennis
Tresa Spaulding Hamson, Basketball
 Brad Hansen, Wrestling
 Laron Hansen, Wrestling
 C.J. Hart, Coaching
 Milt Hartvigsen, Administration
 Ron Hill, Baseball
 Leona Holbrook, Administration

Doug Howard, Baseball
 Orin "Bob" Howard,
 Football/Track/Basketball
 Mel Hutchins, Basketball
 Dane Iorg, Baseball
 Lee Iorg, Baseball
 Phyllis Jacobson, Administration
 Clayne Jensen, Administration
 Floyd Johnson, Administration
 Peter Kendrick, Baseball
 Karen Kennington, Tennis
 Rod Kimball, Training
 Eddie Kimball, Coaching
 Dennis Lamb, Baseball
 Karen Curtis Lamb, Volleyball
 Dean Larsen, Basketball
 Clinton Larson, Track
 Ray Leach, Golf
 Ben Lewis, Administration
 Jill Holiday Linford, Track & Field/C.C.
 Vaughn Lloyd, Football
 Tracy Tanner MacDonald, Tennis



Ralph Mann, Track
 Henry Marsh, Track
 John Mecham, Wrestling
 Johnny Miller, Golf
 Floyd Millet, Coaching/Administration
 Zdravko Mincek, Tennis
 Roland Minson, Basketball
 Mike Moss, Baseball
 Joe Nelson, Basketball
 Dick Nemelka, Basketball
 Gifford Nielsen, Football
 Scott Nielsen, Baseball
 Keith Nielson, Tennis
 Reed Nilson, Football
 Bart Oates, Football
 Brad Oates, Football
 Phil Odle, Football
 Ben Ohai, Wrestling
 Doug Padilla, Track
 Wayne Pearce, Tennis/Coaching
 Herschel Pedersen, Basketball
 Brenda Peterson, Volleyball/Basketball
 Raimo Pihl, Track

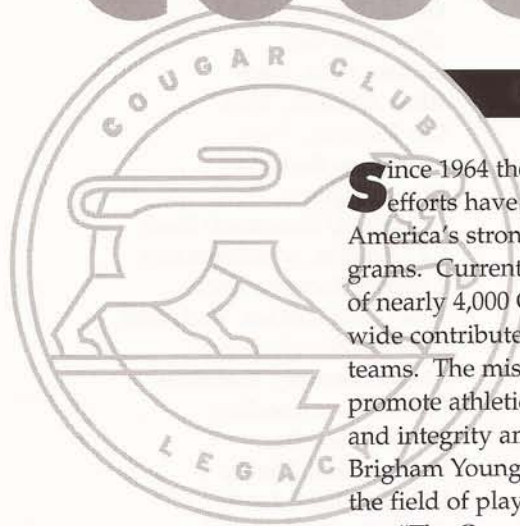
Pertti Pousi, Track
 Marion Probert, Football
 Dennis Ramsey, Gymnastics
 Mark Reeve, Football/Basketball/Track
 Wayne Reeve, Football
 David Reeves, Track
 Mike Reid, Golf
 Richard Reid, Track
 Alma Richards, Track
 Bob Richards, Track
 Joe Richey, Basketball
 Charles Roberts,
 Football/Basketball/Track
 E.L. Roberts, Administration
 Clarence Robison, Track
 Tina Gunn Robison, Basketball
 Linn Rockwood, Tennis
 Elwood Romney, Basketball
 Ott Romney, Coaching
 Owen Rowe, Track
 Keith Russell, Diving
 Dale Schofield, Track
 Budd Shields, Swimming
Michael Smith, Basketball
 Tom Steinke, Basketball
 Jack Stringham, Football
 Floyd Taylor, Administration
 Mike Taylor, Golf
 Terry Tebbs, Basketball
 Paul Thorn, Football
 Bob Tobler, Track
 Glen Tuckett, Coaching/Administration
 Pete Van Valkenburg, Football
 Brady Walker, Basketball/Track
Lu Wallace, Administration
 Max Warner, Football
 Stan Watts, Basketball/Coaching
 Marc Wilson, Football
 Mike Young, Wrestling
 Steve Young, Football
 Wayne Young, Gymnastics
 Maria Zanandrea, Track
 Richard Zinniger, Baseball
 1951 NIT Basketball Team
 1966 NIT Basketball Team

1998 Inductees in Bold



BUILDING THE LEGACY

The COUGAR CLUB



BUILDING BYU'S ATHLETIC LEGACY

Since 1964 the Cougar Club's fund-raising efforts have helped BYU build one of America's strongest collegiate athletic programs. Currently, the donations and support of nearly 4,000 Cougar Club members nationwide contribute to the success of BYU's teams. The mission of the Cougar Club is to promote athletic excellence, sportsmanship and integrity among the student athletes at Brigham Young University, both on and off the field of play.

"The Cougar Club has been on the front lines of athletic fund raising for more than three decades now," said athletic director Rondo Fehlberg. "Many of the great things we have done, like the 1984 National Football Championship and our 1996 Cotton Bowl victory, have been made possible by the contributions of Cougar Club members."

A VITAL ROLE

The Cougar Club provides essential funding to both men's and women's athletics, in addition to sponsoring programs that build

athletic loyalty among Cougar fans, BYU alumni and other friends of the university. Such programs include the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame, football and basketball previews, pre-game activities before each home football game, monthly luncheons with coaches and players, satellite and replay broadcasts of home football and basketball games, club chapters in geographic areas of major support and more than 450 satellite representatives throughout the United States and Canada.

By funding all of BYU's athletic recruiting, the Cougar Club has helped attract some of the world's premier athletes to Provo, while sending BYU coaches on local, national and international recruiting trips to find athletes like former Cougars Danny Ainge, Steve Young, Wally Joyner, Johnny Miller and Frank Fredericks.

"The Cougar Club has been the financial support for our recruiting," said women's athletic director and head volleyball coach Elaine Michaelis. "We've been able to go and get athletes wherever we find them."

MEMBERSHIP LEVELS

There is a membership level in Cougar Club for every fan who wants BYU Athletics to continue to be successful. Individuals and businesses annually make tax-deductible Cougar Club contributions of between \$50 and \$5,000, based on their financial ability and on the athletics benefits they desire to receive.

To acknowledge the generosity of club members, the athletic department makes a number of benefits available to club members, including exclusive seating, free reserved parking, pre-game meetings before each home football game, free monthly luncheons with BYU coaches and athletes, athletic publications and the opportunity to purchase post-season tickets before the general public.



1997 COUGAR CLUB AWARDS

BUILDING THE LEGACY

THE LEGACY PROGRAM

In addition to raising over a million dollars annually, the Cougar Club's recently-created Legacy Program promises to do even more to shape the future of athletics at BYU. Through the Legacy Program club members structure their financial planning (appreciated securities, trusts, bequests, wills, life insurance and other options) to provide tax benefits to the donors and ensure the continued athletic success of BYU.

Club members who make a deferred gift of any amount through the Legacy Program are memorialized by having their names added to the beautiful Legacy Wall that will be built in the Cougar Stadium Cougar Room. Additional athletic benefits are also available through the Legacy Program for those who make present value Legacy gifts of \$10,000 or more.

PEOPLE & PROGRAMS

The Cougar Club is committed to helping BYU athletes succeed in competition and in the classroom. The effectiveness of the club's efforts is reflected by the number of club members who also have close ties to the athletic program — coaches, former athletes and the parents of athletes who are currently competing for the university.

Among the club's many programs to encourage academic excellence, the Cougar Club sponsors the Annual Academic Athlete Banquet to honor all BYU student-athletes who earn a GPA of 3.2 or higher. Since the program started in 1986, the number of athletes qualifying for the award has more than doubled—an incredible 67 percent of varsity athletes qualified in 1997-98.

Cougar Club also sponsors BYU's academic tutoring program for student-athletes and has created a half-million dollar endowment to provide post-eligibility scholarships to assist current and former athletes to finish their degrees.

EVENTS

For the enjoyment of club members and athletic department personnel, the Cougar Club annually sponsors more than 30 events, such as the Pigskin Family Picnic (Blue & White Game), the "Meet the Football Team"

Watermelon Bust, the men's basketball Varsity Preview, the Reception for Female Athletes and monthly luncheons for the club's Salt Lake City and Utah County Chapters.

Other Cougar Club chapters that hold events of their own and cheer for the Cougars when they are on the road are currently organized in San Diego, Ventura and Fresno, Calif.; Las Vegas, Nev.; New Mexico; Hawai'i and Colorado with area representatives in many other areas of alumni concentration.

Before each BYU home game, club members get a preview of the upcoming contest—given by former players, university administrators and members of the media—while eating a delicious buffet in the Cougar Stadium Cougar Room. Club members also enjoy exciting athletic tours co-sponsored by Cougar Club and the BYU Alumni Association.

The club's loyal supporters continue to help build an athletic legacy of success at BYU. Those who have seen BYU Athletics grow over the years know that BYU continues to get better at meeting the challenges of intense athletic competition. Cougar Club members know that their financial and moral support help make these remarkable accomplishments possible for BYU's athletic program.

CONTACTING COUGAR CLUB

The Cougar Club Office is located in Room 164 of the BYU Alumni House. To contact the club call (800) 426-4298 or (801) 378-2583.



BYU PRESIDENT

Merrill J.

BATEMAN



UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

President Merrill J. Bateman, the 11th president of Brigham Young University, officially began his duties on January 1, 1996.

Bateman, currently a member of the First Quorum of the Seventy for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, succeeded President Rex E. Lee, who served as president for six years before his death in March 1996 after a long bout with cancer.

At his inauguration, President Gordon B. Hinckley described President Bateman as, "a man of large capacity and solid faith. His academic credentials are spotless. His experience in the real world...has been remarkable. His service [in the Church] has been constant and wonderful."



Prior to assuming the presidency of BYU, President Bateman was the Presiding Bishop of the LDS church.

Bateman brings a strong background of administrative and academic experience to his new position. Before receiving his call to be a General Authority, Bateman headed his own consulting and capital management companies. He was dean of the College of Business and the School of Management at BYU from 1975 to 1979. Before joining the BYU faculty, he was an executive with Mars, Inc., in England and the United States (1971-1975).

Born in Lehi, Utah and raised in neighboring American Fork, Bateman earned a bachelor's degree in economics at the University of Utah and went on to receive his doctorate in economics from MIT. He was inducted into the Phi Beta Kappa Honor Society in 1960 at the University of Utah. He was a Woodrow Wilson Fellow, 1960-61, and a Danforth Fellow, 1960-64.

Early in his career, President Bateman was an assistant professor of economics at the U.S. Air Force Academy (1964-67) and later an associate professor of economics at BYU (1967-71). He was also a lecturer in economics at the University of Ghana in 1963.

President Bateman has served the Church as a missionary, bishop, stake high councilor, stake president and regional representative. He also helped lay the foundation for the establishment of the Church in Ghana and Nigeria.

He is married to Marilyn Scholes Bateman and they are the parents of seven children; four boys and three girls. They also have 20 grandchildren.

ADMINISTRATION

Fred SKOUSEN



ADVANCEMENT VICE PRESIDENT

Dr. K. Fred Skousen begins his first year as Advancement Vice President of Brigham Young University. Previously, he was Dean of the Marriott School of Management and Director of the School of Accountancy at BYU. He earned a Bachelor's degree from BYU and Master's and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Illinois.

Professor Skousen has been a consultant to the Financial Executive Research Foundation, the Controller General of the United States, the Federal Trade Commission, and to several large companies. The summer of 1969 he was a Faculty Resident on the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington, D.C. The summer of 1973 he was a Faculty Fellow with Price Waterhouse & Co., in Los

Angeles. Dr. Skousen currently serves on the Board of Directors of several corporations.

Professor Skousen taught at the University of Illinois and the University of Minnesota prior to joining the faculty at BYU. Professor Skousen was appointed to a nine-member National Commission on Professional Accounting Education in 1982. Dr. Skousen held the J. Willard and Alice S. Marriott Chair of Management at BYU from 1989-1998.

Dr. Skousen is the author or co-author of more than 50 articles, research reports, and books, including: *An Introduction to the SEC*, *Intermediate Accounting*, *Accounting: Concepts and Applications*, and *Financial Accounting*.

Fred and his wife, Julie, have five sons, one daughter, and nine grandchildren.

Rondo FEHLBERG

DIRECTOR OF MEN'S ATHLETICS

Rondo Fehlberg has served as BYU's athletic director for the past three years and has brought new excitement to the athletic program.

Prior to his appointment in 1995, Fehlberg spent 16 years as an attorney and executive in the oil business. Most recently, he was vice president of International New Ventures at Pennzoil with responsibilities for development and maintenance of long-term business relationships in the international business community, especially the former Soviet Union.

A native of Worland, Wyo., Fehlberg received a B.A. degree from BYU in 1976. He served an LDS mission in Germany (1974-75) and later attended BYU's J. Reuben Clark Law School, where he received a Juris Doctor degree in 1979.

While in law school, he assisted in coaching the wrestling team. He was a three-time WAC

champion and had a career record of 74-11-1, including 34 pins.

Fehlberg compiled a 23-2 record as a senior at 150 pounds and placed fifth at the 1972 NCAA Championships. His gutsy performance earned him All-America status and helped him win BYU's Competitor Award. In 1987, he was inducted into the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame.

In 1982, Fehlberg went to work for Standard Oil of Ohio in Denver and later in Houston and London following Standard Oil's 1987 merger with British Petroleum.

Fehlberg served as a consultant to the 1994 World Cup Organizing Committee and is a member of the Strategic Planning Committee for NCAA Division I Athletic Directors.

Fehlberg married Mary Bloxham of Pinedale, Wyo., and they have five sons and a daughter.



ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

Elaine MICHAELIS



DIR. OF WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

In 1995, Elaine Michaelis added the responsibility of Director of Women's Athletics to her task of guiding one of the top volleyball teams in the nation.

In her 37th year at the helm of BYU's women's volleyball program, Michaelis is No. 2 all-time in career victories with more than 800 wins. She is also the only BYU coach to have taken a team to an NCAA Final Four. She has coached her teams to 10 top 5 finishes and 18 top 10 national finishes.

Her best finishes were second place in 1973, fourth place in 1978, and an NCAA semifinal appearance in 1993. She has taken her teams to the NCAA tournament 14 times — placing 17th twice, 9th four times, 5th six times, and 3rd once.

Michaelis earned B.S. and M.S. degrees in physical education from BYU and has the rank of full athletic professional. In 1994 she was a recipient of the Dale Rex Award given annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in Utah. She was only the second woman to ever receive the award in its 49-year history.

She has also served as director of women's intramural and extramural programs at BYU for 10 years.

Pete WITBECK



SENIOR ASSOCIATE A.D.

Senior Men's Associate Athletic Director Alan "Pete" Witbeck has been involved with BYU for 49 years.

Witbeck, a native of Raymond, Alberta, Canada, came to BYU in 1949 as a long distance runner.

He acquired bachelor's (1952) and master's (1954) degrees before joining the P.E. staff. In 1957, Witbeck was named the freshman basketball coach. During the next six years, his teams posted a 62-9 record, losing just three times his last three seasons.

The 1963-64 Kittens were undefeated and ranked first in the nation among freshman teams. That group went on to win the NIT title in 1966.

Witbeck has received the Dale Rex Memorial Award, given annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in Utah.

As a member of that NIT championship team, he was inducted into BYU's Hall of Fame in 1980. He also is a member of the Raymond Hall of Fame and Utah Oldtime Athletes' Hall of Fame.

Witbeck joined the varsity staff in 1962 as Stan Watts' assistant. During the next 10 years, the team won five WAC titles and was nationally ranked.

He has been in the athletic director's office since 1972. Some of his responsibilities include eligibility, game management and serving as liaison between BYU, the NCAA and the WAC. In addition, he has administrative responsibilities for several Olympic sports.

Witbeck married Kathy Pickering and they have three children.

Val HALE



ASSOCIATE A.D.

Val Hale is in his tenth year as an assistant to the men's athletic director at BYU and was recently named Associate AD. He has the responsibility of overseeing the athletic media relations operation and promotional/marketing efforts. In addition, he has administrative responsibilities for several Olympic sports.

Hale has been assistant director of BYU Development, where he supervised and managed fund-raising efforts in several clubs. He was promotions and publications coordinator for the Athletic Department from 1982-87.

He is currently executive director of the Utah Chapter of the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame, Inc. He is also a board member of the Utah Tipoff Club.

Hale served an LDS Church mission to Chile from 1976-78 and was a cum laude graduate at BYU in 1981. He received his M.A. degree from BYU in communications in 1987. He married Nancy Allred and they have three children.

ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

Mike KING



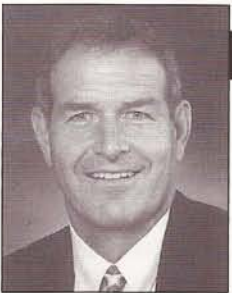
ASSISTANT A.D.

Mike King has been the Cougars' business manager for 19 years and was named a men's assistant AD in 1989. He came from BYU-Hawaii, where he was controller and director of financial services.

King was athletic business manager at Idaho State from 1974-78 and managed the ISU Minidome from 1970-74.

He received a B.A. degree at Idaho State in 1970. King married Jeannette Bertoch and they have four children.

Jim KIMMEL



ASSISTANT A.D.

Jim Kimmel is beginning his 13th year in the Athletics Academic Advisement Office. He concurrently holds the position of Assistant Men's Athletic

Director for Academics. His office has the responsibility of making certain all student-athletes maintain their academic eligibility and stay on track scholastically throughout their years at BYU. This involves numerous facets of academic guidance, including counseling, tutoring, mentoring and coordination with professors for more than 500 men and women athletes.

Kimmel is a member of the National Association of Academic Advisors for Academics and also serves as Utah Chapter board member of the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame, Inc. Previous to his current position, Kimmel served in the department of Student Life as Coordinator of Student Activities for seven years, and advisor in Academic Support for one year. Before coming to BYU in 1977, Kimmel taught and coached in Springville, Utah, for twelve

years.

Kimmel received a B.S. in Education in 1965, and a M.S. in Educational Administration in 1980 from BYU. Kimmel is a native of Sacramento, Calif., and played football and baseball at BYU during the years of 1960-65. Jim and his wife, the former Betty Symons, have six children.

Barbara LOCKHART



FACULTY ATHLETIC REP.

Lockhart came to BYU in 1991 from the University of Iowa where she was a professor in the department of Physical Education and Sports Studies. She is a former world-class speed skater who competed for the USA National Team in the 1960 and 1964 Winter Olympics and the former president of the National Association for Sport and Physical Education.

From 1988 to 1990 Lockhart was a consultant to the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. Before that she was the director of Women's Athletics for four years and assistant dean of Temple's college of Physical Education for eight years.

Lockhart received bachelor's and master's degrees in physical education from Michigan State and an Ed.D in philosophy and administration in education from BYU in 1971.

As faculty athletic representative, Lockhart works closely with BYU's central administration and athletic administrators to monitor the athletic program's status within the University and its relationships outside the University.

BASKETBALL PERSONNEL

Sande MONTANO



BASKETBALL SECRETARY

Sande Montano is in her fourth year as secretary for the basketball program. She graduated from BYU in 1975 with a bachelor's degree in social work. Before coming to BYU, Montano worked as an assistant to the director of the American Physiological Society in Bethesda, Md. In 1985, she co-founded the Desert Swimmers School in Tucson, Ariz. The school, which is still going strong, provides swimming instruction for more than 150 youth each year.

Montano has been involved in a variety of community activities and has coached youth soccer and swimming. She has a love for music and plays the piano, organ and guitar.

Her husband, Cesar, is a program manger for Flexpoint, an engineering firm in Salt Lake City. They have four daughters, Anita (22) a graduate of BYU, GinaMarie (21), Lyndi (19) and Katie (16) — the middle two daughters are students at BYU.

Steve PINCOCK



BBALL TRAINER

Assistant trainer Steve Pincock will once again be the head trainer for the men's basketball program this season. A former student trainer at BYU, Pincock was the trainer and strength coach at Snow College for two years before returning to BYU in 1993.

Pincock graduated from Ricks College, went to Utah State and graduated from BYU in 1990. He was a three-time All-American in powerlifting.

Pincock served an LDS mission in Brisbane Australia. He and his wife, the former Cecilia Diaz, have a son Caleb (5) and a daughter Marisa (1).

Floyd JOHNSON



BBALL EQUIPMENT MANAGER

Floyd Johnson has been BYU's equipment manager for more than 40 years. A native of Orem, Utah, "Brother J" founded the BYU Athletic Speakers Bureau and later served as a branch president at the Missionary Training Center for four years.

Johnson, who attended BYU, splits time between the Smith Fieldhouse and the Marriott Center where he oversees men's basketball.

He has written two books on his experiences at BYU. The long-time LDS bishop and his wife, Hannah, have three daughters and a son in addition to seven foster children.

Chad BUNN



VIDEO COORDINATOR

A native of Richmond, Utah, Chad Bunn was hired as the video coordinator for the athletic department at BYU in 1989.

Bunn, in his ninth season with the basketball team, received a B.A. in Communications from BYU in 1989. A founding member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association, he is currently serving a second term as president of the organization. He is also president of the board of trustees for Intermountain Specialised Abuse and Treatment Centers, a not for profit organization that provides treatment for abused children.

Bunn served an LDS mission in Miami, Fla., and later married the former Lorie Petersen. They have two daughters, Elisha (8) and McKella (1).

ATHLETIC PERSONNEL



Heather Barlow
Athletic
Marketing



Ron Chamberlain
Academic
Advisor



Dave Champlin
Marketing
Director



Norma Collett
Athletic Media
Relations Director



Pat Conroy
Athletic
Finance



George Curtis
Head
Trainer



Larry Duffin
Special Events
Director



Mary Jean Draper
Special Events
Assistant Director



Amy Eddington
Media Relations
Office Manager



Dennis Fisher
Equipment
Administrator



Dr. Scott Jackson
Assistant
Orthopedic



Dr. Kirt Kimball
Orthopedic
Surgeon



Carol Leatham
Administrative
Assistant



David Miles
Ticket
Manager



Mark Philbrick
University
Photographer



Dr. Darrell Stacey
Team
Physician



Chuck Stiggins
Strength
Coach



Duff Tittle
Athletic
Publications



Bev Utley
Athletic
Licensing



Ralph Zobell
Programs &
Web Page

PHONE NUMBERS

Heather Barlow	(801) 378-3720
Merrill J. Bateman	378-2521
Chad Bunn	378-2922
Ron Chamberlain	378-8018
Dave Champlin	378-2028
Norma Collett	378-4908
Pat Conroy	378-2097
George Curtis	378-2936
Larry Duffin	378-6022
Mary Jean Draper	378-6022
Amy Eddington	378-8948
Rondo Fehlberg	378-2096
Dennis Fisher	378-4400
Val Hale	378-4910
Floyd Johnson	378-4400
Jim Kimmel	378-2028
Mike King	378-2098
Carol Leatham	378-8704
Barbara Lockhart	378-3786
Elaine Michaelis	378-4225
David Miles	378-6022
Sande Montano	378-3612
Mark Philbrick	378-7322
Steve Pincock	378-5142
Brett Pyne	378-4907
Fred Skousen	378-2640
Darrell Stacey	378-2966
Chuck Stiggins	378-5548
Duff Tittle	378-4907
Bev Utley	378-8260
Pete Witbeck	378-2096
Ralph Zobell	378-9769

HEAD COACHES

COACHES NUMBERS

- Clark Barton . . (801) 378-8729
Women's Tennis
- Bruce Brockbank378-7304
Men's Golf
- Brad Cattermole378-4769
Women's Gymnastics
- Stan Crump378-2396
Women's Swimming
- LaVell Edwards378-2916
Football
- Willard Hirschi378-3329
Men's Track
- Gary Howard378-2092
Women's Golf
- Sherald James378-3965
Men's Cross Country
- Carl McGown378-2276
Men's Volleyball
- Elaine Michaelis378-4225
Women's Volleyball
- Jim Osborne378-4675
Men's Tennis
- Craig Poole378-7508
Women's Track
- Tim Powers378-2143
Men's Swimming
- Gary Pullins378-5049
Baseball
- Jennifer Rockwood . .378-8732
Women's Soccer
- Keith Russell378-4874
M & W Diving
- Mako Sakamoto378-5546
Men's Gymnastics
- Patrick Shane378-7922
Women's Cross Country
- Trent Shippen378-7682
Women's Basketball
- Mark Schultz378-5549
Wrestling



Clark Barton
Women's Tennis



Bruce Brockbank
Men's Golf



Brad Cattermole
Women's Gymnastics



Stan Crump
Women's Swimming



LaVell Edwards
Football



Willard Hirschi
Men's Track



Gary Howard
Women's Golf



Sherald James
Men's Cross Country



Carl McGown
Men's Volleyball



Elaine Michaelis
Women's Volleyball



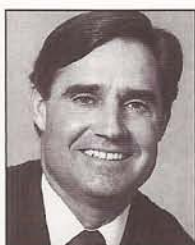
Jim Osborne
Men's Tennis



Craig Poole
Women's Track



Tim Powers
Men's Swimming



Gary Pullins
Baseball



Jennifer Rockwood
Women's Soccer



Keith Russell
M & W Diving



Mako Sakamoto
Men's Gymnastics



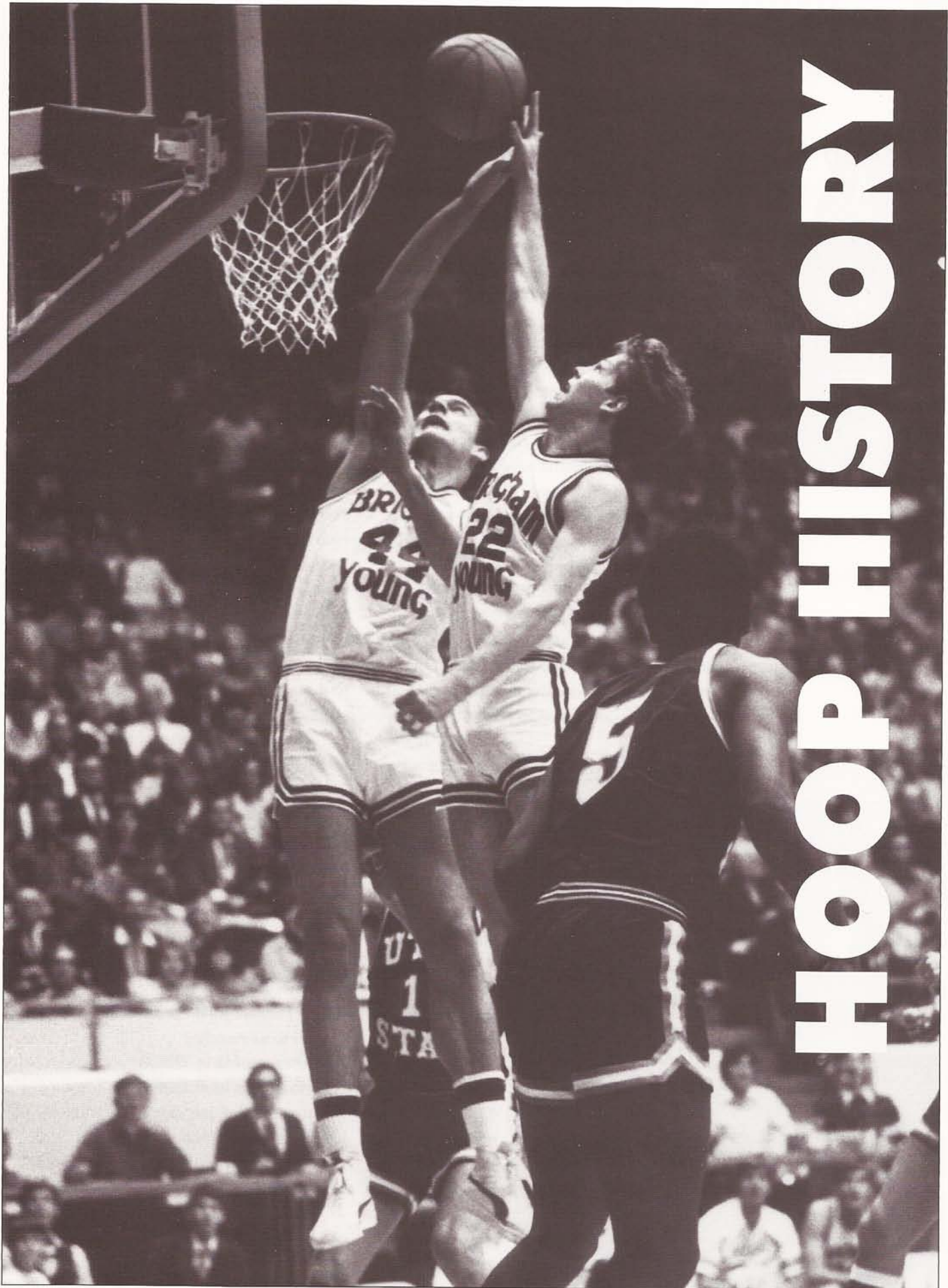
Patrick Shane
Women's Cross Country



Trent Shippen
Women's Basketball



Mark Schultz
Wrestling



HOOP HISTORY

HOOP TRADITION

Danny AINGE



1980-81 NCAA PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Known for his feisty, hard-nosed playing style, Danny Ainge has become one of the most famous athletes to graduate from BYU.

During his four-year career as a Cougar, Ainge was a Consensus All-American, a two-time First Team Academic All-American, the WAC Player of the Year and a four-time All-WAC selection. He set an NCAA record with 112 consecutive games scoring in double digits and broke the BYU and WAC all-time scoring records with 2,467 points.

As a senior in 1981, Ainge led BYU to the 1981 Eastern Regionals. He concluded his senior season by winning the Eastman Award as well as the John Wooden Award — given

annually to the top collegiate basketball player in the nation.

Ainge beat out Isiah Thomas (Indiana), Sam Bowie (Kentucky), Mark Aguirre (DePaul) Ralph Sampson (Virginia) and Steve Johnson (Oregon State) to win the Wooden Award. In doing so, he became the fifth winner of the award, joining

Marques Johnson, Larry Bird, Phil Ford and Darrell Griffith.

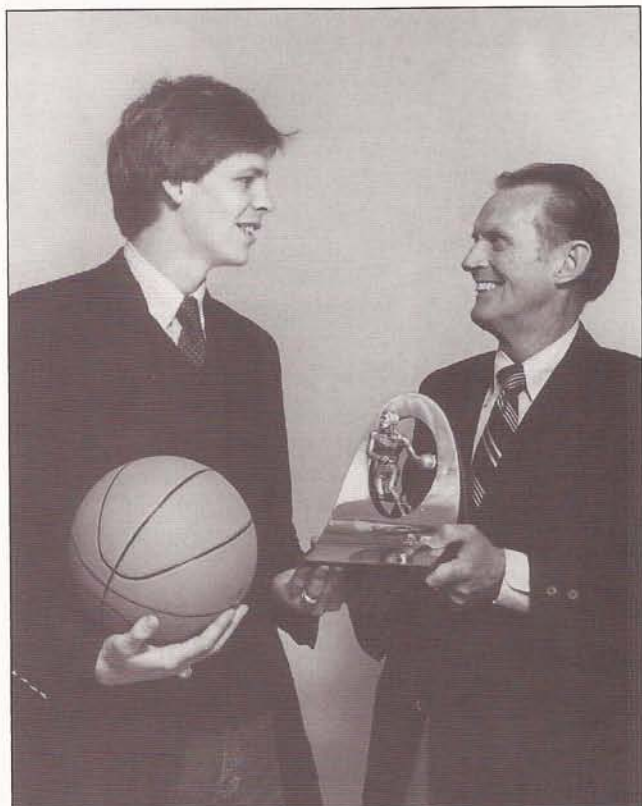
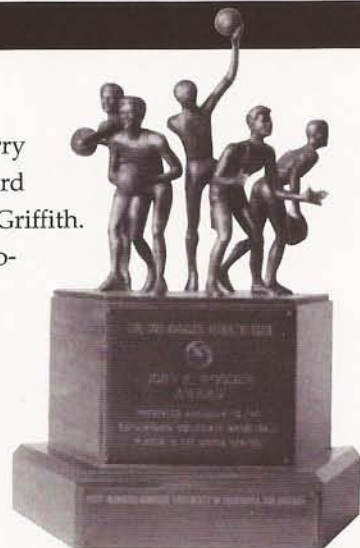
As a two-sport star, Ainge was drafted by both the Toronto Blue Jays for baseball and the Boston Celtics for basketball. After playing four seasons with the Blue Jays, he chose to pursue an NBA career.

Ainge was a member of the Celtics' 1984 and 1986 Championship teams, and played in six NBA finals with three different teams (Boston, Portland and Phoenix). He also played for the Sacramento Kings. He became only the third player in NBA history to make 1,000 three-point field goals, finishing his 14-year career with 1,002.

Ainge played in 193 NBA playoff games, second all-time to Kareem Abdul-Jabbar who played in 237, and ahead of Magic Johnson, Robert Parrish, John Havlicek and Bill Russell to name a few.

After retiring in 1995, Ainge was an NBA basketball television analyst for Turner Broadcasting for one year. He is currently the head coach of the Phoenix Suns.

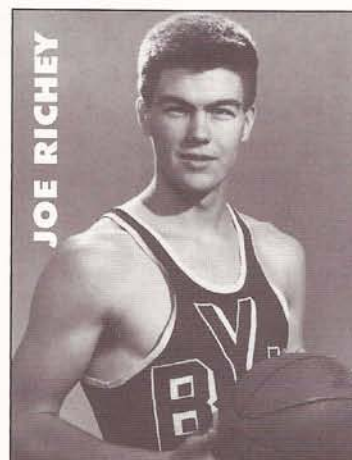
Ainge is currently a member of the BYU Varsity Club.



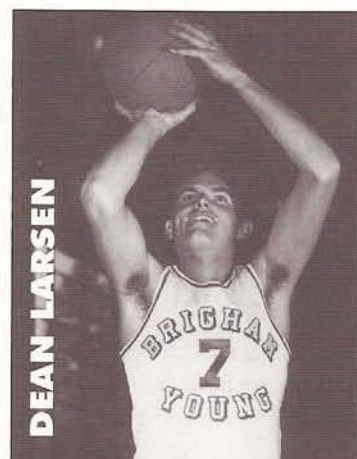
ALL-AMERICA

COUGAR ALL-AMERICANS

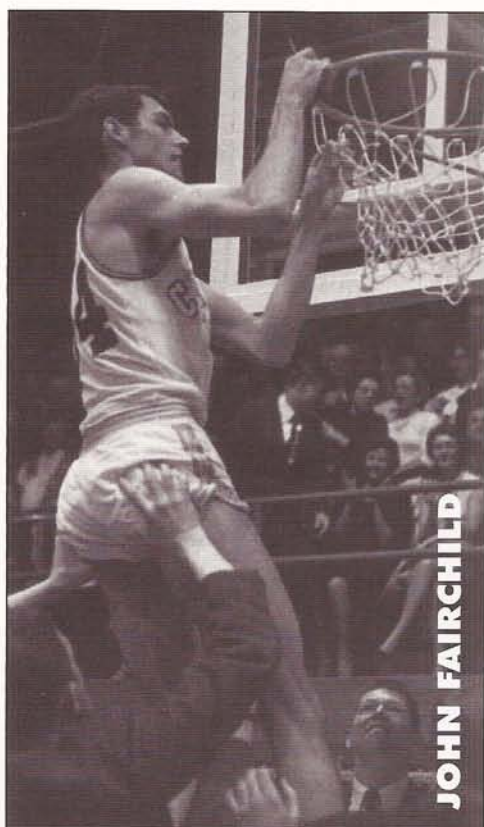
Year	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Recognition
1949-50	Joe Nelson	F	6-3	Helms (2nd), GlobeTrotters Tour
1950-51	Mel Hutchins	C	6-5	Look Magazine (1st), UPI (3rd), Converse (1st), Helms (1st), Sporting News (1st)
1952-53	Joe Richey	F	6-1	Colliers (2nd), Look Magazine (1st)
1953-54	Dean Larsen	F	6-2	Helms (2nd)
1955-56	Terry Tebbs	G	5-9	UPI Little All-American (1st)
1955-56	Tom Steinke	G	5-10	UPI Little All-American (1st), Helms (2nd)
1964-65	John Fairchild	C	6-8	Helms, Look Magazine
1965-66	Dick Nemelka	G	6-0	Look Magazine (1st), Converse (1st)
1971-73	Kresimir Cosic	C	6-11	UPI, Converse (1st), Helms (1st), Citizen Saving Athletes Foundation
1977-81	Danny Ainge	G	6-5	UPI (1st), AP (1st), Basketball Coaches (1st), Wooden Award, Eastman Award
1982-84	Devin Durrant	F	6-7	Academic All-America (1st), AP (2nd), UPI (3rd)
1986-87	Michael Smith	F	6-9	Academic All-America (1st)
1987-88	Michael Smith	F	6-10	Academic All-America (1st), UPI (2nd), AP (3rd)
1988-89	Michael Smith	F	6-10	Academic All-America (1st), Basketball Weekly (3rd)
1989-90	Andy Toolson	F	6-6	Academic All-America (1st)
1990-91	Shawn Bradley	C	7-6	Basketball Times Freshman (1st)
1994-95	Russell Larson	F	6-11	Academic All-America (1st)



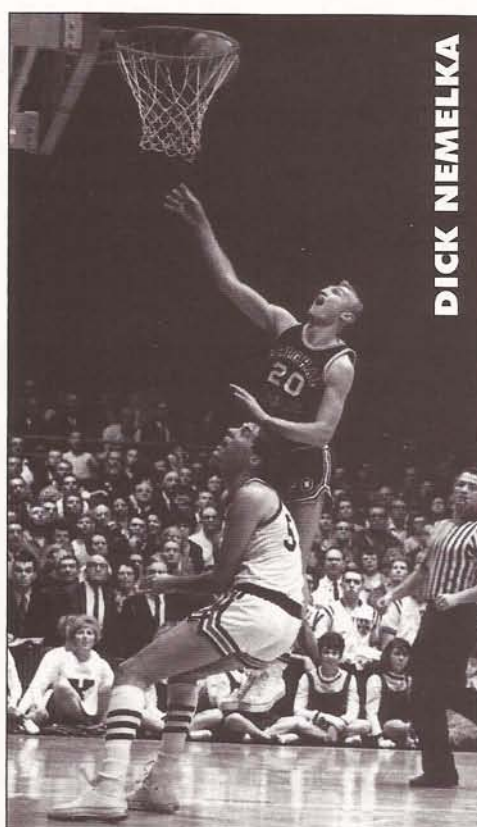
JOE RICHEY



DEAN LARSEN



JOHN FAIRCHILD



DICK NEMELKA



Joe Nelson (above) was named BYU's first All-American in 1949-50. He was also the first Cougar to be drafted by the NBA when he was taken by the Philadelphia Warriors in 1948.

ALL CONFERENCE

ALL-WAC PERFORMERS

1962-63

Bruce Burton, BYU, Sr. 1st
Gary Batchelor, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1963-64

John Fairchild, BYU, Jr. 1st

1964-65

John Fairchild, BYU, Sr. 1st
Dick Nemelka, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1965-66

Dick Nemelka, BYU, Sr. 1st
Jeff Congdon, BYU, Sr. 2nd
Steve Kramer, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1966-67

Kari Liimo, BYU, So. 1st
Craig Raymond, BYU, Sr. 2nd
Jim Jimas, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1967-68

Jim Eakins, BYU, Sr. 1st
Kari Liimo, BYU, Jr. 2nd
Marty Lythgoe, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1968-69

Paul Ruffner, BYU, Jr. 2nd
Marty Lythgoe, BYU, Sr. 2nd
Doug Howard, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1969-70

Doug Howard, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1970-71

Kresimir Cosic, BYU, So. 1st

1971-72

Kresimir Cosic, Jr. 1st
Bernie Fryer, BYU, Sr. 1st

1972-73

Kresimir Cosic, BYU, Sr. 1st
Doug Richards, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1973-74

Doug Richards, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1975-76

Jay Cheesman, BYU, Jr. 1st

1976-77

Jay Cheesman, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1977-78

Danny Ainge, BYU, Fr. 1st

1978-79

Danny Ainge, BYU, So. 1st
Scott Runia, BYU, Jr. 2nd
Alan Taylor, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1979-80

Danny Ainge, BYU, Jr. 1st
Alan Taylor, BYU, Sr. 1st

1980-81

Danny Ainge, BYU, Sr. 1st

WAC AWARDS

All-Defensive Team

1994-95 Robbie Reid, So.
1995-96 Randy Reid, Sr.

Coach of the Year

1989-90 Roger Reid
1991-92 Roger Reid

All-Newcomer Team

1995-96 Bryon Ruffner, Jr.
1997-98 Ron Selleaze, Jr.
(Mountain)

Freshman of the Year

1990-91 Shawn Bradley
1991-92 Russell Larson

Fred Roberts, BYU, Jr. 1st

1981-82

Fred Roberts, BYU, Sr. 1st
Steve Trumbo, BYU, Sr. 1st

1982-83

Devin Durrant, BYU, Jr. 1st
Brett Applegate, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1983-84

Devin Durrant, BYU, Sr. 1st
Brett Applegate, BYU, Sr. 1st

1984-85

Timo Saarelainen, BYU, Sr. 1st

1985-86

Jeff Chatman, BYU, So. 2nd
Bob Capener, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1986-87

Michael Smith, BYU, So. 1st

1987-88

Michael Smith, BYU, Jr. 1st
Jeff Chatman, BYU, Sr. 1st

1988-89

Michael Smith, BYU, Sr. 1st

1989-90

Marty Haws, BYU, Sr. 1st
Andy Toolson, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1990-91

Steve Schreiner, BYU, Sr. 1st
Shawn Bradley, BYU, Fr. 2nd

1991-92

Gary Trost, BYU, Jr. 1st
Nathan Call, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1992-93

Gary Trost, BYU, Sr. 1st

1993-94

Russell Larson, BYU, Jr. 1st

1994-95

Russell Larson, BYU, Sr. 1st
Kenneth Roberts, BYU, Jr. 1st

1995-96

Kenneth Roberts, BYU, Sr. 1st

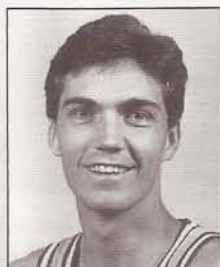
1997-98

Mountain Division
Ron Selleaze, BYU, Jr. 2nd

WAC PLAYER OF THE YEAR



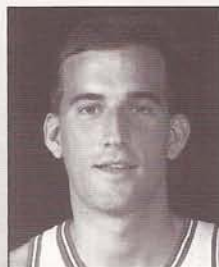
**DANNY
AINGE**
1980-81



**DEVIN
DURRANT**
1982-83



**TIMO
SAARELAINEN**
1984-85



**MICHAEL
SMITH**
1987-88

WAC CHAMPIONS

WAC CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS

1964-65

The 1964-65 team won the first WAC championship for BYU and first conference title since 1957. The team finished the season with a 21-7 mark and were ranked sixth nationally in the final wire service poll of the season. BYU finished second to Miami (Fla.) in scoring offense. John Fairchild was named WAC Player of the Year and led the team with 21.5 points a game.

1966-67

The Cougars surprised many by winning a share of the WAC title and finishing 14-10. There were no real standouts on the team as eight players won game high honors during the season. BYU remained undefeated for the second straight year at home.

1968-69

BYU finished the season at 17-12 and had been picked in the pre-season polls to finish third or lower. They won a first round berth in the NCAA tournament but lost to New Mexico State. Remarkably, six players ended the season with scoring averages in double figures.

1970-71

The 1970-71 team was picked to finish sixth in the WAC pre-season polls. The Cougars finished 18-11 to grab the WAC title. They lost to the eventual NCAA champion UCLA in the NCAA Regionals. The team was led by Bernie Fryar, who averaged 19.2 points and Steve Kelly who scored 17.9 points per game.

1971-72

The 1971-72 season was Coach Stan Watts final year and one of the most exciting in Cougar history. The team finished with a 21-5 record and made it to the NCAA tournament. The year was the first that games were played in the Marriott Center. Kresimir Cosic was the teams leading scorer, averaging 22.3 points per game.

1978-79

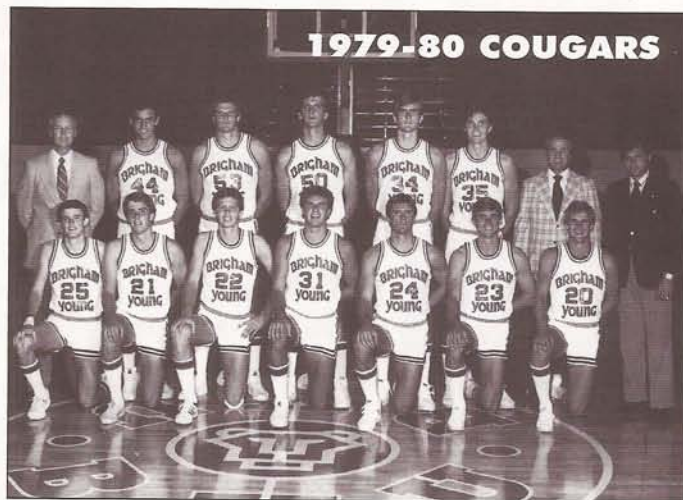
One of the most exiting aspects of the 1978-79 season was the expectations that Cougar success would carry over into the next year. The Cougars were 20-8 and were led by Danny Ainge with 18.4 points per game. Ainge moved into the top 10 in BYU scoring history after just two seasons. The Cougars made it to the first round of the NCAA playoffs.

1979-80

A record of 24-5 was the best yet for a BYU team. The Cougars had been ranked as high as sixth by sports writers. All the starters from the previous year returned to help defend the WAC title. Danny Ainge once again led the team with 19.1 points per game, and moved into first place on the BYU all-time scoring list. The team had four future NBA players; Ainge, Devin Durrant, Fred Roberts, and Greg Kite.

1982-83

Although the 1982-83 team finished in a three way tie for the WAC championship, it was the first time in the previous five years that the Cougars did not advance to post season play. The team's record was 15-14. Devin Durrant led BYU in scoring with 22.8 points per game. Greg Kite led the team in rebounding with 8.8 per game.



1979-80 COUGARS

1987-88

In the 70-year history of BYU basketball, only the 1950-51 team had more victories than the 1987-88 team, and no team had a better winning percentage. The Cougars finished 26-6 in season play winning 17 games in a row to start the year, a BYU basketball record. The team was led by All-American Michael Smith who averaged 21.2 points and 7.8 rebounds per game.

1989-90

The Cougars went 21-9 and exceeded all expectations by winning the WAC title. The team was projected to finish sixth. They went on to lose a heart-breaker in the NCAA East Regional to Clemson 49-47. It was Roger Reid's first year as head coach. Marty Haws led the lead in scoring with 18.5 points and 4.1 assists per game. Andy Toolson averaged 18.3 points per game.

1990-91

With a 21-13 record, BYU finished in second place during the regular season in the WAC but went on to win the WAC Tournament and then advanced to the second round of the NCAA tournament. Freshman Shawn Bradley led the nation in blocked shots with 177 and averaged 14.8 points a game. Steve Schreiner scored 14.2 points per game.

1991-92

Few thought at the beginning of the season that BYU would finish the season 25-7 and win the WAC. The Cougars went on to defeat UTEP in dramatic fashion at the WAC Tournament thanks to a 54-foot buzzer-beater by Kevin Nixon. The Cougars ran into Shaq and LSU in the first round of the NCAA Tournament to end the season. Gary Trost led the team in scoring with 14.2 points per game.

1992-93

The Cougars posted a 25-9 record, including 15-1 in the WAC, which tied the conference record for most wins. Nick Sanderson set a school record in three-point attempts for a season with 209. Russell Larson set a new school record in field goal percentage at .631. Gary Trost led the team in scoring for the second straight year with 15.2 points per game. BYU lost to Kansas in the second round of the NCAA Tournament.

HALL OF FAME

Stan WATTS



1986 BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

When considering the most influential individuals in BYU basketball history, Stan Watts has to be placed at the top of the list.

During his 23 years at the helm of the Cougar basketball program, Watts led his teams to two NIT National Championships (1951, 1966) and oversaw the construction of the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse and Marriott Center.

His nationally recognized accomplishments led to his induction into the Basketball

Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., on March 6, 1986, making him the first Cougar to receive the prestigious honor.

Watts finished his career after the 1971-72 season with an overall record of 372-254 (.594).

He was a member of the NCAA's Rules Committee, served as president of the National Association of Basketball Coaches and chaired the U.S. Olympic Basketball Committee in 1976. Watts also served four years as BYU's Athletic Director and spent time on the Cougar football and baseball coaching

staffs.

Even more impressive than his remarkable accomplishments as a coach, is his impeccable character as a human being. He

is respected by coaches, fans and players alike for his conduct both on and off the court.

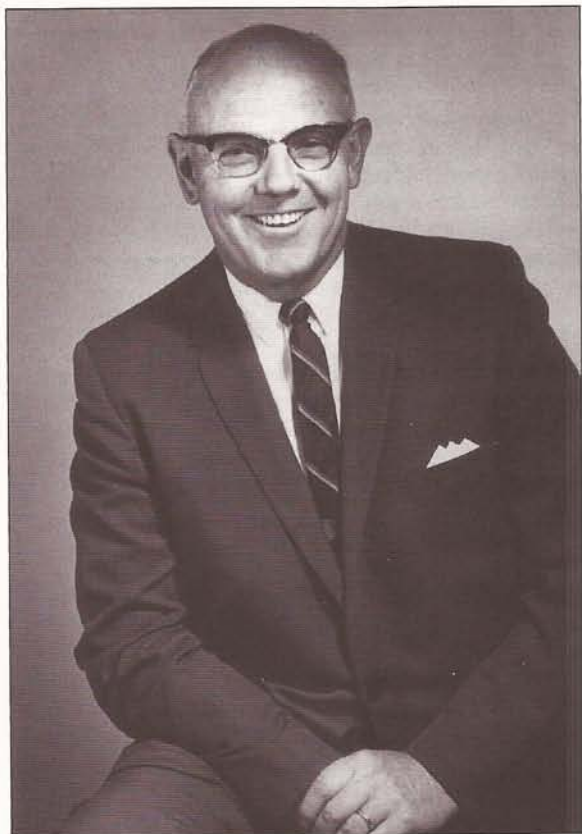
"His won-loss record speaks very well for the kind of coach he was," said former player Harold Christensen, who played for Watts on the 1951 championship team. "His reputation among his fellow coaches suggests how much they respected him. He still has that and is still honored in the community in which he coached."

Always a fighter, Watts overcame a rare form of cancer in 1971 — only the fourth-known case of this type of cancer in medical history. Despite the fact that the other three individuals died, Watts refused to give up. After 14-hours of surgery and a two-month stay in the hospital, Watts returned to coach his team to a WAC Championship the following year.

Known for his fast-break style of offense, Watts remains an avid Cougar fan. He once said, "It has always been our contention that the average basketball fan likes to see fast-scoring, speedy, exciting basketball."

By looking around the Marriott Center during a Cougar game, there are hints that Watts has been there. The glass-encased exhibit in the halls outside the arena pays tribute to one of the greatest coaches and individuals ever to grace the sidelines of a BYU athletic contest — as do the two NIT Championship banners and the WAC title banners from 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971 and 1972.

"The greatest tribute I can pay to Stan Watts," said Associate Athletic Director Pete Witbeck, BYU's NCAA compliance officer and former assistant to Watts for many years, "is he's truly a man of God. He's always been a gentleman and great man. You don't see that very often."



HALL OF FAME

Kresimir COSIC

1995 BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

When it comes to describing Kresimir Cosic, where do you start?

Few players in BYU history have been able to capture the hearts of Cougar fans like Kresimir Cosic did from 1970-73. The 6-11 center from Zadar, Yugoslavia, entertained fans during his stellar career with his enthusiastic, guard-like play.

Whether it was leading the fastbreak, dribbling between his legs or shooting a sky-hook, Cosic's enthusiasm and on-court antics endeared him to almost everyone who saw him play.

During his career at BYU, Cosic used his versatile inside-outside game to lead the Cougars in scoring (23.3) and rebounding (13.0) as a junior and again as a senior (20.2 points per game). His unselfish attitude helped him to lead his team in assists.

He ranks second on BYU's all-time rebounding list with 919, an average of 11.6 per game. He was a three-time All-WAC First Team selection and an All-American his junior year. Behind the play of Cosic, the Cougars won two WAC titles and reached the NCAA Regional tournament in 1971 and 1972.

Cosic was a three-time All-WAC first team selection and earned All-American accolades following his junior season.

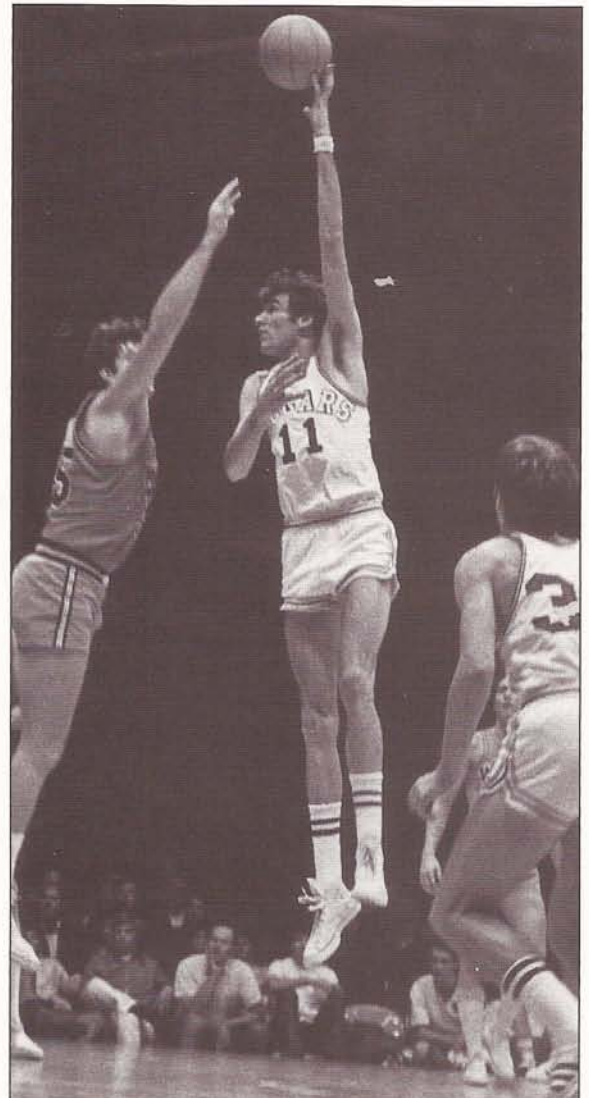
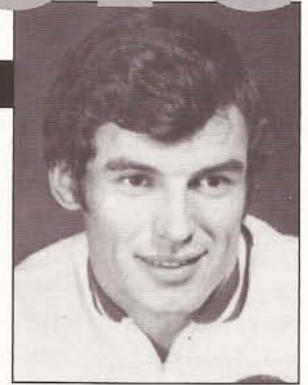
Upon graduation, Cosic became very much involved with basketball throughout Europe. He played on four Olympic teams with his native land of Yugoslavia, winning a gold medal in 1980 and two silver medals in 1968 and 1976. He ended his career as the all-time Croatian scoring leader, and went on to coach the Yugoslavian National Team for many years.

His national and international accomplishments led to his induction into the

Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., on May 6, 1996, making Cosic the second Cougar to receive the prestigious honor.

In September of 1992, Cosic was appointed as deputy ambassador for Croatia to the United States. He and his family lived in Washington D.C where he performed his diplomatic duties in the same excellent manner in which he played basketball.

On May 25, 1995, Cosic lost his battle against the toughest opponent of his career; cancer. During his 46 years on earth, Cosic became one of the most influential and well-known of all European basketball players. He left behind the legacy and credit of being the individual that first introduced the American game of basketball to Europe.



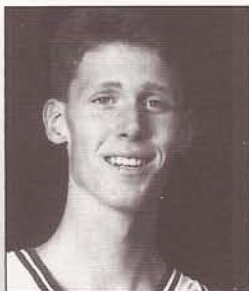
HOOP LETTERMEN

AAA

Ron Abegglen	1958-60
Jarkko Ahlbom	1996-98
Danny Ainge	1978-81
Doug Ainge	1974
Von Alleman	1982-83
Glen Allen	1938-40
Markland Allred	1935, 38
John Alstrom	1962-63
Brian Ambrozich	1972-73
Belmont Anderson	1972-74
Blaine Anderson	1954-56
David Anderson	1996-97
Greg Anderson	1977-78
Harry Anderson	1955-57
Jack Anderson	1956-57
Kenneth Anderson	1924
Steve Anderson	1978-80
Lou Andrus	1963
Steve Andrus	1989-90
Brett Applegate	1983-84
Lance Archibald	1995-present
Stan Ashby	1962
Alan Astle	1987-89
David Astle	1990-93

BBB

Bryce Bailey	1945-46
Dave Bailey	1971-72
Maynard Bailey	1945
Clyde Baker	1970-71
Wilburn Ball	1933
Greg Ballif	1978, 80-82
Mark Ballif	1929-30
Dave Barber	1960



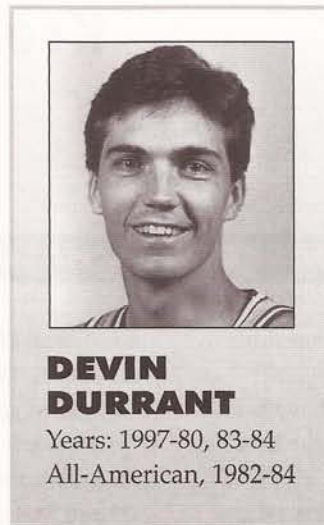
SHAWN BRADLEY

Years: 1990-91
All-American, 1990-91

Bruce Barron	1968-69
Gary Batchelor	1961-63
Ivan Beam	1947-50
Doug Beck	1957
Chad Beckstead	1937-38
Ron Bell	1960
John Benson	1955-57
Jim Benton	1935
Grant Berges	1995-97
Mike Berning	1975
Frank Berrett	1959-60
Sherrell Berrett	1959
Roland Bevell	1960-61
Lowell Biddulph	1925
Nick Bird	1923
Gus Black	1935-37
Bill Blumenthal	1962-64
Ralph Bonham	1953
Malcolm Booth	1938
Danny Bower	1998-present
Shawn Bradley	1991
Paul Briggs	1989-90
Lloyd Brink	1939-41
Eldon Brinley	1928-31
Walter Brooks	1935-36
Tyrone Brown	1996-97
Vince Bryan	1988-89
Jay Bunker	1971-73
Van Burgess	1953-55
Bruce Burton	1961-63

CCC

Nathan Call	1987-88, 91-92
Elbert Campbell	1935
Jeff Campbell	1991, 95-97
Hugh Cannon	1934-36
Bobby Capener	82-83, 86-87
Jeff Chatman	1985-88
Jay Cheesman	1974-77
Larry Cheesman	1977-78
Junior Child	1943, 46-47
Bryce Christensen	1940-41
Craig Christensen	76, 79, 81-82
Harold Christensen	1951-53
Jack Christensen	1937-39
Kurt Christensen	1992-94
Todd Christensen	1995-96
Lee Christiansen	1930
Fred Clark	1918-19
Randy Clark	1947-49
Grig Clawson	1973-75
Mark Clausen	1988



DEVIN DURRANT

Years: 1997-80, 83-84
All-American, 1982-84

Robert Cochran	1985-86
Reed Collins	1926-28
Stan Collins	1953
Jeff Congdon	1964-66
George Cooper	1928-31
Nathan Cooper	1995-96
Kresimir Cosic	1971-73
Wayne Cottle	1950
Bob Craig	1949-51
Steve Craig	1979-81
Jack Cravens	1957-58
Bill Crow	1962
Todd Crow	1990
Larry Crowley	1960
Dave Crowton	1936
Ralph Crowton	1935-36, 39
Sherm Crump	1953-54
Ryan Cuff	1993

DDD

Dick Dabling	1946
Jerry Dahلمان	1963
Kirk Davidson	1990
Bob Davis	1968-70
Larry DeLaittre	1970
Dee Denzer	1964
Bob Detmers	1937
Willard Devitt	1938
Brian Dignan	1998-present
Buck Dixon	1923-26
Sanky Dixon	1926-29
Chris Dowling	1969
Paul Drecksell	1983-84
Jon Dresser	1967-69
Jerry Dunn	1918, 20-21
Loren Dunn	1953

Devin Durrant	79-80, 83-84
Kent Durrant	1949
Mark Durrant	1990, 1993-95

EEE

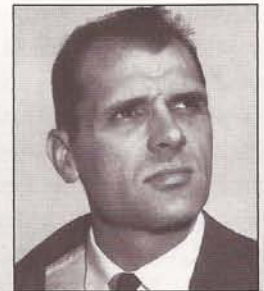
Jim Eakins	1966-68
Gary Earnest	1959-61
Dave Eastis	1959-61
Valoy Eaton	1958-60
Clarence Edwards	1918-20
Bud Eggertsen	1940
Duane Esplin	1941-42, 47
Fay Evans	1932-33
Ferd Evans	1932-33
Talmadge Eyre	1998

FFF

John Fairchild	1964-65
Mel Fawcett	1932
Bryan Fink	1985-86
John Fish	1989, 92-94
Orville Fisher	1966-68
Chad Fister	1995-96
Alan Frampton	1990
Danny Frazier	1978
Bernie Fryer	1971-72
DeRay Fullmer	1947-49
Frank Fullmer	1940-42
Gary Furniss	1981-83

GGG

Dean Gardner	1940-42
Mike Gardner	1963-65
Morris Gardner	1947
Floyd Garn	1931-32



MEL HUTCHINS

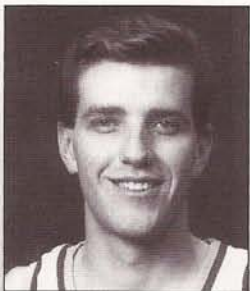
Years: 1948-51
All-American, 1950-51

HOOP LETTERMEN

Todd Gentry	1990
Earl Giles	1934-37
Floyd Giles	1941-43, 46
Lynn Gleave	1958
Elwood Gledhill	1923
Tom Gneiting	1985-87
George Gourley	1933
Lee Gourley	1935
Clark Greenhalgh	45-46, 49
Tom Griggs	1924
Dick Grimmett	1934
Earl Groesbeck	1925
Holden Gunnett	1935, 39
John Gustin	1957-58

HHH

Ed Hale	1947
Lynn Halvorsen	1929
Lee Hamblin	1943
Brian Hamilton	1998-present
Chris Handy	1998
Mark Handy	1974-77
Don Hanson	1943
Chauncey Harmon	1925
Irel Hart	1927
Marty Haws	1987-90
Leon Heaps	1952
Marty Haws	1987-90
Don Helm	1958
Mike Herring	1988-89
Mark Heslop	1989-92
Bruce Hill	1959-60
Gary Hill	1965-67
Russ Hillman	1949-51
Willard Hirschi	1954-56
Bryan Hofheins	1994-96



RUSSELL LARSON

Years: 1992-95
All-American, 1994-95

Jim House	1968
Bob Howard	1923-26
Doug Howard	1968-70
Greg Humphreys	1986-87
Dale Hunt	1941
Jim Hunter	1931-34
Mel Hutchins	1948-51

III

Rags Ingersoll	24-25, 28-29
Bob Inglis	1960
Ivan Iverson	1937

JJJ

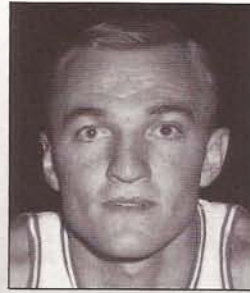
Elwood Jackson	1922
Gee Jackson	1942
Boyd Jarman	1951-53
Ken James	1965-67
Hal Jensen	1957
Jay Jensen	1947
John Jensen	1945
Lawrell Jensen	1930
Bart Jepsen	1998
Bret Jepsen	1995, '98-present
Jim Jimas	1965-67
Joe Johnson	1932-35
Lloyd Johnson	1961-62
Lou Johnson	1930-32
Dick Jones	1949-51
Robert Jones	1991-92
Russ Jones	1957
Troy Jones	1974-76
Craig Jorgensen	1971-73

KK

Keegan Kane	1991
Tom Karren	1952-54
Ralph Keeler	1919, 22-23
Steve Kelly	1969-71
Jim Kelson	1961-63
Andy Kimball	1945
Paul Kitchen	1956
Greg Kite	1980-83
Shane Knight	1992-95
Steve Kramer	1964-66
LaVar Kump	1936-38
Ron Kump	1954-56
Gene Kunz	1961-62

LLL

Timo Lampen	1961
Dean Larsen	1952-54



DICK NEMELKA

Years: 1948-51
All-American, 1950-51

Russell Larson	1992-95
Vance Law	1975-77
Veryl Law	1974-77
Drew Leonard	1937
Malcolm LeSueur	1932-33
Dave Lewis	1954-56
John Lewis	1963
Kari Liimo	1967-69
Shawn Lindquist	1993-94
Chick Little	1946
John Lloyd	1990
Wesley Lloyd	1924-26
Matt Lohner	1995-present
Paul Loveday	1965-66
Chris Lynch	1988
Walter Lyons	1935
Marty Lythgoe	1967-69

MMM

Mac Madsen	1958-59
McRay Magleby	1030-31
Russell Magleby	1928-31
Jack Mannion	1961
Nick Mateljan	1952-54
Anthony Matthews	1985
LeRoy Maughan	1969
Mike Maxwell	1980-82
Mike May	1977-78
Dave McGuire	1978-81
Emerson McOmber	1933
Jim McIntyre	1960
Steve Merta	1962
Bert Meyers	1959
Gary Miles	1957-59
Paul Millar	1963-64
Jared Miller	1991-93

Jim Miller	1969-71
Mark Miller	1960, 63
Floyd Millett	1933
Duard Millett	1943
Wayne Millett	1935
Roland Minson	1949-51
John Moala	1996-97
Matt Montague	1996-97
Scott Moon	1990-91
Tim Mould	1976
Bert Myers	1959

NNN

Nick Nakic	1977
Ross Neilson	1923
Byron Nelson	1931-34
Joe Nelson	1947-50
Dick Nemelka	1964-66
John Nicoll	1958-59
Eric Nielson	1996-97
Gifford Nielsen	1974-75
Kevin Nielsen	1978-82-84
Stan Nielsen	1940-41
Chris Nikchevich	1983-85
Kevin Nixon	1992-93
Reed Noble	1976

OOO

Ralph Olsen	1951
Roy Olsen	1945
Bob Orr	1941-43
Misho Ostarcevic	1976-77
Clarence Osterhues	1949
Don Overly	1940-41



JOE NELSON

Years: 1947-50
All-American, 1949-50

HOOP LETTERMEN



JOE RICHEY

Years: 1951-53
All-American, 1952-53

PPP

Paul Packard	1922-25
Albert Page	1919-20
Bill Pardoe	1938
Lynn Parsons	1967-69
Truman Partridge	1922-23
Herschel Pederson	1954-56
Marty Perry	1983-85
Jared Peterson	1998
Morris Peterson	1953-55
Rolfe Peterson	1943, 46
Russ Peterson	1957-59
Ed Pinegar	1954-56
Alan Pollard	1985-86
Carl Pollard	1984
Wendell Poulson	1927
Thomas Pyne	1920

QQQ

Bob Quinney	1963-65
-------------	---------

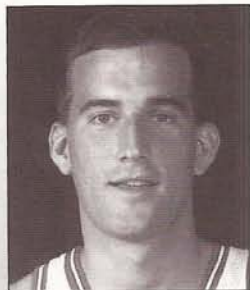
RRR

Gary Radunich	1970
Lloyd Rasmussen	1955
Mahlon Rasmusson	1943
Craig Raymond	1965-67
Mark Reeve	1927-30
Fenton Reeves	1920
Randy Reid	1993-96
Robbie Reid	1994-95
George Rekoutis	1964
Dale Rex	1941-43
Keith Rice	1978-79
Bob Ricks	1957

Doug Richards	1972-74
Frosty Richards	1924-27
Harry Richards	1918-21
Joe Richey	1951-53
Grant Richins	1943
Vir Richins	1938-39
Charles Roberts	1937-38
Fred Roberts	1979-82
Glen Roberts	1977-79
Kenneth Roberts	91, 94-96
Neil Roberts	1965-67
Burl Robison	1930-33
Elwood Romney	1930-33
Golden Romney	1923-26
Jerry Romney	1950-52
Lynn Rowe	1955-57
Owen Rowe	1927-29
Bill Ruffner	1964-66
Bryon Ruffner	1995-96
Paul Ruffner	1969-70
Scott Runia	1977-80

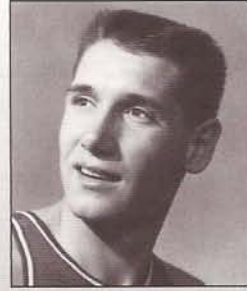
SSS

Timo Saarelainen	1982, 84-85
Nick Sanderson	1992-93
Kevin Santiago	1989-90
Mark Santiago	1991-92
Moni Sarkalahti	1971-73
LaVon Satterfield	1950
Randy Schouten	1966-68
Steve Schreiner	1989-91
Ron Selleaze	1998
Ernest Shumway	1918
Rickey Shumway	1959
Don Simmons	1927
Glen Simmons	1918, 22



MICHAEL SMITH

Years: 1984, 87-89
All-American, 1988-89



TOM STEINKE

Years: 1955-57
All-American, 1955-56

Scott Sinek	1982-85
Bob Skousen	1959, 62-63
Clarence Skousen	1927-29
Michael Smith	1984, 87-89
Don Snow	1940
Greg Snow	1973-75
Bill Snow	1921, 27
Scott Sonnenberg	1996-97
Meade Squire	1946
Jim Spencer	1959
Jon Stanley	1964-65
George Staples	1930
Ron Steinke	1961-63
Tom Steinke	1955-57
Neil Stephens	1953
Brent Stephenson	1986-87
Reed Stewart	1923-25
Chris Stock	1995-96
Earl Sumsion	1918
Russell Swenson	21-22, 26

TTT

Nick Taggart	1996-97
Alan Taylor	1977-80
Brian Taylor	1983-84, 87-88
Snide Taylor	1924
John Taylor	1953
Terry Tebbs	1954-56
Roy Thacker	1957-59
Ted Thiel	1948
Cy Thompson	1943
Jermaine Thompson	1994-96
Paul Thompson	1945
Verne Thompson	1976-77
Paul Thorn	1929

Dick Thorne	1952
Phil Tollestrup	1970-72
Michael Tompson	1996-97
Byron Toone	1950
Andy Toolson	1985, 88-90
Bill Treu	1958
Gary Trost	1988, 91-93
Steve Trumbo	1979-82
Marlow Turpin	1935-37

UUU

Jim Usevitch	1983-84, 87-88
--------------	----------------

VVV

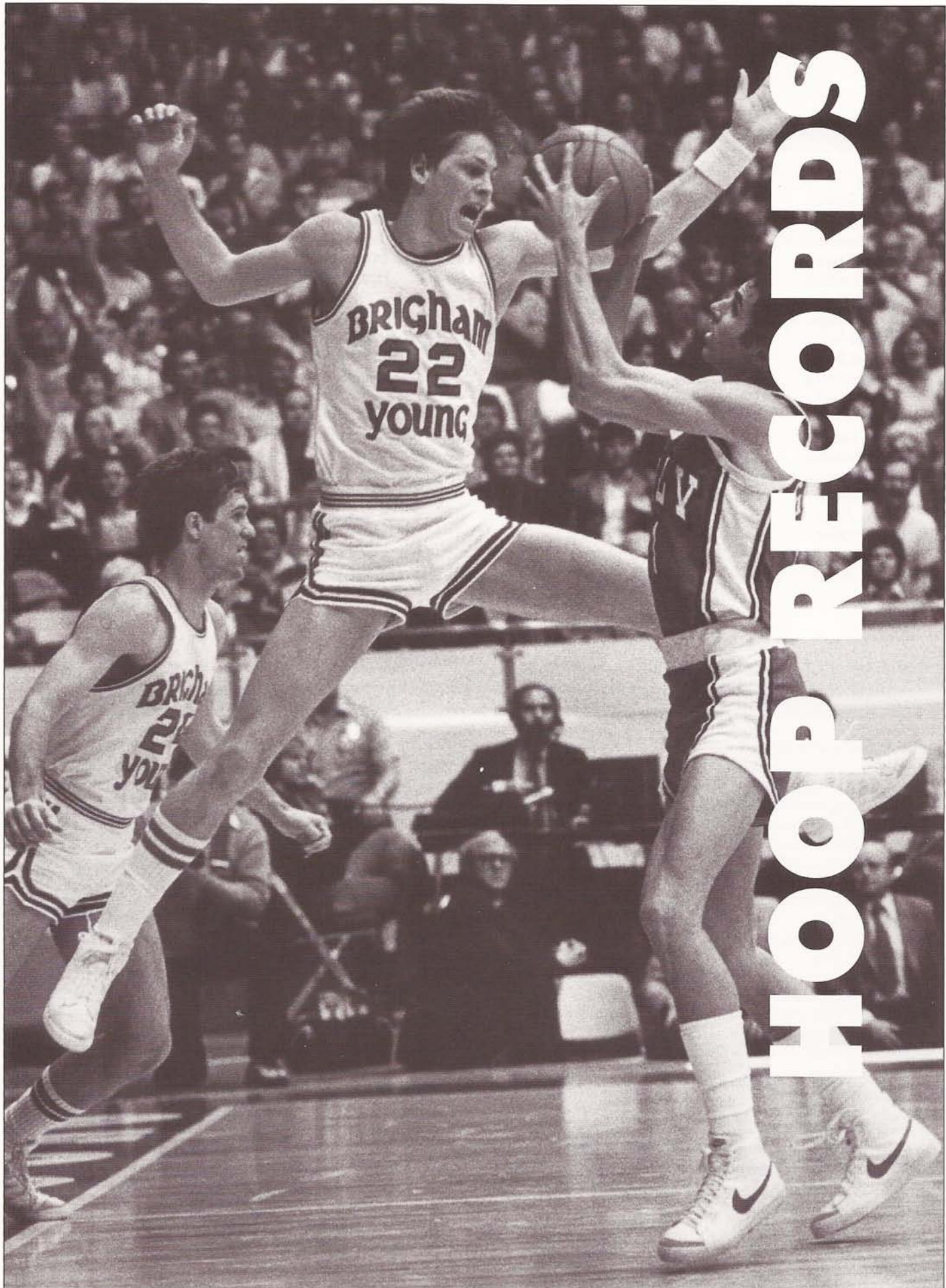
Veikko Vainio	1969-71
Don Volpi	1958

WWW

Brent Wade	1986-87
Brady Walker	42-43, 46-47
Bud Walker	1929
Scott Warner	1968-70
Stan Watts	1937-38
Richie Webb	1983-86
Justin Weidauer	1992, '95-98
Joe Weight	1946-49
Ken Weight	1920-22
Fred Weimer	1939-41
Neil Welling	1943-45
Mekeli Wesley	1998-present
Vern Whatcott	1949
Jack Whipple	1948-50
Jay Whitman	1932-35
Craig Wilcox	1994-95
Mel Wilkes	1957-58
Chris Williams	1974-76
Frank Willis	1919
Bob Wilson	1961-62
Joe Winters	1943
David Wolfe	1988-89
Frank Wright	1935-36
Leslie Wright	1927-29
Paul Wyatt	1962-64

YYY

Robbie Yates	1997-98
Ike Young	1923



HOOP RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

POINTS IN A SINGLE GAME

Pts.	Player	Date	Opponent
47	Bob Skousen	Dec. 1, 1961	UCLA
44	Dave Eastis	Feb. 5, 1960	New Mexico
41	Timo Saarelainen	Feb. 7, 1985	New Mexico
40	Marty Haws	11/24/1989	Siena
40	John Fairchild	Feb. 26, 1965	Arizona
40	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 29, 1965	St. Bonaventure
40	Danny Ainge	Dec. 23, 1978	Oral Roberts
39	Michael Smith	Dec. 29, 1987	La Salle
39	Michael Smith	Dec. 19, 1987	Utah State
39	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 4, 1964	Oregon
39	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 4, 1965	Houston
39	Danny Ainge	Dec. 27, 1980	Utah State
38	Devin Durrant	Jan. 20, 1984	Hawai'i
38	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 30, 1965	Cornell
37	Steve Schreiner	Feb. 9, 1991	Hawai'i
37	Marty Haws	Jan. 4, 1990	Hawai'i
37	Danny Ainge	Jan. 8, 1981	San Diego St.
37	Paul Ruffner	Dec. 29, 1969	Georgia
37	Joe Nelson	Jan. 1948	Denver
37	Danny Ainge	Mar. 14, 1981	UCLA

REBOUNDS IN A SINGLE GAME

Rbd.	Player	Date	Opponent
27	Scott Warner	Dec. 18, 1969	Texas Tech
26	John Benson	Dec. 1, 1956	Washington
25	John Fairchild	Dec. 23, 1965	Oklahoma City
25	Bruce Burton	Feb. 2, 1962	Denver
24	Mel Hutchins	Mar. 3, 1951	Utah
23	Alan Taylor	Mar. 1, 1980	San Diego State
23	Mark Handy	Mar. 7, 1975	Wyoming
23	Kresimir Cosic	Mar. 18, 1971	UCLA
23	Steve Trumbo	Jan. 21, 1982	Air Force
22	Brian Ambrozich	Dec. 9, 1972	Wisconsin
22	Kresimir Cosic	Feb. 27, 1971	Arizona
21	Craig Raymond	Feb. 5, 1966	Utah
21	John Fairchild	Mar. 13, 1965	Utah State
20	Alan Taylor	Jan. 20, 1979	Utah
20	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 30, 1971	Arizona
20	John Fairchild	Feb. 6, 1965	Utah State
19	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 17, 1973	Niagara
19	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 8, 1972	Arizona
19	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 22, 1972	Utah State
19	Kresimir Cosic	Mar. 6, 1971	Utah
19	Kari Liimo	Feb. 1, 1969	St. Francis
19	Jim Eakins	Feb. 26, 1966	Wyoming

SINGLE GAME BESTS

Field goals attempted

36 John Nicoll vs. UNM 1958

Field goals made

21 Dave Eastis vs. UNM 1960

Field goal percentage

100% Kresimir Cosic vs. Arizona, (12/12) 1971

Three-point field goals attp.

15 Nick Sanderson vs. Kansas 1993

Three-point field goals made

7 Nick Sanderson vs. Utah St. 1992

7 Danny Bower at Hawaii vs. Ohio State 1998

Three-point percentage (5 attps)

1.000 Nathan Call vs. Utah, (6/6) 1991

1.000 Danny Bower vs. Wyoming 1998

Free throws attempted

20 John Benson vs. Montana 1957

20 John Nicoll vs. Utah 1958

20 Jerry Dahlman vs. Arizona St. 1963

Free throws made

16 Mekeli Wesley at UTEP 1998

15 John Benson vs. Montana 1957

15 Steve Trumbo vs. Cal State-Fullerton 1981

15 Devin Durrant vs. Hawai'i 1983

Free throw percentage (min. 10)

1.000 Andy Toolson vs. California, (14/14) 1989

1.000 Doug Howard vs. Arizona St., (13/13) 1970

1.000 Verne Thompson vs. Wyoming, (13/13) 1977

1.000 Devin Durrant vs. St. Joseph's, (13/13) 1982

1.000 Marty Haws vs. Hawai'i, (13/13) 1990

1.000 Russell Larson vs. Fresno St., (13/13) 1994

1.000 Ken Roberts vs. Southern Utah, (13/13) 1994

1.000 Ron Selleaze vs. Utah (11/11) 1998

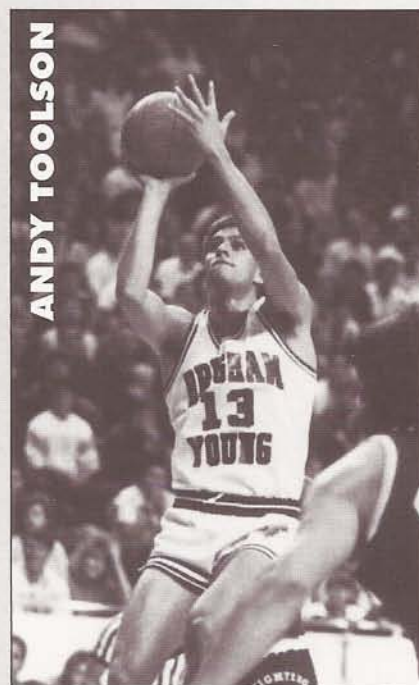
1.000 Mekeli Wesley at Utah (11/11) 1998

Rebounds

27 Scott Warner vs. Texas Tech 1970

Points scored

47 Bob Skousen vs. UCLA 1961



Blocked shots

14 Shawn Bradley vs. Eastern Kentucky 1990

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

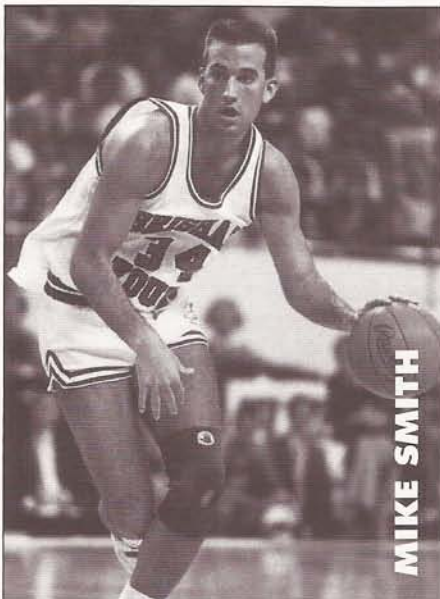
SEASON RECORDS

Points scored

866	Devin Durrant (27.9 avg.)	1984
782	Danny Ainge (24.4)	1981
765	Michael Smith (26.4)	1989
679	Michael Smith (21.2)	1988
662	Devin Durrant (22.8)	1983
643	Michael Smith (20.1)	1987
639	Timo Saarelainen (22.0)	1985
637	Russell Larson (19.5)	1994
632	Danny Ainge (21.1)	1978
623	Jeff Chatman (19.5)	1988
619	Roland Minson (16.7)	1951
603	Fred Roberts (18.8)	1981
602	John Fairchild (21.5)	1965
599	Dick Nemelka (24.0)	1966
581	Kresimir Cosic (22.3)	1972
573	Russell Larson (17.9)	1995
571	Mel Hutchins (15.4)	1951
559	Jeff Chatman (17.5)	1986
558	Bernie Fryer (19.2)	1971
556	Marty Haws (18.5)	1990

Points per game

27.9	Devin Durrant	1984
26.4	Michael Smith	1989
24.4	Danny Ainge	1981
24.0	Dick Nemelka	1966
22.8	Devin Durrant	1983
22.3	Kresimir Cosic	1972
22.0	Timo Saarelainen	1985
21.5	John Fairchild	1965
21.2	Michael Smith	1988
21.1	Danny Ainge	1978
20.3	John Fairchild	1964
20.3	Doug Richards	1974
20.2	Kresimir Cosic	1973



20.1	Dave Eastis	1960
20.1	Michael Smith	1987

Field goals attempted

627	Roland Minson	1951
-----	---------------	------

Field goals made

312	Devin Durrant	1984
-----	---------------	------

Field goal percentage (starters)

.631	Russell Larson	1993
.616	Tom Gneiting	1987
.597	Alan Taylor	1980
.595	Jeff Chatman	1988
.588	Fred Roberts	1980
.581	Shawn Bradley	1991
.579	Fred Roberts	1981
.577	Kenneth Roberts	1994
.575	Devin Durrant	1984
.575	Jared Miller	1992

Three-point field goals attempted

209	Nick Sanderson	1993
-----	----------------	------

Three-point field goals made

74	Andy Toolson	1990
73	Nick Sanderson	1993
68	Danny Bower	1998

Three-point perct. (30+ atts)

.532	Nathan Call	1988
------	-------------	------

Consecutive games with a three-point field goal

16	Andy Toolson	1990
----	--------------	------

Free throws attempted

307	Devin Durrant	1984
-----	---------------	------

Free throws made

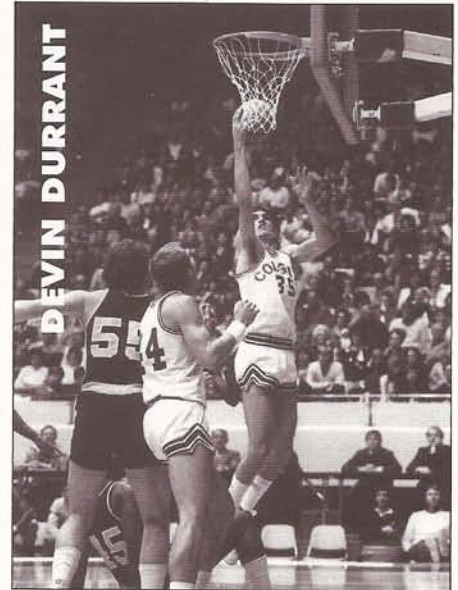
242	Devin Durrant	1984
-----	---------------	------

Free throw percentage (starters)

.925	Michael Smith (160/173)	1989
.904	Michael Smith (103/114)	1987
.902	Bob Quinney (55/61)	1966
.902	Chris Nikchevich (55/61)	1984
.877	Scott Runia (50/57)	1979
.874	Gary Batchelor (104/119)	1963
.874	Brian Taylor (97/111)	1988
.864	Danny Ainge (146/169)	1978
.855	Randy Reid (71/83)	1993
.853	Doug Howard (122/143)	1969

Consecutive free throws

32	Michael Smith	1989
----	---------------	------



Rebounds

471	Mel Hutchins	1951
352	Brett Applegate	1984
348	John Fairchild	1965
342	Steve Trumbo	1981
341	Kresimir Cosic	1971
335	Steve Trumbo	1982
332	Kresimir Cosic	1972
330	John Fairchild	1964

Rebounds per game (starters)

13.2	John Fairchild	1964
12.7	Mel Hutchins	1951
12.6	Kresimir Cosic	1971

Personal fouls

124	Jared Miller	1993
-----	--------------	------

Times disqualified

11	Jared Miller	1993
11	Glen Roberts	1978

Blocked shots

177	Shawn Bradley	1991
-----	---------------	------

Steals

66	Marty Haws	1990
----	------------	------

Assists

204	Nathan Call	1992
-----	-------------	------

Triple Doubles

1	Danny Ainge (LB St.)	1978
1	Fred Roberts	1981
1	Michael Smith	1988

SEASON LEADERS

SCORING BY SEASON

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
1998	Ron Selleaze	352	16.8
1997	Jeff Campbell	383	15.3
1996	Kenneth Roberts	539	19.3
1995	Russell Larson	573	17.9
1994	Russell Larson	637	19.9
1993	Gary Trost	516	15.2
1992	Gary Trost	441	14.2
1991	Shawn Bradley	503	14.8
1990	Marty Haws	556	18.5
1989	Michael Smith	765	26.4
1988	Michael Smith	679	21.2
1987	Michael Smith	643	20.1
1986	Jeff Chatman	559	17.5
1985	Timo Saarelainen	639	22.0
1984	Devin Durrant	866	27.9
1983	Devin Durrant	662	22.8
1982	Fred Roberts	466	15.5
1981	Danny Ainge	782	24.4
1980	Danny Ainge	555	19.1
1979	Danny Ainge	498	18.4
1978	Danny Ainge	632	21.1
1977	Jay Cheesman	429	15.9
1976	Jay Cheesman	441	17.6
1975	Brian Frishman	354	15.4
1974	Doug Richards	527	20.3
1973	Kresimir Cosic	524	20.2
1972	Kresimir Cosic	581	22.3
1971	Bernie Fryer	558	19.2
1970	Doug Howard	472	18.2
1969	Doug Howard	430	15.4
1968	Kari Liimo	410	17.0
1967	Craig Raymond	342	14.2
1966	Dick Nemelka	599	24.0
1965	John Fairchild	602	21.5
1964	John Fairchild	507	20.3
1963	Bruce Burton	445	17.1
1962	Bob Skousen	363	15.9
1961	Gary Earnest	429	16.5
1960	Dave Eastis	483	20.1
1959	Bob Skousen	462	17.7
1958	John Nicoll	463	17.8
1957	Tom Steinke	511	19.7
1956	Terry Tebbs	506	19.5
1955	Herschel Pedersen	421	16.1
1954	Dean Larsen	426	15.2
1953	Joe Richey	525	17.5
1952	Joe Richey	352	14.6
1951	Roland Minson	619	16.7
1950	Joe Nelson	420	14.5

REBOUNDS BY SEASON

Year	Player	Rbs.	Avg.
1998	Ron Selleaze	146	7.0
1997	Justin Weidauer	158	8.3
1996	Justin Weidauer	204	7.3
1995	Russell Larson	222	6.9
1994	Russell Larson	292	9.1
1993	Gary Trost	236	6.9
1992	Gary Trost	203	6.3
1991	Shawn Bradley	262	7.7
1990	Andy Toolson	198	6.6
1989	Michael Smith	248	8.6
1988	Michael Smith	248	7.8
1987	Michael Smith	273	8.5
1986	Tom Gneiting	230	7.4
1985	Alan Pollard	189	6.5
1984	Brett Applegate	352	11.4
1983	Greg Kite	255	8.8
1982	Steve Trumbo	335	11.5
1981	Steve Trumbo	342	10.7
1980	Alan Taylor	317	10.9
1979	Alan Taylor	266	9.5
1978	Alan Taylor	246	8.5
1977	Jay Cheesman	225	8.3
1976	Jay Cheesman	233	9.3
1975	Mark Handy	236	9.1
1974	Mark Handy	227	8.7
1973	Kresimir Cosic	246	9.5
1972	Kresimir Cosic	332	12.8
1971	Kresimir Cosic	341	12.6
1970	Paul Ruffner	254	9.8
1969	Paul Ruffner	268	9.6
1968	Jim Eakins	252	10.1
1967	Craig Raymond	183	7.6
1966	Craig Raymond	247	9.9
1965	John Fairchild	348	12.4
1964	John Fairchild	330	13.2
1963	Bruce Burton	271	10.4
1962	Bruce Burton	271	10.4
1961	Dave Eastis	243	9.3
1960	Dave Eastis	245	10.2
1959	Bob Skousen	239	9.2
1958	John Nichol	307	11.8
1957	John Bensen	317	11.3
1956	Herschel Pedersen	314	12.1
1955	Herschel Pedersen	293	11.3
1954	Nick Mateljan	276	10.6
1953	Nick Mateljan	292	9.7
1952	Joe Richey	167	7.0
1951	Mel Hutchins	471	12.7
1950	No Record Available		

ASSISTS BY SEASON

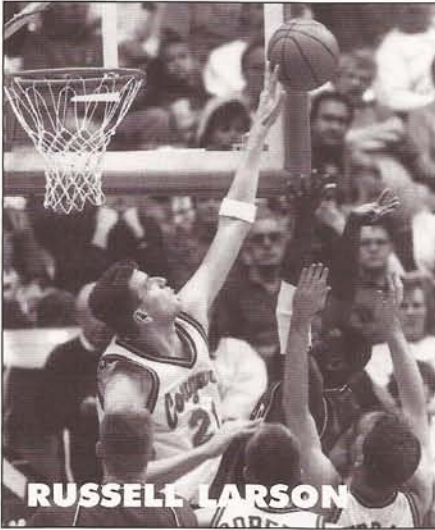
Year	Player	Ast.	Avg.
1998	Brian Dignan	109	4.0
1997	Matt Montague	131	5.0
1996	Randy Reid	142	5.1
1995	Robbie Reid	157	4.9
1994	Randy Reid	87	2.7
1993	Randy Reid	141	4.1
1992	Nathan Call	204	6.4
1991	Nathan Call	164	4.8
1990	Marty Haws	123	4.1
1989	Marty Haws	149	5.1
1988	Brian Taylor	151	4.7
1987	Brian Taylor	118	3.7
1986	Bob Capener	104	3.3
1985	Marty Perry	114	4.2
1984	Chris Nikchevich	117	3.9
1983	Marty Perry	91	3.4
1982	Scott Sinek	100	3.3
1981	Danny Ainge	127	4.0
1980	Danny Ainge	132	4.6
1979	Danny Ainge	122	4.5
1978	Danny Ainge	158	5.3
1977	Mike May	108	4.2
1976	Verne Thompson	78	3.0
1975-53	No Records Available		
1952	Jerry Romney	37	1.6
1951	Roland Minson	99	2.7
1950	No Record Available		



NATHAN CALL

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER RECORDS



Points scored

2467	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
2319	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
2285	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
1885	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
1841	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
1824	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
1652	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
1512	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
1408	Jay Cheesman	74-75-76-77
1388	Andy Toolson	85-88-89-90

Points per game

20.92	John Fairchild	20.2, 21.5
20.91	Danny Ainge	21.1, 18.4, 19.1, 24.4
19.5	D. Durrant	13.2, 13.3, 22.8, 27.9
19.1	Kresimir Cosic	15.0, 22.3, 20.2
19.0	Michael Smith	8.0, 20.1, 21.2, 26.4
18.7	Bernie Fryer	19.2, 18.2
16.7	Dick Nemelka	10.8, 15.4, 24.0
16.3	Paul Ruffner	15.1, 17.7
16.2	Bob Skousen	17.7, 15.9, 13.0
15.6	Doug Richards	20.3, 15.9, 10.7

Field goals attempted

1875	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
1749	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
1527	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
1369	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
1333	Joe Richey	51-52-53
1259	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
1188	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
1162	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
1152	Jay Cheesman	74-75-76-77

Field goals made

987	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
886	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89

832	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
751	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
687	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
660	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
566	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
561	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
558	Jay Cheesman	74-75-76-77
548	Roland Minson	49-50-51

Field goal percentage (starters)

.574	Alan Taylor	77-78-79-80
.566	Gary Trost	88-91-92-93
.556	Jared Miller	91-92-93
.556	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
.550	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
.550	Tom Gneiting	85-86-87
.549	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
.546	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
.546	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
.545	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84

Three-point field goals attempted

355	Randy Reid	92-96
-----	------------	-------

Three-point field goals made

141	Andy Toolson	85-88-89-90
-----	--------------	-------------

Three-point percentage (starters)

.456	Nathan Call	86-87-90-91
.445	Mark Heslop	88-89-90-91
.437	Andy Toolson	85-88-89-90
.430	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89

Free throws attempted

820	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
673	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
641	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
605	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
602	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
496	Gary Trost	88-91-92-93
491	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
484	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
477	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
430	Marty Haws	87-88-89-90

Free throws made

621	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
541	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
511	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
493	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
467	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
431	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
381	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
359	Gary Trost	88-91-92-93
338	Randy Reid	93-94-95-96
326	Marty Haws	87-88-89-90

Free throw percentage (starters)

.878	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
.830	Randy Reid	93-94-95-96
.828	Mark Heslop	88-89-90-91
.827	Brian Taylor	83-84-87-88
.826	Nick Sanderson	92-93
.826	Gary Bachelor	61-62-63
.816	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
.813	Doug Howard	68-69-70

Rebounds

922	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
919	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
919	Alan Taylor	77-78-79-80
839	Greg Kite	80-81-82-83
838	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
835	Steve Trumbo	79-80-81-82
821	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
803	John Benson	56-57-58
801	Mark Handy	74-75-76-77

Rebounds per game (starters only)

12.8	John Fairchild	64-65
11.6	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
10.2	John Benson	56-57-58

Games played

129	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
129	Nathan Call	86-87-90-91

Personal fouls

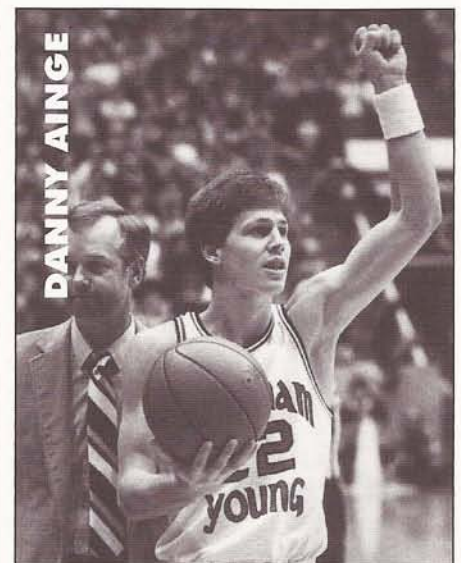
408	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
-----	----------------	-------------

Assists

539	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
-----	-------------	-------------

Blocked shots

208	Greg Kite	80-81-82-83
-----	-----------	-------------



TEAM RECORDS

SEASON SCORING

Year	Offense		Defense	
	Pts.	Ave.	Pts.	Avg.
1997	1547	59.5	2061	79.3
1996	2303	82.3	2194	78.4
1995	2405	75.2	2214	69.2
1994	2540	79.4	2382	74.4
1993	2754	81.0	2445	71.9
1992	2567	80.2	2227	69.6
1991	2454	72.2	2336	68.7
1990	2110	70.3	1971	65.7
1989	2338	80.6	2322	80.1
1988	2735	85.5	2437	76.2
1987	2634	82.3	2469	77.2
1986	2328	72.8	2159	74.4
1985	2175	75.0	2159	74.4
1984	2433	78.5	2325	75.0
1983	2014	69.5	1919	66.2
1982	1885	62.8	1752	58.4
1981	2525	78.8	2275	71.1
1980	2421	83.5	2103	72.5
1979	2381	85.0	2144	76.6
1978	2429	81.0	2495	83.2
1977	2013	74.6	2027	75.1
1976	2015	77.5	2183	83.9
1975	2062	79.3	2088	80.3
1974	2015	77.5	2183	83.9
1973	2068	79.5	1940	74.6
1972	2128	81.8	1927	74.1
1971	2401	82.8	2294	79.1
1970	2096	80.7	2188	84.1
1969	2325	83.0	2259	80.7
1968	2064	82.6	1956	78.2
1967	1960	81.7	1827	76.1
1966	2388	95.5	2073	82.9
1965	2639	94.3	2356	83.1
1964	1974	79.0	2004	80.2
1963	1985	77.1	2035	78.3
1962	1834	70.5	1947	74.9
1961	1923	73.9	1870	71.9
1960	1676	67.0	1877	75.1
1959	1965	75.5	1854	71.2
1958	1697	65.3	1735	66.7
1957	1985	77.1	1888	67.1
1956	2006	77.2	1743	67.0
1955	1892	72.7	1847	71.0
1954	1991	68.6	1897	64.8
1953	2053	69.2	1694	56.2
1952	1451	60.4	1412	58.8
1951	2355	65.3	2012	55.7
1950	1903	55.0	1698	49.9

SINGLE GAME

Field goals attempted		
108 vs. Montana		1953
Field goals made		
56 vs. Americas		1966
Field goal percentage		
.736 vs. St. Mary's (39/53)		1983
Three-pointers attempted		
33 vs. Louisiana State		1992
Three-point field goals made		
13 vs. Louisiana State		1992
Three-point percentage (min 10)		
.733 vs. Air Force (11/15)		1993
Free throws attempted		
49 vs. Santa Clara		1965
Free throws made		
39 vs. Utah State		1957
Consecutive free throws		
18 vs. Wyoming	2/10/1996	
Best free throw percentage		
1.000 BYU vs. Wichita St. (12/12)		1955
.957 BYU vs. Wyoming (22/23)		1974
Most rebounds		
77 vs. St. Mary's		1966
Most steals		
17 vs. James Madison		1990
Most assists		
34 vs. Northeast Louisiana		1975
34 vs. San Diego State		1980
Rebound margin		
40 vs. St. Mary's		1967
Fewest personal fouls		
5 vs. Michigan State		1980
Fewest total points		
25 vs. Wyoming		1982
Most personal fouls		
36 vs. Idaho State		1976
Most total points		
128 vs. Sacramento State		1993
Most points one half		
69 vs. North Texas		1980
Biggest scoring margin		
51 vs. St. Mary's (108-57)		1966
Fewest field goals attempted		
23 vs. Wyoming		1980
Fewest field goals made		
10 vs. Wyoming		1980
Fewest free throws attempted		
3 vs. Niagara		1976
Fewest free throws made		

SEASON RECORDS

Winning percentage		
.850 17-3		1942
.827 24-5		1980
.812 26-6		1988
.807 21-5		1972
Consecutive victories		
17		1988
Home court winning streak		
24 3/17/1994 - 1/18/1996		
Consecutive defeats		
21		1997
8		1927
Field goal percentage		
.531		1988
.528		1979
.522		1980
.506		1984
.500		1989
.498		1993
.498		1992
.493		1993
.492		1994
Three-point shots attempted		
638		1998
Three-point shots made		
214		1992
Three-point percentage		
.452		1988
Free throw percentage		
.815		1989
.773		1995
.767		1993
.765		1996
.763		1988
.755		1974
.750		1984
.746		1987
.741		1965
Blocked shots		
246		1991
Most Personal fouls		
721		1993
Most Personal fouls per game		
23.1 1985 (671 in 29 games)		
Fewest personal fouls per game		
13.9 1971 (403 in 29 games)		
Most players disqualified		
39		1978
Team rebounding average		
55.8		1956 and 1970
Largest scoring margin		
12.6 1966 (95.5 - 82.9)		
1953 (68.1 - 55.5)		
Most points scored per game		
95.5		1966
Fewest points scored per game		
48.6		1946
Fewest points allowed per game		
46.4		1946

COUGAR CLASSIC

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Points scored

51 Michael Brooks (La Salle vs. BYU) 1979

Field goals attempted

36 Michael Brooks (La Salle vs. BYU) 1979

Field goals made

24 Michael Brooks (La Salle vs. BYU) 1979

Field goal percentage (min. 10 att.)

.909 Devin Durrant, 10/11 (BYU vs. La Salle) 1979

Three-point field goals attempted

12 Rontrek Floyd (S.F. Austin vs. Cal-Northridge) 1995

Three-point field goals made

6 Derek Watts (Nicholls State vs. BYU) 1993

Three-point field goal percentage

.667 Troy Miles, 4-6 (Idaho State vs. Weber State) 1987

.667 Nick Sanderson, 4-6 (BYU vs. Southern Utah) 1992

.667 Ty Wilson, 4-6 (Georgia vs. Santa Clara) 1992

Free throws attempted

16 Kresimir Cosic (BYU vs. Kansas State) 1971

16 Steve Trumbo (BYU vs. Western Carolina) 1981

16 Carlos Clark (Mississippi vs. Fordham) 1982

Free throws made

14 Kresimir Cosic (BYU vs. Kansas State) 1971

Free throw percentage (min. 10 att.)

1.000 Kendall Youngblood, 13-13 (Utah St. vs. BYU) 1991

1.000 Kenneth Roberts, 13-13 (BYU vs. So. Utah) 1994

1.000 Jerry Ocasio, 11-11 (UC-SB vs. Texas A&M) 1979

1.000 Michael Smith, 11-11 (BYU vs. Weber State) 1987

1.000 Russell Larson, 10-10 (BYU vs. Nicholls St.) 1993

Rebounds

18 Brian Ambrozich (BYU vs. St. Joseph's) 1971

18 Kresimir Cosic (BYU vs. Kansas State) 1971

18 Alan Taylor (BYU vs. St. Joseph's) 1978

Assists

16 Mike May (BYU vs. Niagara) 1975

Blocked shots

14 Shawn Bradley (BYU vs. Eastern Kentucky) 1990

TEAM RECORDS

Points

140 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

Points in first half

61 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

Points in second half

79 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

Points in one quarter

44 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama (4th) 1994

Fewest points

44 Xavier vs. Niagara 1976

Largest margin of victory

68 Southern Utah 140, South Alabama 72 1994

Field goals attempted

102 North Texas vs. BYU 1980

Field goals made

58 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

Fewest field goals made

16 Mississippi vs. Fordham 1982

Field goal percentage

.690 BYU vs. Nicholls State 1993

Three-point field goals attempted

38 South Alabama vs. Northwestern State 1994

38 Cal-Northridge vs. Stephen F. Austin 1995

Three-point field goals made

14 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

Three-point field goal percentage (min. 10 att.)

.700 BYU (7-10) vs. Southern Utah 1992

Free throws attempted

46 BYU vs. North Texas 1980

Free throws made

35 BYU vs. Alabama-Birmingham 1989

Free throw percentage

1.00 Southwest Missouri State vs. Santa Clara 1984

Rebounds

64 BYU vs. North Texas 1980

Largest rebound margin

24 Georgia, 40 vs. Santa Clara, 16 1992

Most personal fouls

34 North Texas vs. BYU 1990

Fewest personal fouls

10 BYU vs. Southwest Missouri State 1984

Assists

36 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

Turnovers

26 Purdue vs. Santa Clara 1978

Blocked shots

17 BYU vs. Eastern Kentucky 1990

COMBINED TEAMS RECORDS

Points scored

214 BYU 108, La Salle 106 1981

Field goals attempted

175 North Texas, 102 vs. BYU, 73 1980

Field goals made

91 La Salle, 47 vs. BYU, 44 1979

Three-point field goals attempted

63 Cal-Northridge, 38 vs. Stephen F. Austin, 25 1995

Three-point field goals made

21 Cal-Northridge, 12 vs. Stephen F. Austin, 9 1995

Free throws attempted

81 BYU, 42 vs. Long Beach State, 39 1985

Free throws made

58 BYU, 31 vs. Utah State, 27 1991

Rebounds

117 BYU, 64 vs. North Texas, 53 1980

Personal fouls

59 Long Beach State, 30 vs. BYU, 29 1985

Players disqualified

5 Tulsa, 3 vs. Long Beach State, 2 1975

5 Utah State, 3 vs. BYU, 2 1991

Lost possessions

50 Northwestern State, 25 vs. South Alabama, 25 1994

Blocked shots

21 BYU, 17 vs. Eastern Kentucky, 4 1990

Largest attendance

22,719 BYU vs. La Salle 1979

COUGAR CLASSIC RESULTS

- 1971** (Dec. 3) St. Joseph's 64, Pacific 58
Brigham Young 78, Kansas State 72
(Dec. 4) Kansas State 80, Pacific 75
Brigham Young 73, St. Joseph's 72
- 1975** (Dec. 12) St. John's 78, Tulsa 62
Brigham Young 84, Long Beach State 76
(Dec. 13) Tulsa 81, Long Beach State 74
St. John's 78, Brigham Young 65
- 1976** (Dec. 10) Niagara 46, Xavier 44
Brigham Young 91, Seattle 65
(Dec. 11) Seattle, 63, Xavier 61
Brigham Young 65, Niagara 52
- 1977** (Dec. 9) William & Mary 67, Cal St. Full. 62
Montana 76, Brigham Young 72
(Dec. 10) CS Fullerton 80, Brigham Young 75
William & Mary 61, Montana 60
- 1978** (Dec. 8) Purdue 71, Santa Clara 62
Brigham Young 90, St. Joseph's 71
(Dec. 9) Santa Clara 87, St. Joseph's 73
Brigham Young 76, Purdue 64
- 1979** (Dec. 14) La Salle 72, Texas A&M 57
Brigham Young 87, Santa Barbara 65
(Dec. 15) Santa Barbara 66, Texas A&M 61
Brigham Young 108, La Salle 106 (3 OT)
- 1980** (Dec. 12) St. Mary's 68, Seton Hall 61
Brigham Young 108, North Texas 92
(Dec. 13) North Texas 89, Seton Hall 78
Brigham Young 95, St. Mary's 76
- 1981** (Dec. 11) Western Carolina 58, La Salle 55
Brigham Young 77, Idaho State 71
(Dec. 12) Idaho State 86, La Salle 68
Brigham Young 86, Western Carolina 63
- 1982** (Dec. 11) Mississippi 57, Fordham 47
Long Beach St. 81, Brigham Young 77 (OT)
(Dec. 12) Brigham Young 70, Fordham 62
Mississippi 54, Long Beach State 53
- 1983** (Dec. 9) Utah State 83, Brigham Young 81
Lamar 61, St. Mary's 57
(Dec. 10) Brigham Young 106, St. Mary's 74
Utah State 59, Lamar 58
- 1984** (Dec. 14) B. Young 66, SW Missouri St. 46
Hofstra 80, Santa Clara 67
(Dec. 15) Santa Clara 85, SW Missouri St. 73
Brigham Young 86, Hofstra 76
- 1985** (Dec. 13) Pepperdine 85, Western Illinois 67
Brigham Young 94, Long Beach State 75
(Dec. 14) Long Beach St. 51, Western Ill. 49
Pepperdine 83, Brigham Young 73
- 1986** (Dec. 12) Cal St. Full. 56, Texas Christian 48
Brigham Young 91, Arizona State 85
(Dec. 13) Texas Christian 96, Arizona State 78
Cal State Fullerton 59, Brigham Young 56
- 1987** (Dec. 11) Chicago State 59, Idaho State 52
Brigham Young 104, Weber State 71
(Dec. 12) Idaho State 78, Weber State 71
Brigham Young 91, Chicago State 60
- 1988** (Dec. 9) St. Mary's 76, Penn State 52
Brigham Young 87, Texas-Arlington 70
(Dec. 10) Penn State 67, Texas-Arlington 63
St. Mary's 70, Brigham Young 69
- 1989** (Dec. 8) Ala.-Birmingham 79, Ga. South. 53
Brigham Young 97, North Texas 68
(Dec. 9) Ga. Southern 92, North Texas 74
Brigham Young 98, Alabama-Birmingham 82
- 1990** (Dec. 7) St. John's 76, George Mason 65
Brigham Young 90, Eastern Kentucky 86
(Dec. 8) E. Kentucky 70, George Mason 69
St. John's 67, Brigham Young 62
- 1991** (Dec. 13) Princeton 64, Oral Roberts 55
Brigham Young 93, Utah State 77
(Dec. 14) Utah State 109, Oral Roberts 97
Brigham Young 65, Princeton 59
- 1992** (Dec. 11) Georgia 80, Santa Clara 68
Brigham Young 108, Southern Utah 62
(Dec. 12) Santa Clara 85, Southern Utah 76
Brigham Young 74, Georgia 64
- 1993** (Dec. 10) Okla. Baptist 85, Oregon State 69
Brigham Young 111, Nicholls State 96
(Dec. 11) Nicholls State 93, Oregon State 86
Brigham Young 78, Oklahoma Baptist 76
- 1994** (Dec. 9) Northwestern St.100, So. Alabama 88
Brigham Young 82, Southern Utah 67
(Dec. 10) Southern Utah 140, So. Alabama 72
Brigham Young 80, Northwestern State 53
- 1995** (Dec. 8) Louisiana Tech 68, Stephen F. Austin 58
Brigham Young 99, Cal-State Northridge 74
(Dec. 9) Stephen F. Austin 95, Cal-St. Northridge 90
Brigham Young 74, Louisiana Tech 64
- 1996** (Dec. 12) St. Mary's 72, Houston 65
Boise State 58, Brigham Young 65
St. Mary's 58, Boise State 57
Houston 89, Brigham Young 69
- 1997** (Dec. 12) Pepperdine 62, Auburn 55
Brigham Young 83, Weber State 70
Auburn 63, Weber State 58
Brigham Young 53, Pepperdine 52

COUGAR CLASSIC MVPS

1971	Kresimir Cosic, BYU	1983	Greg Grant, Utah State	1992	Nick Sanderson, BYU
1975	Frank Alagia, St. John's	1984	Timo Saarelainen, BYU	1993	Russell Larson, BYU
1976	Vance Law, BYU	1985	Dwayne Polee, Pepperdine	1994	Russell Larson, BYU
1977	John Lowenhaupt, W&M	1986	Henry Turner, Cal-St. Fullerton	1995	Russell Larson, BYU
1978	Danny Ainge, BYU	1987	Jeff Chatman, BYU	1996	Kenneth Roberts, BYU
1979	Michael Brooks, La Salle	1988	Robert Haugen, St. Mary's	1997	Brad Millard, St. Mary's
1980	Danny Ainge, BYU	1989	Marty Haws, BYU	1998	Mekeli Wesley, BYU; team: Justin Weidauer (BYU), Gerald Brown & Jelani Gardner (Pepp), Bryant Smith (Auburn)
1981	Steve Trumbo, BYU	1990	Malik Sealy, St. John's		
1982	Carlos Clark, Mississippi	1991	Russell Larson, BYU		

MARRIOTT RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME

Field goals attempted

36 Michael Brooks, La Salle vs. BYU, Dec. 15, 1979

Field goals made

24 Michael Brooks, La Salle vs. BYU, Dec. 15, 1979

Field goal percentage (12 att.)

.917 Scott Runia vs. Wyoming, 11/12, Feb. 11, 1978
.917 Devin Durrant vs. St. Mary's, 11/12, Dec. 10, 1983

Three-point field goals attempted

18 Jack Hurd, La Salle vs. BYU, Feb. 15, 1992

Three-point field goals made

9 Jay Goodman, Utah State vs. BYU, Nov. 24, 1990

Three-point field goal percentage (min. 5 att.)

1.000 Nathan Call vs. Utah, 6/6, Mar. 3, 1991
1.000 Dwight Praylow, Wichita St. vs. BYU, 5/5, Jan. 28, 1989
1.000 Paris Bryant, Wyoming vs. BYU, 5/5, Jan. 26, 1991
1.000 Danny Bower, Wyoming vs. BYU, 5/5, Jan. 15, 1998

Free throws attempted

19 Timo Saarelainen vs. Hawai'i, Feb. 1, 1985

Free throws made

16 Keith Van Horn, Utah vs. BYU, 16/16, Mar. 2, 1996
16 David Rivers, Notre Dame vs. BYU, Jan. 13, 1986

Free throw percentage (12 att.)

1.000 Keith Van Horn, Utah vs. BYU, 16/16, Mar. 2, 1996
1.000 Andy Toolson vs. California, 14/14, Feb. 14, 1989
1.000 Marty Haws vs. Hawai'i, 13/13, Feb. 2, 1990
1.000 K. Youngblood, USU vs. BYU, 13/13, Dec. 13, 1991
1.000 Kenneth Roberts vs. Southern Utah, 13/13, Dec. 9, 1994
1.000 Danny Ainge vs. San Diego State, 12/12, Mar. 1, 1980
1.000 Fred Roberts vs. Washington, 12/12, Mar. 10, 1982
1.000 Devin Durrant vs. Wyoming, 12/12, Jan. 26, 1984

Rebounds

23 Alan Taylor vs. San Diego State, Mar. 1, 1980
23 Steve Trumbo vs. Air Force, Jan. 21, 1982

Points scored

51 Michael Brooks, La Salle vs. BYU, Dec. 15, 1979

Assists

16 Mike May vs. Niagara, Dec. 11, 1976

Blocked shots

14 Shawn Bradley vs. Eastern Kentucky, Dec. 7, 1990

TEAM SINGLE GAME

Most field goals attempted

102 North Texas vs. BYU, Dec. 12, 1980

Most field goals made

58 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

Best field goal percentage

.744 Georgetown vs. Oregon State, Mar. 19, 1982

Most three-point field goals attempted

51 Arizona State vs. BYU, Dec. 1, 1992

Most three-point field goals made

16 Arizona State vs. BYU, Dec. 1, 1992

Best three-point field goal percentage

.778 BYU vs. Eastern Washington, 7/9, Nov. 25, 1989

Most free throws attempted

47 BYU vs. Tulsa, Dec. 22, 1990

Most free throws made

37 BYU vs. Utah, Jan. 14, 1984
37 BYU vs. Utah State, Dec. 18, 1992

Best free throw percentage

1.000 SW Missouri vs. Santa Clara, 15/15, Dec. 14, 1984
.955 BYU vs. New Mexico, 21/22, Feb. 18, 1989

Most rebounds

76 UCLA vs. Weber State, Mar. 16, 1972

Biggest rebound margin over opponent

38 BYU vs. Morgan State, 59-21, Dec. 28, 1995

Fewest personal fouls

5 BYU vs. Michigan State, Dec. 16, 1980

Assists

36 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994
34 BYU vs. Northeast Louisiana, Jan. 4, 1975
34 BYU vs. Wyoming, Jan. 15, 1977
34 BYU vs. San Diego State, Mar. 1, 1980

Points

140 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

Points in first half

61 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

Points in second half

79 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

Largest scoring margin

68 Southern Utah vs. So. Alabama, 140-72, Dec. 10, 1994

Fewest points

25 BYU vs. Wyoming, Jan. 23, 1982

Personal fouls

34 North Texas vs. BYU, Dec. 12, 1980
34 Washington vs. BYU, Dec. 22, 1984

Fewest field goals attempted

29 Wyoming vs. BYU, Jan. 23, 1982

Fewest field goals made

10 BYU vs. Wyoming, Jan. 23, 1982

Fewest free throws attempted

2 UTEP vs. BYU, Feb. 15, 1973

Fewest free throws made

1 UTEP vs. BYU, Feb. 15, 1973
1 BYU vs. Niagara, Dec. 11, 1976

Most turnovers committed

32 New Mexico vs. BYU, Jan. 30, 1976

Points in one quarter by BYU

39 vs. Hawai'i, Jan. 17, 1987

Fewest points in one quarter by opponent

0 Air Force, Jan. 21, 1982

Fewest points in one quarter by BYU

2 vs. Wyoming, Jan. 18, 1980
2 vs. Wyoming, Jan. 23, 1982

Most blocked shots

17 BYU vs. Eastern Kentucky, Dec. 7, 1990

COMBINED TEAM SINGLE GAME

Field goals attempted

175 Utah State (97) vs. BYU (78), Jan. 22, 1972
175 North Texas (102) vs. BYU (73), Dec. 12, 1980

Field goals made

91 La Salle (47) vs. BYU (44), Dec. 15, 1979

Three-point field goals attempted

63 Cal-Northridge (38) vs. S. F. Austin (25) Dec. 9, 1995

Three-point field goals made

22 La Salle (13) vs. BYU (9), Feb. 15, 1992

Free throws attempted

87 BYU (46) vs. Washington (41), Dec. 22, 1984

Free throws made

60 BYU (31) vs. Utah State (29), Nov. 24, 1990

Rebounds

130 UCLA (76) vs. Weber State (54), Mar. 16, 1972

Personal fouls

63 Washington (34) vs. BYU (29), Dec. 22, 1984
63 Utah (32) vs. BYU (31), Mar. 2, 1985

Players disqualified

6 BYU (3) vs. Colorado State (3), Mar. 5, 1976
6 BYU (4) vs. Utah State (2), Dec. 27, 1980

Points scored

233 BYU (121) vs. Utah State (112), OT, Dec. 19, 1987

Lost possessions

60 New Mexico (32) vs. BYU (28), Jan. 30, 1976

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1902-03

BYA		Opp.
A 7	LDSU	47
H 13	BY College	17
H 30	Weber Academy	18
A 17	Weber Academy	16
A 20	Brig. Young Col.	17
H 13	LDSU	23
A 13	LDSU	30
H 23	Colorado	15
H 10	Colorado	16
146		199
Coach: W.A. Colton		
Record: 4-5		

1903-04

BYU		Opp.
H 38	Salt Lake HS	8
H 17	LDSU	22
A 43	Weber Academy	13
A 18	BY College	9
H 17	BY College	18
A 20	LDSU	27
153		97
Record: 2-4		

1904-05

BYU		Opp.
A L	A.F. Apollos	W
H 51	LDSU	7
A 64	State Deaf Sch.	6
A 22	BY College	14
H W	A.F. Apollos	L
H 19	BY College	12
H 30	Weber Academy	10
A W	LDSU	L
A 14	Weber Academy	16
H W	State Deaf School	L
A 10	A.F. Apollos	7
H 27	Wheaton Col. (Ill.)	35
237		94
Record: 9-3		

1905-06

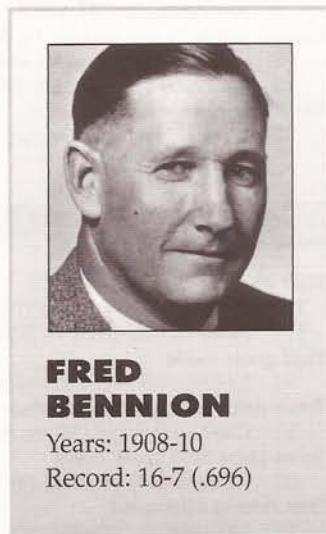
BYU		Opp.
H 25	LDSU	12
H W	Weber Academy	L
H 62	State Deaf School	4
A 15	Weber Academy	11
A W	State Deaf School	L
H 14	Chicago YMCA	22
A 19	LDSU	17
A 21	Utah State	14
A 20	BY College	18
H 20	Minn. Red Wings	18
H 19	Utah State	11
H 20	BY College	19
235 (11-1)		142
Coach: C.T. Teetzel		
Record: 11-1		

1906-07

BYU		Opp.
H 72	Weber Academy	9
H 26	BY College (OT)	24
A 32	LDSU	29
H 21	Chicago Cres.	24
H 44	Utah State	11
H 2	Weber Academy	0
A 23	Utah State	12
A 16	BY College	19
H 30	LDSU	19
N 24	BY College (OT)	27
290		174
Coach: C.T. Teetzel		
Record: 7-3		

1907-08

BYU 1907-1908		Opp.
A 14	BY College	16
A 29	Utah State	16
H 20	LDSU (OT)	19
H 43	Utah State	19
A 26	LDSU	25
H 22	BY College	27
154		122
Coach: C.T. Teetzel		
Record: 4-2		



FRED BENNION

Years: 1908-10
Record: 16-7 (.696)

1908-09

BYU		Opp.
H 23	YMCA	29
A 17	YMCA	31
A 16	LDSU	30
H 32	Utah	9
H 35	BY College	21
H 37	Utah State	11
H 28	LDSU	33
H 26	Oregon	24

A 37	Utah State	13
A 34	BY College	27
A 40	Utah	27
325		255
Coach: Fred Bennion		
Record: 7-4		

1909-10

BYU		Opp.
H 28	YMCA	26
A 33	BY College	13
A 40	Utah State	20
H 42	BY College	14
A 31	Utah	27
H 31	Utah	17
A 29	LDSU	21
H 47	Utah State	31
H 21	YMCA	26
H 47	LDSU	12
A 13	YMCA	23
362 (9-2)		230
Coach: Fred Bennion		
Record: 9-2		

1910-11

BYU		Opp.
A 45	Snow Academy	25
H 32	Alumni	22
H 41	YMCA	17
H 47	Utah	27
A 29	Utah State	19
H 37	Utah State	21
A 33	Utah	26
264		157
Coach: Henry Rose		
Record: 7-0		

1911-12

BYU		Opp.
H 40	Alumni	19
H 48	BY College	20
H 51	LDSU	12
H 36	Utah State	17
A 37	Utah State	16
A 36	Utah	25
H 32	Utah	25
280		134
Coach: E.L. Roberts		
Record: 7-0		

1912-13

BYU		Opp.
A 23	Apollos	27



E.L. ROBERTS

Years: 1911-20, 25-27
Record: 74-39 (.655)

H 48	Weber Academy	34
H 61	Alumni	26
H 34	LDSU	20
H 49	Burlington (S.L.)	17
H 40	BY College	29
H 31	Utah	49
A 28	BY College	26
A 33	Utah State	23
A 25	Utah (OT)	28
H 20	Utah State	29
369		281

Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 7-3

1913-14

BYU		Opp.
H 53	S.L. Hardware	18
H 44	Deseret Business	13
H 43	BY College	23
H 67	Montana State	14
A 23	Utah	36
H 41	Utah State	21
H 32	Utah	24
A 28	Utah State	19
A 22	BY College	15
A 25	Oneida Academy	26
378		209

Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 8-2

1914-15

BYU		Opp.
A 23	Apollos	27

Note: LDSU is now LDS Business College in Salt Lake City. Brigham Young College, once in Logan, no longer exists. Weber Academy is now Weber State. Branch AC became Southern Utah. Colorado State (Teachers) College is now Northern Colorado.

ALL-TIME RESULTS

H 35	Apollos	25
H 37	BY College	32
H 29	Utah State	21
H 29	Utah	28
A 31	Utah State	23
A 24	BY College	18
A 20	Utah	38
228		212

Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 6-2

1915-16

BYU	Opp.
H 44	Springville H.S. 17
A 26	Utah 41
H 42	Utah State 17
H 70	Iola (Kan.) YMCA 25
A 23	Utah State 37
H 30	Utah 38
235	175

Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 3-3

1916-17

BYU	Opp.
A 19	Springville H.S. 20
H 50	BY H.S. 20
H 42	West H.S. 24
H 61	Springville H.S. 24
H 38	LDSU 19
H 51	Chicago Cres. 9
A 84	Brig. Young Col. 37
H 38	Utah 32
H 43	Utah State 22
A 54	Utah 33
H 50	Alumni 19
A 34	Utah State 27
N 52	Brown.-King (SL)* 21
N 35	NW Normal (Ok.)* 24
N 27	Seward Park Bro.* 16
N 14	Illinois AC* 27
692	374

*AAU Tournament (Chicago)
Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 14-2

1917-18

BYU	Opp.
A 30	Lehi H.S. 34
H 40	BY H.S. 28
H 67	Lehi H.S. 30
H 32	B. Y. College (OT) 36
H 58	Hinckley Academy 28
H 21	Utah 27
A 48	Amer. Fork H.S. 35
A 38	Utah 28
334	246

Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 5-3

1918-19

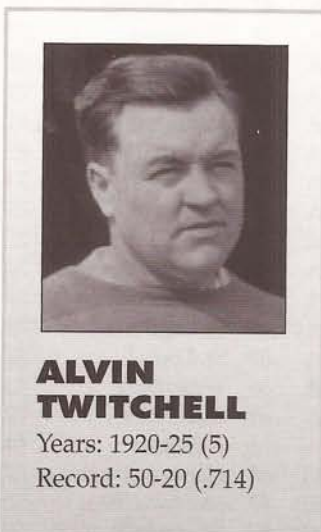
BYU	Opp.
58	Pl. Grove H.S. 19
72	Lehi H.S. 14
46	Springville H.S. 19
87	Sp. Fork H.S. 18
A 22	Utah 50
H 23	Utah State 26
H 21	Utah 31
380	201

Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 5-3

1919-20

BYU	Opp.
A 34	Springville H.S. 19
H 49	BY H.S. 32
A 56	A.F. Legion 34
H 47	Lehi Legion 20
A 27	Utah State 55
A 30	Utah 41
243	201

Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 4-2



1920-21

BYU	Opp.
A 16	Lehi Legion 39
H 33	Utah AA 29
H 56	BY H.S. 23
H 29	Alumni 25
H 43	P.G. High 14
H 29	Alumni 25
H 36	Provo Legion 30
H 22	Utah 16
A 43	Utah State 45
H 31	Provo Legion 25

H 30	Utah State 28
A 16	Utah 29
397	31

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 10-2

1921-22

BYU	Opp.
H 24	Provo Legion 36
H 35	Provo Legion 24
H 28	WAA 31
H 47	Lehi H.S. 23
H 32	BYU Frosh 22
26	Lehi H.S. 23
A 44	A.F. Legion 24
H 36	A. F. Legion 10
H 39	Utah State 22
A 34	Utah State 36
H 32	Utah 27
A 29	Utah 16
405	266

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 9-3

1922-23

BYU	Opp.
A 51	Carbon College 25
H 44	West H.S. 20
H 30	Provo H.S. 20
H 24	BY H.S. 17
H 36	Utah 29
H 25	Utah 19
A 19	Utah State 55
A 30	Utah State 36
A 33	Utah 35
A 18	Utah 24
H 22	Utah State 23
H 37	Utah State 26
369	329

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 7-5

1923-24

BYU	Opp.
35	Idaho AC 18
W	Nephi H.S. L
H 36	Colorado College 9
H 40	Colo. Col. (OT) 38
A 32	Colorado College 25
H 34	LDSU 38
H 39	Nephi HS 25
A 36	Utah 26
H 27	Colorado St. Col. 33
H 34	Colorado St. Col. 31
38	Wasatch H.S. 21
H 36	Utah State 43
H 38	Utah State 21
H 37	Utah 22
H 34	Utah 32

A 30	Utah State 27
A 32	Utah State 25
A 38	Utah 21
596	485

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 14-4

1924-25

BYU	Opp.
H 44	Nephi H.S. 20
H 31	Provo H.S. 24
H 34	Apex 22
A 29	Utah State 26
A 22	Utah State 42
H 33	Utah 35
H 42	Utah 25
H 48	Utah State 36
H 24	Utah State 23
H 54	Western State 18
H 55	Western State 27
A 24	Utah 36
A 41	Utah 36
A 32	Colorado College 41
A 34	Colorado College 42
A 25	Colorado College 39
572	492

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 10-6

1925-26

BYU	Opp.
H 40	SE Col. (Okla.) 21
H 33	Apex 31
A 22	Utah 21
A 35	Utah 31
H 31	Utah State 49
H 36	Utah State 32
A 18	Montana State 41
A 31	Montana State 36
H 34	Utah 39
H 37	Utah 24
A 53	Western State 32
A 38	Western State 30
A 52	Utah State 43
34	Utah State 36
H 52	Montana State 33
H 36	Montana State 20
582	519

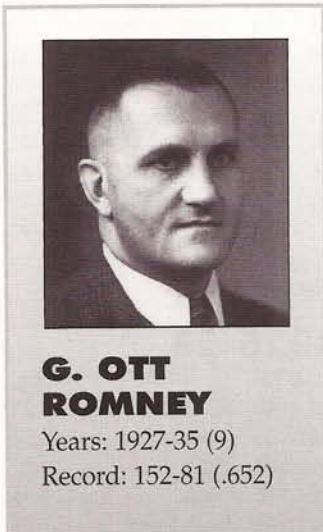
Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 11-5

1926-27

BYU	Opp.
H 40	Dixie Col. 25
A 15	Hinckley AC 35
H 22	BY H.S. 24
H 44	BY H.S. 22
H 40	Arthur AC 42
H 47	Alumni 33

ALL-TIME RESULTS

A	47	Utah State	50
A	34	Utah State	62
H	39	Utah	42
H	35	Utah	37
A	37	Montana State	64
A	33	Montana State	49
H	50	Apex	22
H	20	Montana State	43
H	38	Montana State	53
A	31	Utah	34
A	40	Utah (OT)	34
H	38	Utah State	44
H	35	Utah State	42
		685	757
Coach: E.L. Roberts			
Record: 5-14			



1927-28

BYU		Opp.
A	41	Arthur AC 39
H	22	Oregon State 37
H	53	Ricks Col. 31
A	42	Milford AC 41
A	59	Branch AC 22
A	30	Dixie College 24
A	32	Dixie College 25
H	53	Branch AC 27
H	45	Milford AC 39
H	45	Milford AC 34
H	47	Alumni 33
H	41	Montana State 43
H	37	Montana State 43
A	37	Utah 30
A	35	Utah 31
H	49	Utah State 34
H	31	Utah State 39
H	25	Utah 31
H	26	Utah 31

A	41	Utah State	52
A	42	Utah State	48
A	44	Montana State	69
A	41	Montana State	57
		913 (13-10)	860
Coach: G. Ott Romney			
Record: 14-2			

1928-29

BYU		Opp.	
H	36	Alumni 48	
H	38	Vico Oil 37	
H	34	Dixie College 24	
H	41	Snow College 26	
H	47	Colorado St. Col. 39	
A	42	Arthur AC 60	
H	50	North Dakota 53	
H	42	North Dakota 26	
H	31	North Dakota 30	
A	32	Los Angeles AC 23	
A	33	Alhambra AC 26	
A	49	Hollywood AC 44	
A	41	Pacific Coast AC 28	
H	42	Las Vegas AC 26	
H	40	Phillips 30	
H	38	Phillips 51	
H	41	Utah 38	
H	49	Utah 45	
A	77	Montana Normal 25	
A	29	Montana Mines 25	
A	36	Montana State 72	
A	37	Montana State 67	
A	53	Utah State 45	
A	46	Utah State 34	
A	41	Utah 56	
A	53	Utah 37	
H	42	Montana State 70	
H	57	Montana State 66	
H	49	Utah State 45	
H	50	Utah State 52	
		1296	1248

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 20-10

1929-30

BYU		Opp.
H	55	38th Infantry 26
H	63	College All-Stars 44
H	63	Alumni 45
H	47	Wyoming 25
H	51	Wyoming 38
A	47	UCLA 40
A	43	UCLA 47
A	45	Los Angeles AC 39
A	34	Pacific Coast AC 33
A	79	Hollywood AC 50
A	47	Occidental 43
A	49	San Bernardino JC 23
A	36	Dixie College 32

A	41	Snow College	28
H	44	Nevada	26
H	46	Nevada	35
H	37	Utah State	39
H	53	Utah State	37
H	43	Montana State	59
H	45	Montana State	42
A	49	Utah	53
A	30	Utah	38
A	47	Montana State	41
A	39	Montana State	70
A	51	Idaho State	33
A	49	Utah State	36
A	41	Utah State	55
H	56	Montana Mines	37
H	56	Utah	31
H	59	Utah	42
		1443	1187

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 23-7

1930-31

BYU		Opp.	
H	57	Alumni 49	
H	63	Deseret News AC 30	
H	80	Alumni 68	
A	47	Rock Springs AC 50	
A	36	Wyoming 37	
A	46	Wyoming 42	
A	42	Colorado St. Col. 29	
A	29	Henry's (Wichita) 61	
A	34	Butler 45	
A	34	Illinois Wesleyan 33	
A	31	Marquette 35	
A	58	John Carroll 27	
A	42	Western Reserve 37	
A	28	Michigan State 29	
A	38	Chicago 35	
A	37	St. Louis 32	
A	36	Wittenberg 43	
A	41	Cincinnati 27	
A	55	Nebraska 44	
H	45	Henry's (Wichita) 52	
H	63	Montana State 52	
H	54	Montana St. (OT) 50	
H	51	Utah (OT) 52	
H	43	Utah 45	
A	59	Utah State 61	
A	45	Utah State 39	
A	27	Montana State 42	
A	53	Montana State 41	
A	76	Idaho State 34	
H	61	Utah State 51	
H	53	Utah State 40	
A	39	Utah 49	
A	57	Utah 49	
		1560	1409

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 20-13

1931-32

BYU		Opp.	
H	62	Utah St. Alumni 51	
H	55	Utah Alumni 33	
H	58	Alumni 36	
H	50	Gila College 23	
H	52	Gila College 28	
A	16	Wisconsin 32	
A	30	Loyola (Ill.) 35	
A	39	Marquette 32	
A	28	Iowa State 47	
A	31	Nebraska 27	
A	36	Creighton 41	
A	47	Wyoming 57	
A	31	Wyoming 61	
H	35	Olson's Swedes 25	
H	43	Henry's (Wichita) 30	
H	39	Henry's (Wichita) 22	
H	44	Utah 36	
H	39	Utah 40	
H	45	Utah State (OT) 47	
H	40	Utah State 37	
A	36	Montana State 23	
A	37	Montana State 22	
A	32	Utah 35	
A	43	Utah 34	
H	48	Montana State 26	
H	42	Montana State 43	
A	39	Utah State 32	
A	63	Utah State 50	
N	35	Utah 32	
A	33	Wyoming 37	
A	28	Wyoming 29	
A	38	Wyoming 22	
		1294	1135

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 20-12

1932-33

BYU		Opp.
H	47	Alumni 26
H	43	Alumni 35
A	58	Western State 20
A	49	Western State 41
A	38	Colorado St. Col. 33
A	46	Colorado St. Col. 36
A	20	Den. Piggly Wiggly 41
A	43	Colorado College 30
A	55	Colorado College 34
H	30	Henry's (Wichita) 47
H	31	Olson's Swedes 32
H	40	Utah 27
H	33	Utah 34
A	53	Montana State 38
A	33	Montana State 26
A	33	Utah State 40
A	59	Utah State 44
H	42	Montana State 29
H	53	Montana State 27

ALL-TIME RESULTS

A 43 Utah	42
A 36 Utah	50
H 37 Utah State	30
H 48 Utah State	36
N 43 Utah	26
H 25 Wyoming	35
H 37 Wyoming	33
H 41 Wyoming	39

1116 931

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 20-7

1933-34

BYU	Opp.
H 56 Clark's Ins.	38
H 56 Alumni	51
H 30 Ogden Boosters	31
H 47 Denver AC	50
H 43 Colorado College	27
H 56 Granite Mart	35
N 26 Ogden Boosters	36
N 33 S. California	36
A 25 Den. Piggly Wiggly	49
A 43 Denver	38
A 36 Denver AC	35
A 31 Colorado College	38
A 51 Western State	42
A 54 Western State	32
A 59 Cook's Sp. Goods	26
H 57 Utah State	34
H 42 Utah State	35
H 48 Montana State	31
H 52 Montana State	37
A 41 Utah	37
A 30 Utah	43
H 45 Utah	31
H 40 Utah	28
A 48 Utah State	37
A 35 Utah State	43
A 44 Montana State	30
A 23 Montana State	32
A 38 Wyoming	43
A 44 Wyoming	47
A 34 Wyoming	43

1247 1119

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 18-12

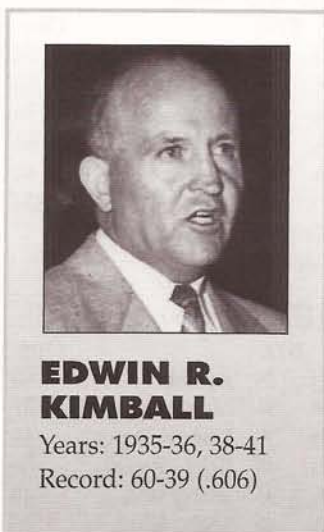
1934-35

BYU	Opp.
H 68 Alumni	51
H 51 Alumni	53
H 65 Gibbs Ins.	26
H 34 Alumni	50
H 49 Pinney Beverage	33
H 63 CYO	37
H 29 Denver AC	36
A 48 Creighton	38
A 56 Colorado St. Col.	22

A 33 Denver AC	41
H 46 Colorado St. Col.	35
N 66 Colorado St. Col.	49
H 68 Branch AC	35
H 56 Dixie College	31
H 51 Branch AC	38
H 70 Dixie College	34
H 54 Utah	25
H 56 Utah	53
H 62 Montana State	28
H 55 Montana State	32
A 39 Utah State	38
A 27 Utah State	41
H 47 Utah State (OT)	48
H 40 Utah State	39
A 46 Utah	50
A 43 Utah	52
A 41 Montana State	53
A 46 Montana State	56

1409 1165

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 18-10



EDWIN R. KIMBALL

Years: 1935-36, 38-41
Record: 60-39 (.606)

1935-36

BYU	Opp.
H 72 Alumni	52
H 75 Taylor Bros.	45
A 45 Denver	49
A 34 Nebraska	53
A 54 Hastings	30
A 43 Creighton	36
A 38 Colorado College	41
A 61 Colorado College	45
A 63 Drake	38
H 46 Nebraska	39
H 63 Fresno State	54
H 72 Fresno State	41
H 75 Pacific States Pipe	16

A 45 Montana State	40
A 40 Montana State	42
H 42 Utah	34
H 47 Utah	42
H 63 Montana State	31
H 39 Montana State	42
H 35 Utah State	36
H 33 Utah State	37
A 35 Utah	36
A 37 Utah	36
A 39 Utah State	32
A 41 Utah State	51

1237 (16-9) 998

Coach: Edwin R. Kimball
Record: 16-9

1936-37

BYU	Opp.
H 40 Alumni	29
H 58 Alumni	31
H 30 Idaho State	24
H 34 Idaho State	35
N 43 Western State	42
N 39 Western State	42
H 66 Western State	35
A 35 Loyola (Cal.)	32
A 66 La Verne	21
A 38 Fresno State	30
A 45 Fresno State	44
A 38 UC-Davis	28
A 33 UC-Davis	32
A 42 Nevada	38
A 36 Nevada	24
H 31 Utah State	40
H 49 Utah State	35
H 38 Montana State	32
H 42 Montana State	37
A 30 Utah	45
A 40 Utah	41
A 33 Montana State	71
A 45 Montana State	55
A 55 Utah State	45
A 38 Utah State	47
H 35 Utah	43
H 36 Utah	31

1112 1012

Coach: Fred "Buck" Dixon
Record: 17-10

1937-38

BYU	Opp.
H 68 Alumni	78
A 30 Idaho State	38
A 32 Idaho State	40
H 40 Idaho	45
H 47 Idaho	40
H 47 Hastings	43
H 49 Nevada	45
H 42 Nevada	44



FRED DIXON

Years: 1936-38 (2)
Record: 25-23 (.521)

H 59 Alumni	57
A 63 Denver	51
A 37 Colorado	54
A 53 Utah State	60
H 41 Utah	48
H 50 Colorado State	46
H 49 Colorado	55
A 47 Wyoming	61
A 39 Colorado State	45
H 38 Wyoming	49
H 58 Utah State	50
H 74 Denver	41
A 43 Utah	54

1006 (8-13) 1044

Coach: Fred "Buck" Dixon
Record: 8-13

1938-39

BYU	Opp.
H 37 Weber College	45
H 43 Alumni	42
H 55 Ecker Studio	47
A 50 Montana	71
A 54 Montana	47
A 50 Montana State	46
A 38 Montana State	43
A 40 Idaho State	17
A 34 Idaho State	25
H 50 Montana	46
N 38 Montana	45
H 46 Utah State	54
A 33 Colorado	44
A 27 Wyoming	35
H 40 Utah	32
H 69 Montana State	35
H 35 Colorado	34
A 43 Colorado State	44
A 49 Denver	53
H 52 Denver	34
H 44 Wyoming	46
H 91 Colorado State	52

ALL-TIME RESULTS

A 47 Utah	52
A 38 Utah State	53
1103	1041
Coach: Edwin R. Kimball	
Record: 12-12	

1939-40

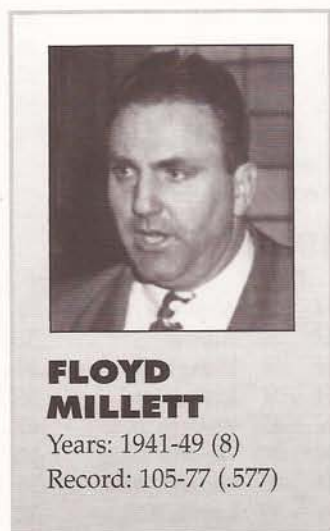
BYU	Opp.
H 47 Weber College	43
H 52 Alumni	54
H 42 Idaho State	48
H 53 Provo Lions	41
H 59 Idaho State	31
A 77 Ricks College	49
N 30 Oregon State	57
N 47 Oregon State	42
H 61 Provo Lions	53
A 70 Weber College	35
H 66 Clark's Ins.	53
A 47 Montana Stat	33
A 58 Montana State	35
H 47 Colorado	75
A 32 Colorado State	40
A 54 Denver	44
H 63 Denver	48
H 34 Wyoming	29
H 62 Colorado State	42
A 39 Utah	45
A 35 Utah State	55
H 49 Utah State	43
H 52 Utah	41
A 43 Colorado	64
A 50 Wyoming	45
1269	1145

Coach: Edwin R. Kimball
Record: 17-8

1940-41

BYU	Opp.
H 50 Weber College	16
H 70 Alumni	40
A 39 Idaho State	27
A 56 Idaho State	29
A 47 S. Barb. St. College	39
A 45 San Diego State	49
A 40 San Diego State	42
N 47 Montana	41
N 44 Montana	48
H 67 Montana St. (1/3)	45
H 67 Mon. St. (1/4)	45
H 66 Utah State	34
A 45 Wyoming	46
A 31 Colorado	34
H 49 Wyoming	45
H 27 Utah	32
H 45 Colorado	50
A 40 Colorado State	36
A 34 Denver (OT)	32
H 52 Denver	37

H 60 Colorado State	33
A 39 Utah	50
A 47 Utah State	48
1107	898
Coach: Edwin R. Kimball	
Record: 14-9	



FLOYD MILLETT

Years: 1941-49 (8)
Record: 105-77 (.577)

1941-42

BYU	Opp.
H 51 Weber College	28
H 53 Idaho State	29
A 51 Montana State	37
A 46 Montana	34
A 64 Montana State	48
A 45 Idaho State	28
N 65 Nevada	31
N 76 Nevada	44
A 54 Utah State	24
H 53 Wyoming	49
H 45 Denver	30
H 52 Colorado State	27
A 46 Denver	34
A 34 Wyoming	45
A 50 Utah	42
H 49 Colorado	52
H 57 Utah State	52
A 54 Colorado State	41
A 35 Colorado	52
H 42 Utah	40
1022	813

Coach: Floyd Millett
Record: 17-3

1942-43

BYU	Opp.
H 47 Weber College	45
H 52 Alumni	35
A 50 Canisius (OT)	49

A 40 Long Island	43
A 32 Temple	35
A 44 Loyola (Ill.)	50
H 72 Carbon College	20
H 78 Snow College	38
H 39 Ecker Studio	30
A 38 Utah State	43
A 58 Utah State	41
A 74 Snow College	43
H 41 Utah	30
H 41 Utah	29
A 53 Weber College	51
A 44 Utah	34
A 47 Utah	45
H 44 Utah State	38
H 63 Utah State	59
A 42 Wyoming	53
A 43 Wyoming	47
A 43 Wyoming	66
1085	925

Coach: Floyd Millett
Record: 15-7

1943-44

BYU	Opp.
H 57 Alumni	54
A 45 Canisius	36
A 41 Long Island	56
A 49 Albright	53
A 45 Omaha	40
237	234

Coach: Floyd Millett
Record: 3-2

1944-45

BYU	Opp.
H 28 Alumni	60
H 51 Montana State	31
H 39 Kearns Depot	41
H 48 Ecker Studio	56
A 35 Idaho State	45
A 45 Idaho State	33
N 41 Ecker Studio	61
A 51 Pepperdine	56
A 43 Pratt Aircraft	44
A 48 Walker Bomb.	45
A 59 Walker Bomb.	47
A 44 U.S. Naval Hosp.	34
A 47 Kearns Depot	42
A 41 Wyoming	51
A 36 Colorado	55
H 46 Utah	51
H 50 Utah State	41
H 60 Colorado	58
A 61 Denver	50
H 70 Denver	31
H 34 Wyoming	39
A 52 Utah	56
A 64 Utah State	37

1093	1064
Coach: Floyd Millet	
Record: 11-12	

1945-46

BYU	Opp.
H 61 Alumni	62
N 49 Wyoming	58
N 55 Montana State	40
N 37 Wyoming	52
N 58 Idaho State	47
A 54 Idaho State	47
H 60 Clearfield Navy	16
A 42 Kearns Depot	54
A 53 Manhattan	43
A 62 Canisius	52
A 41 Northwestern	61
A 43 Loyola (Ill.)	44
A 58 Valparaiso	72
A 47 Utah State	29
H 36 Wyoming	41
H 48 Denver	23
H 42 Colorado State	41
A 37 Denver	36
A 57 Wyoming	41
A 28 Utah	46
H 53 Colorado	65
H 64 Utah State	48
A 40 Colorado State	47
A 42 Colorado	60
H 53 Utah	71
1220	1192

Coach: Floyd Millett
Record: 12-13

1946-47

BYU	Opp.
H 70 Alumni	54
A 41 Northern Arizona	54
N 55 Arizona State	58
N 52 Arizona State	33
H 49 Washington State	50
H 44 Washington State	38
H 50 Idaho State	39
N 45 San Francisco*	36
A 32 Nevada*	50
A 59 Long Island	62
A 57 Temple	55
A 44 Western Kentucky	62
A 40 Western Kentucky	59
A 44 Colorado	56
A 51 Denver	64
H 44 Wyoming	51
H 69 Colorado State	47
H 54 Utah	62
A 48 Colorado State	51
A 47 Wyoming	70
H 47 Colorado	36
H 62 Utah State	40

ALL-TIME RESULTS

H 56	Denver	59
A 49	Utah State	52
A 66	Utah	82
1275		1320
Coach: Floyd Millet		
Record: 9-16		
* Reno Tournament		

1947-48

BYU		Opp.
H 65	Alumni	54
A 60	Camp Monmouth	30
A 56	CCNY (OT)	61
A 52	Syracuse	74
A 54	Niagara	53
A 51	West Virginia	68
A 39	Duquesne	51
H 46	Arizona State	45
H 48	Arizona State	45
N 65	Arkansas*	58
N 45	Syracuse	*53
N 41	Idaho*	42
A 44	Nevada	45
A 57	Nevada	64
H 67	Ecuador	21
H 75	Denver	69
A 65	Utah	63
A 53	Denver	58
A 64	Colorado State	51
A 45	Wyoming	39
H 66	Utah State	47
H 57	Wyoming	42
H 79	Colorado State	48
H 55	Utah	51
A 65	Utah State	68
N 66	Delta State (OT)#	61
N 68	Indiana State#	82
1545		1443

Coach: Floyd Millet
Record: 17-11
* Los Angeles Invitational
National Intercollegiate
Tournament (Kansas City)

1948-49


BYU		Opp.
H 64	Alumni	49
A 58	Idaho State	43
A 52	Idaho State	46
A 57	CCNY	70
A 60	Muhlenberg	56
A 62	Valparaiso	57
A 54	La Salle	76
H 60	San Jose State	47
H 73	San Jose State	67
N 74	Montana*	76
N 64	Marshall*	83
N 59	Nevada	56
N 61	Nevada	57

H 48	Denver	50
A 48	Wyoming	59
A 38	Wyoming	58
A 51	Denver	48
H 60	Utah State	51
H 64	Utah State	56
H 54	Wyoming	42
A 56	Utah	55
H 65	Utah	45
A 66	Colorado State	54
A 54	Colorado State	62
A 54	Denver	68
A 54	Utah State	58
A 67	Utah State	54
A 49	Utah	58
H 52	Utah	54
H 50	Wyoming	48
H 79	Colorado State	49
H 72	Colorado State	52
N 79	N.W. Okla. State#	50
N 57	N.W. La. State#	59
2015		1913

Coach: Floyd Millet
Record: 21-13
* Los Angeles Inv. Tourn.
NAIB Tournament (K.C.)

1949-50

BYU		Opp.
A 67	Idaho State	44
A 85	Idaho State	56
A 53	Regis	37
A 57	Wyoming	54
A 56	Denver	54
N 69	Culver-Stockton*	57
A 39	Pepperdine*	45
N 41	Gonzaga*	46
N 61	Beloit *	63
N 51	Toledo *	66
A 50	Bowling Green	75
A 54	Loyola (Ill.)	45
A 39	Wyoming	46
A 27	Wyoming	53
A 63	Denver	45
H 55	Denver	39
H 71	Utah State	41
A 48	Utah State	47
A 71	Utah	51
H 61	Utah	51
H 46	Colorado State	42
H 58	Colorado State	45
A 46	Denver	54
A 30	Colorado State	40
A 46	Colorado State	55
H 42	Utah	56
A 56	Utah	46
H 60	Utah State	46
A 63	Utah State	35
H 55	Wyoming	44



STAN WATTS
Years: 1949-72 (23)
Record: 372-254 (.594)

Watts coached the Cougars for 23 years before stepping down to take on the role of Athletic Chairman in 1972. His teams won two NIT titles ('51 and '66) and eight conference championships. His overall record was 372-254. Watts was the president of the National Association of Basketball Coaches (1969-70), and a member of the NCAA rules committee. He coached football, baseball, track, and basketball while at BYU. Watts was inducted into the Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., on March 6, 1986, making him the first Cougar to receive the prestigious honor.

H 70	Wyoming	52
H 75	Denver	50
N 55	Baylor#	56
N 83	UCLA#	62
1903		1698

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 22-12
* Los Angeles Inv. Tournament
NCAA (Kansas City)

1950-51

BYU		Opp.
H 68	Regis	55
H 71	Regis	58
A 84	Niagara	69
A 69	CCNY	71
A 63	Eastern Kentucky	58
A 70	Marshall	57
H 75	Indiana State	72
H 79	Indiana State	58
N 49	Utah*	58
N 64	New Mexico*	56
N 77	Colorado State*	52
A 53	Denver	47
A 41	Denver	42
A 61	Wyoming	57
H 72	Utah State	59
H 68	Utah State	72
H 64	Wyoming	58
H 65	Wyoming	38
H 91	Denver	58
H 60	Denver	44
A 83	Utah State	57
A 59	Utah State	42
H 70	Colorado State	42

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 28-9
* Conference Tournament
+ NIT (New York)
NIT Champions
NCAA (Kansas City)

1951-52

BYU		Opp.
H 68	Arizona	62
A 62	Hamline	72
A 52	St. John's	66
A 53	Niagara	48
A 58	Syracuse	63
A 58	Toledo	57
H 64	Santa Clara	59
H 66	Santa Clara	61
N 64	Kentucky*	84
N 58	Villanova*	72
H 55	Denver	51

ALL-TIME RESULTS

H 80	Montana	56
H 68	Colorado State	47
A 59	Denver	53
A 72	New Mexico	49
A 40	Utah State	57
H 48	Utah	51
A 50	Montana	47
H 69	Utah State	67
H 43	Wyoming	48
H 90	New Mexico	61
A 75	Colorado State	65
A 49	Wyoming	55
A 50	Utah	61
1451	(14-10)	1412
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 14-10		
* Sugar Bowl Tournament		

1952-53

BYU		Opp.
A 69	Idaho State	44
A 65	Idaho State	47
H 82	Cal State-LA	49
H 56	Cal State-LA	37
H 53	San Francisco	52
H 64	Washington State	44
A 69	Oregon State	66
A 65	Oregon State	67
H 86	St. Louis	69
A 67	Eastern Kentucky	69
N 69	Duke*	68
N 84	Wake Forest*	58
A 59	N. Carolina St.*	75
A 72	Utah State	66
A 55	Denver	54
A 73	New Mexico	57
A 51	Montana	56
H 71	Wyoming	42
H 75	Colorado State	47
H 91	Montana	56
H 77	Utah State	60
A 78	St. Mary's (Cal.)	50
A 64	Santa Clara	72
H 62	Utah	50
A 73	Utah	50
A 59	Wyoming	63
A 57	Colorado State	63
H 69	Denver	40
H 61	New Mexico	43
N 76	Niagara+	82
2053		1694
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 22-8		
* Dixie Classic		
+ NIT (New York, NY)		

1953-54

BYU		Opp.
H 70	Idaho State	59

H 63	Idaho State	50
H 59	Texas Christian	48
H 71	Texas Christian	61
H 77	Murray State	66
H 89	Murray State	65
H 68	San Francisco	61
A 75	Manhattan*	58
N 47	Duquesne*	69
N 62	La Salle*	74
A 50	Bradley	77
A 74	St. Louis	86
H 81	Denver	58
H 76	New Mexico	63
A 68	Utah State	73
A 89	Washington	79
A 51	Washington	55
A 71	Montana	62
A 62	Montana	54
H 75	Utah State	63
A 47	Wyoming	63
A 76	Colorado State	77
A 85	Utah	76
H 64	Utah	70
H 51	Wyoming	42
H 69	Colorado State	71
A 84	New Mexico	79
A 69	Denver	57
N 68	St. Francis PA+	81
1991		1897

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 18-11
* Holiday Festival
+ NIT (New York)

1954-55

BYU		Opp.
A 66	Colorado	88
A 46	Colorado	65
H 44	Washington	64
H 69	Washington (OT)	64
H 78	Baylor	66
H 66	Baylor	67
H 70	Michigan	60
A 78	Western Kentucky	89
A 85	Murray State (OT)	86
A 75	Manhattan	78
A 71	Oregon	82
A 76	Oregon	81
A 92	New Mexico	62
A 90	Denver	68
H 92	Montana	68
H 58	Utah State	62
A 74	Colorado State	68
A 60	Wyoming	68
H 76	Utah (OT)	74
A 71	Utah	78
A 71	Utah State	76
A 63	Montana	62
H 94	Colorado State	65

H 75	Wyoming	62
H 78	Denver	62
H 74	New Mexico	48
1892		1808
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 13-13		

1955-56

BYU		Opp.
H 75	UCLA	58
H 67	UCLA	65
H 72	Oregon	61
H 83	Oregon	52
H 70	Colorado	53
H 84	Colorado	53
A 81	N. Carolina State	95
A 80	Wake Forest	86
N 89	Toledo*	70
A 99	Detroit*	77
A 79	Michigan	80
H 60	Oklahoma City	62
A 73	Montana	64
H 61	Colorado State	49
H 74	Wyoming	48
A 56	Utah State	63
H 87	New Mexico	53
H 81	Denver	65
H 92	Utah State	62
A 63	Utah	82
A 59	Colorado State	70
A 78	Wyoming	67
H 77	Utah	82
H 95	Montana	73
A 75	New Mexico	69
A 96	Denver	86
2006		1745

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 12-8
* Motor City Tourney

1956-57

BYU		Opp.
H 55	Oregon State	62
H 70	Washington	66
A 48	Iowa State	57
A 69	UCLA	74
A 59	UCLA	58
H 73	Bowling Green	56
H 78	Bowling Green	69
A 89	St. John's*	75
N 66	Notre Dame*	91
A 84	Ohio State	78
H 69	St. Mary's (Cal.)	65
H 85	Montana	68
A 66	Colorado State	61
A 82	Wyoming	71
H 75	Utah State	76
A 93	Utah State	76
A 74	Denver	65

A 73	New Mexico	60
H 81	Utah	77
H 81	Colorado State	66
H 69	Wyoming	47
A 66	Utah	88
A 63	Montana	71
H 67	New Mexico	41
H 65	Denver	51
N 59	California#	86
N 65	Idaho State#	54
1980		1888

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 19-9
* Holiday Festival Tourney
NCAA (Corvallis)

1957-58

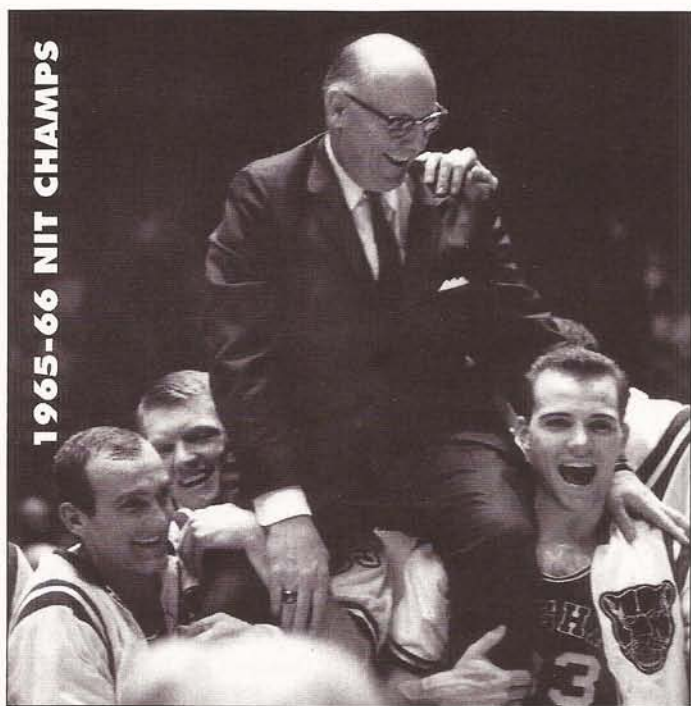
BYU		Opp.
A 45	Washington	43
A 52	Washington	63
H 45	Iowa State	54
H 63	Portland	54
H 55	Oregon	63
H 76	Oregon	79
A 68	Tennessee	83
A 74	Alabama	77
A 56	Vanderbilt	89
A 90	Loyola (L.A.)	84
A 64	Montana State	80
A 67	Montana State	53
H 69	Montana	71
H 90	Colorado State	80
H 62	Wyoming	50
A 81	Utah	67
A 67	Utah State	55
H 81	Montana	73
H 66	New Mexico	53
H 72	Denver	60
H 69	Utah State	66
A 46	Wyoming	74
A 49	Colorado State	74
H 56	Utah	74
A 57	Denver	65
A 77	New Mexico	54
1697		1738

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 10-16

1958-59

BYU		Opp.
A 77	Portland	72
A 75	Oregon (OT)	79
A 67	Oregon	71
H 72	Washington State	59
H 77	Kansas State	68
H 80	Santa Clara	59
H 75	Santa Clara	65
H 72	St. Mary's (Cal.)	67
N 75	Dartmouth*	88

ALL-TIME RESULTS



1965-66 NIT CHAMPS

N 80	Seton Hall* (OT)	82
A 81	Ohio State	100
A 70	Dayton	62
H 82	Montana	59
A 62	Colorado State	72
A 73	Wyoming	71
H 56	Utah	70
A 85	New Mexico	77
H 77	Utah State	54
A 90	Denver	101
A 67	Utah State	74
H 78	Wyoming	43
H 88	Colorado State	63
H 74	Utah (OT)	76
A 68	Montana	93
H 72	Denver	67
H 92	New Mexico	62
1965		1854

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 15-11
* Queen City Invitational

1959-60

BYU		Opp.
H 54	Washington	52
H 52	Washington	60
A 42	UCLA	62
A 61	Southern Cal.	79
A 55	Kansas State	86
A 64	Kansas	96
H 79	Michigan State	75
H 79	Ohio State	91
A 93	Miami (Fla.)	110
A 74	Florida	65

A 76	Loyola (La.)	OT	84
A 63	Montana		58
H 51	Colorado State		53
H 73	Wyoming		52
A 69	Utah		76
A 53	Utah State		84
A 75	Wyoming		70
H 95	New Mexico		67
H 66	Denver		86
H 64	Utah State		75
A 53	Colorado State		65
H 75	Utah		87
H 67	Montana		87
A 68	Denver		88
A 75	New Mexico		69
1678			1878

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 9-17

1960-61

BYU		Opp.
A 65	Washington	63
A 54	Washington	74
H 56	Oklahoma	60
H 112	Miami (Fla.)	80
H 74	Texas Christian	65
H 72	Memphis State	75
H 65	New Mexico State	69
H 80	Kansas	70
H 66	Kent State	51
A 67	Louisville	95
N 83	Citadel*	94
N 67	Louisiana State*	57
H 74	Montana	66

A 49	Colorado State	73
A 71	Wyoming	79
H 91	Utah	86
H 75	Utah State	57
A 97	New Mexico	76
A 89	Denver	60
A 73	Utah State	94
H 89	Wyoming	80
H 58	Colorado State	65
A 80	Utah	95
A 72	Montana	64
H 74	Denver	57
H 70	New Mexico	65
1923		1870

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 15-11
* Poinsettia Tournament

1961-62

BYU		Opp.
H 68	UCLA	66
H 86	UCLA	83
A 53	Santa Clara	64
A 55	Santa Clara	71
A 81	Oklahoma	74
H 66	Air Force	68
H 60	San Jose State	54
H 69	Pacific	67
A 64	New Mexico State	70
A 58	Arizona	60
A 54	Arizona State	94
A 63	Montana	59
H 73	Wyoming	63
H 69	Colorado State	75
A 89	Utah	94
A 69	Utah State	88
H 98	Denver	73
H 76	New Mexico	74
H 70	Utah State	80
A 65	Colorado State	73
A 71	Wyoming	87
H 80	Montana	66
H 101	Utah	106
A 70	New Mexico	80
A 88	Denver	91
1834		1947

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 10-16

1962-63

BYU 1962-1963		Opp.
A 80	Oregon	75
H 62	Oregon	80
H 71	Oklahoma City	79
H 61	Oklahoma City	70
H 61	Wichita State	67
H 89	Wichita State	91
H 79	Baylor	65
H 75	Baylor	57

A 84	La Salle*	73
N 81	Providence*	78
A 64	St. Joseph's*	76
A 91	Ohio State	97
A 76	Memphis State	99
A 58	Utah State	69
A 84	Arizona State	89
A 80	Arizona	75
H 71	Utah	53
H 67	Utah State	70
H 83	Montana	80
H 76	New Mexico	73
H 89	Wyoming	77
H 77	Arizona	72
H 87	Arizona State	104
A 100	Utah	106
A 80	Wyoming	76
A 59	New Mexico	84
1985		2035

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 12-14
* Quaker City Tournament

1963-64

BYU		Opp.
A 71	UCLA	113
A 74	Southern Cal.	67
H 64	Oklahoma State	71
H 61	Air Force	65
H 89	Rice	78
H 95	Michigan State	90
N 77	Seattle*	74
N 80	Oregon*	70
N 58	Oregon State	68
A 89	Montana	65
A 96	Montana State	83
H 57	New Mexico	59
H 96	Wyoming	91
A 65	Denver	71
A 90	Utah State	105
H 73	Utah State	90
H 57	Denver	56
A 89	Utah	91
A 67	Arizona	80
A 85	Arizona State	110
H 75	Utah	72
H 106	Arizona State	90
H 84	Arizona	71
A 80	New Mexico	84
A 96	Wyoming	90
1974		2004

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 13-12
* Far West Classic

1964-65

BYU 1964-1965		Opp.
H 99	Oregon	70
H 98	Oregon	79

ALL-TIME RESULTS

A 76	Wichita State	93
A 65	Wichita State	81
H 102	Santa Clara	82
H 109	Santa Clara	80
H 112	Ohio State	71
N 109	Creighton*	74
N 75	DePaul*	84
N 115	Xavier*	103
H 92	Seattle	72
A 99	Utah State	90
A 73	Arizona	75
A 111	Arizona State	102
H 98	Utah	67
A 110	Air Force	77
A 96	Denver	85
H 91	Marquette	64
H 89	Utah State	80
A 96	Wyoming	94
A 70	New Mexico	89
A 108	Utah	99
H 92	Arizona	88
H 104	Arizona	91
H 102	Wyoming	87
H 70	New Mexico	67
H 76	UCLA#	100
H 102	Oklahoma City#	112
2639		2356
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 21-7		
WAC Champion		
* All College Tournament		
# NCAA (Provo)		

1965-66

BYU		Opp.
H 109	Illinois	98
H 111	Houston	82
A 123	Americas (exh.)	66
A 103	Santa Clara	85
A 87	Santa Clara	79
H 103	St. Joseph's	83
A 69	La Salle	71
A 99	St. Bonaventure	71
A 105	Cornell	92
H 95	Arizona State	81
H 87	Arizona	74
A 78	New Mexico	81
A 101	Wyoming	107
H 115	Utah State	81
A 94	Utah	93
A 96	Utah State	88
H 103	Denver	76
A 94	Arizona State	101
A 62	Arizona	76
H 89	New Mexico	60
H 98	Wyoming	90
H 115	Utah	100
N 90	Temple+	78
N 66	Army+	60

A 97	NYU+	84
2388		2073
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 20-5		
+ NIT (New York City)		
NIT Champions		

1966-67

BYU		Opp.
H 97	New Mexico St.	66
H 87	Denver	64
H 108	St. Mary's (Cal.)	57
A 83	Seattle	85
A 76	Oregon State	92
H 113	Loyola (Ill.)	98
N 61	St. Joseph's*	67
N 96	St. Bonaventure*	84
A 73	St. John's*	76
A 70	Marquette	81
H 92	Utah State	66
A 77	Arizona	64
A 78	Arizona State	74
H 97	Wyoming	75
H 89	New Mexico	73
N 76	Texas Western	85
A 88	Utah State	113
A 64	Utah	62
H 61	Utah	60
A 75	New Mexico	97
A 56	Wyoming	67
H 110	Arizona State	93
H 70	Arizona	58
N 63	Wyoming	70
1960		1827
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 14-10		
WAC Champion-tie		
* Holiday Festival		

1967-68

BYU		Opp.
A 88	Denver	78
H 72	Texas Tech	58
H 63	Texas	50
A 55	Illinois	63
A 69	Houston	102
H 75	Santa Clara	80
H 91	Santa Clara	46
N 87	Xavier*	75
N 97	Virginia Tech*	64
A 88	Oklahoma City*	91
A 74	St. Joseph's	88
H 104	Utah State	98
H 72	Arizona	62
H 94	Arizona State	78
A 70	Wyoming	81
A 69	New Mexico	84
N 81	UTEP	59
A 65	Loyola (Ill.)	67

A 118	Utah State	103
A 89	Utah	91
H 67	New Mexico	76
H 101	Wyoming	77
H 93	Utah	90
A 97	Arizona State	99
A 85	Arizona	96
2064		1956
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 13-12		
* All College Tournament		

1968-69

BYU		Opp.
H 95	Sthrn. California	86
A 65	New Mexico St.	83
H 102	Seattle	90
A 75	San Francisco*	79
N 75	Houston*	98
H 89	Oregon State	67
H 97	Denver	67
H 73	Syracuse	77
N 82	California **	74
N 74	Oregon**	82
N 69	Oregon State**	64
A 95	Stanford	89
A 78	Stanford	94
A 84	Utah State	91
H 89	Wyoming	78
H 75	New Mexico	65
A 70	Arizona	76
A 94	Arizona State	109
H 113	Utah State	82
H 98	St. Francis	85
H 73	Utah	67
H 102	Arizona State	89
H 70	Arizona	66
A 85	Utah	98
A 77	New Mexico	71
A 69	Wyoming	79
N 95	Wyoming	82
A 62	New Mexico St.#	74
2325		2259
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 16-12		
WAC Champion		
* Cable Car Classic		
** Far West Classic		
# NCAA (Las Cruces)		

1969-70

BYU		Opp.
H 98	California	79
H 75	California	77
H 78	N. Mex. State (OT)	80
H 92	San Jose State	77
A 88	Texas Tech	81
A 73	Texas (2 OT)	76
A 56	Denver	73

N 62	Cornell*	68
N 89	Georgia* (2 OT)	82
N 93	Wake Forest*	108
A 76	Utah	82
A 77	Arizona	90
A 88	Arizona State	98
A 94	Utah State	97
H 81	Utah	91
H 77	New Mexico	90
H 87	UTEP	72
A 71	Colorado State	94
A 73	Wyoming	98
H 97	Arizona State	91
H 93	Arizona	78
H 71	Wyoming	73
H 96	Colorado State	84
A 70	Texas-El Paso	81
A 68	New Mexico	82
H 73	Utah State	86
2096		2188
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 8-18		
* Quaker City Tournament		

1970-71

BYU		Opp.
H 70	Stanford	62
H 85	Stanford	64
H 86	New Mexico St.	75
A 65	Southern Cal	101
A 80	Oregon State	99
A 80	Seattle	99
H 100	Denver	72
H 111	Utah State	83
A 68	Santa Clara*	67
N 102	Villanova*	93
A 90	Hawai'i*	94
A 72	New Mexico	62
A 64	UTEP	66
H 75	Colorado State	73
H 82	Wyoming	68
A 70	Utah State	72
A 86	Arizona State	87
A 76	Arizona	81
H 103	Utah	89
H 75	UTEP	48
H 70	New Mexico	68
A 72	Wyoming	78
A 98	Colo. State (OT)	92
H 95	Arizona	83
H 83	Arizona State	74
A 98	Utah	87
A 91	Utah State	82
N 73	UCLA#	91
N 81	Pacific#	84
2401		2294
Coach: Stan Watts		
Record: 18-11		
WAC Champion		

ALL-TIME RESULTS



GLENN POTTER

Years: 1972-75 (3)
Record: 42-36 (.538)

Potter was an assistant at BYU for two years before taking over the reigns of the team in 1972. His team was second in the WAC during his first season. Potter finished with a 42-

36 record at BYU. He was an avid teacher of defensive fundamentals and team balance. Potter spent five seasons at Nebraska as an assistant before coming to BYU.

* Rainbow Classic
NCAA (Salt Lake City)

1971-72

BYU	1971-1972	Opp.
H	78 Kansas State*	72
H	73 St. Joseph's*	72
H	90 New Mexico St.	80
H	96 Creighton	68
A	84 Oklahoma State	74
A	67 Kansas**	83
N	82 Cincinnati**	79
A	87 Utah State	84
N	50 Indiana***	61
N	96 Rice***	73
H	111 Arizona State	102
H	88 Arizona	67
A	67 Utah	61
H	101 Utah State	82
A	75 Colorado State	68
A	101 Wyoming	74
H	70 New Mexico	62
H	57 UTEP (2 OT)	53
A	86 Arizona	78
A	95 Arizona State	99
H	79 Utah	66
H	70 Wyoming	56
H	105 Colorado State	85
A	69 UTEP	73
A	61 New Mexico	60
N	90 L. Beach St.# (OT)	95
	2128	1927

Coach: Stan Watts

Record: 21-5

WAC Champion

* BYU Basketball Classic

** Jayhawk Classic

*** Old Dominion Classic

NCAA (Pocatello)

1972-73

BYU	Opp.
H	84 Santa Clara 73
H	64 Santa Clara 66
N	83 Michigan 77
H	101 Wis.-Milwaukee 83
H	96 Oklahoma State 69
H	88 Utah State 80
H	89 Cal-St. Fullerton 68
N	83 Texas A&M* 81
N	80 Florida State* 77
N	89 Long Beach St.* 101
H	86 Colo. State (OT) 93
H	62 Wyoming 58
A	62 New Mexico 69
A	56 UTEP 55
A	79 Utah State 69
H	93 Niagara 83
H	93 Arizona 79
H	81 Arizona State 67
H	89 Utah 73
A	67 Wyoming 54
A	78 Colorado State 74
H	48 UTEP 43
H	66 New Mexico 76
A	90 Arizona State 86
A	94 Arizona 100
A	71 Utah 86
	2072 1895

Coach: Glenn Potter

Record: 19-7

WAC Champion

* All College Tournament

1973-74

BYU	Opp.
H	77 Weber State 76
H	83 Idaho State 82
A	72 New Mexico St. 78
A	74 New Mexico St. 93

A	97 Denver 87
A	85 Kansas State 95
A	86 Creighton 99
H	86 Utah State 87
N	52 Indiana* 96
N	81 Army* 72
N	85 West Virginia* 83
A	62 UTEP 58
A	75 New Mexico 84
A	86 Utah 104
A	86 Utah State 93
H	89 Arizona State 71
H	91 Arizona 93
A	52 Colorado State 69
A	78 Wyoming (OT) 75
H	77 New Mexico 96
H	56 UTEP 54
H	74 Utah 89
A	90 Arizona 118
A	77 Arizona State 100
H	74 Wyoming 62
H	70 Colorado State 69
	2015 2183

Coach: Glenn Potter

Record: 11-15

* Far West Classic

1974-75

BYU	Opp.
H	80 Texas 72
A	63 Weber State 76
H	69 Wichita State 80
A	84 San Francisco 103
A	85 Seattle 72
H	82 Rhode Island 49
H	90 Denver 89
H	79 Utah State 83
H	100 Bradley 87
H	90 Davidson 76
H	100 N.E. Louisiana 81
H	80 Arizona State 110
H	66 Arizona 83
A	73 Utah 91
A	60 UTEP 86
A	96 New Mexico 78
A	84 Utah State 92
H	88 Colorado State 75
H	75 Wyoming 73
A	81 Arizona 97
A	79 Arizona State 99
H	73 Utah 79
H	72 New Mexico 77
H	65 UTEP 54
A	67 Wyoming 64
A	81 Colorado State 92
	2062 2088

Coach: Glenn Potter

Record: 12-14

1975-76

BYU	Opp.
A	66 Pacific 71
A	89 Pacific 62
H	84 Long Beach St.* 76
H	65 St. John's* 78
A	76 Utah State 87
H	85 Nevada 76
H	89 Weber State 80
A	79 New Mexico St. 90
N	91 Texas** 86
A	80 Old Dominion** 77
A	60 Niagara 75
H	73 Utah State 75
A	78 Arizona 79
A	68 Arizona State 83
H	74 Utah 76
H	81 New Mexico 67
H	56 UTEP 57
A	94 Wyoming 80
A	84 Colorado State 93
H	93 Arizona State 89
H	79 Arizona 74
A	84 Utah 83
A	50 UTEP 51
A	74 New Mexico 79
H	81 Colorado State 85
H	82 Wyoming 60
	2015 1989

Coach: Frank Arnold

Record: 12-14

* Cougar Classic

** Old Dominion

1976-77

BYU	Opp.
H	102 Idaho State 84
A	75 Weber State 96
H	76 Boise State 75
A	93 Utah State 95
H	91 Seattle* 65
H	65 Niagara* 52
A	89 Davidson 61
A	83 North Carolina 113
A	63 Wichita State 69
N	68 St. Joseph's** 56
A	68 Oklahoma City** 78
N	75 California** 70
H	85 Utah State 77
H	41 Colorado State 49
H	97 Wyoming 64
A	84 Arizona State 86
A	85 Arizona 113
H	54 UTEP 62
H	65 New Mexico 73
A	61 Utah 81
A	82 Wyoming 72
A	67 Colorado State 78
H	62 Arizona 64

ALL-TIME RESULTS



FRANK ARNOLD

Years: 1975-83 (8)
Record: 137-94 (.593)

Arnold coached the Cougars for eight years earning a 137-94 record. His teams won three WAC championships and appeared in three NCAA tournaments and one NIT tournament.

Arnold's 1980-81 team advanced to the elite eight at the NCAA Tournament before losing to Ralph Sampson and Virginia. Arnold was selected Coach of the Year in the WAC in 1979 and 1980 by Basketball Weekly, and was also selected Coach of the Year by WAC coaches and athletic directors in 1980. Arnold was an assistant coach under John Wooden before coming to BYU.

H 65	Arizona State	84
A 88	New Mexico	80
A 65	UTEP	63
H 54	Utah	67

1946 1947
Coach: Frank Arnold
Record: 12-15

* Cougar Classic
** All College Tournament

1977-78

BYU	Opp.
A 73	UCLA 75
H 100	Long Beach State 91
A 66	Nevada 100
A 87	Idaho State 94
H 72	Montana* 76
H 75	Cal St.-Fullerton* 80
H 78	McNeese State 68
A 74	Illinois 81
A 86	Bradley 79
A 89	Utah State 91
A 88	San Diego State 104
N 81	North Carolina** 94
N 87	Rhode Island** 92
A 88	Hawai'i** 78
H 81	Weber State 76
H 85	Utah State (2 OT) 84
A 82	Wyoming 89
A 66	Colorado State 76
H 87	Arizona 86
H 96	Arizona State 89
A 83	New Mexico 95
A 78	UTEP (OT) 76
H 76	Utah 89
H 98	Colorado State 81

H 76	Wyoming	56
A 75	Arizona State	76
A 90	Arizona	104
H 73	UTEP	64
H 68	New Mexico	71
A 74	Utah	81

2429 2495
Coach: Frank Arnold
Record: 12-18

* Cougar Classic
** Rainbow Classic

1978-79

BYU	Opp.
H 93	Hawai'i 69
H 111	Portland State 82
A 92	Baylor 86
A 57	Texas 96
H 99	Utah State 80
H 90	St. Joseph's* 71
H 76	Purdue* 64
A 76	Rhode Island 85
A 83	St. John's 90
H 113	Harvard 72
H 120	Oral Roberts 104
N 81	Georgia Tech** 83
N 84	Houston** 77
H 92	Denver 53
A 68	Utah State 84
H 80	UTEP 56
H 100	New Mexico 83
A 90	Utah 76
A 98	Colorado State 83
A 69	Wyoming (OT) 71
H 88	San Diego State 80
A 65	New Mexico 66

A 77	UTEP	68
H 76	Utah	50
H 78	Wyoming	73
H 66	Colorado State	61
A 96	San Diego State	95
N 63	San Francisco#	86

2381 2144
Coach: Frank Arnold
Record: 20-8
WAC Champion
* Cougar Classic
** Pillsbury Holiday Classic
NCAA (Tucson)

1979-80

BYU	Opp.
H 76	Illinois 86
H 100	Baylor 58
A 73	Tulsa 71
A 76	Oral Roberts 75
H 80	Cal-St. Fullerton 64
H 87	UC-Santa Barbara*65
H 108	La Salle (3 OT)* 106
A 76	Long Beach St. 78
A 89	Utah State 84
N 58	Penn State** 50
N 71	Oregon State** 86
N 104	NC-Charlotte** 91
A 75	New Mexico 63
A 70	UTEP 69
H 89	Utah 72
H 53	Wyoming 56
H 104	Colorado State 82
A 123	San Diego State 91
A 34	Hawai'i 33
H 89	UTEP 81
H 89	New Mexico 68
A 83	Utah 82
H 84	Utah State 83
H 93	Alaska 59
A 111	Colorado State 86
A 39	Wyoming 30
H 107	Hawai'i 82
H 114	San Diego State 81
N 66	Clemson# 71

2421 2103
Coach: Frank Arnold
Record: 24-5
WAC Champion
* Cougar Classic
** Far West Classic
NCAA (Ogden)

1980-81

BYU	Opp.
A 80	Washington 70
A 68	Oregon State 75
A 82	Utah State 79
H 108	North Texas* 92

H 95	St. Mary's*	76
H 82	Michigan State	50
N 80	Illinois**	75
A 65	Tennessee**	81
A 85	Weber State	78
H 104	Utah State	89
A 77	Air Force	65
A 92	UNLV (OT)	90
H 84	San Diego State	73
H 91	Hawai'i	74
A 92	New Mexico	87
A 62	UTEP	64
H 66	Colorado State	46
H 84	Wyoming	70
A 56	Utah	60
H 86	UNLV	77
H 62	Air Force	51
A 77	Hawai'i	72
A 72	San Diego State	73
H 84	UTEP	75
H 78	New Mexico	72
A 84	Wyoming (2 OT)	86
A 80	Colorado State	69
H 95	Utah	76
N 60	Princeton#	51
N 78	UCLA#	55
N 51	Notre Dame#	50
N 60	Virginia#	74

2520 2275
Coach: Frank Arnold
Record: 25-7
*Cougar Classic
** Volunteer Classic
#NCAA (Providence,Atlanta)

1981-82

BYU	Opp.	
N 61	Virginia*	63
A 79	UCLA	75
A 81	Cal-St. Fullerton	66
H 44	Oregon State	56
H 63	UNLV	66
A 51	Utah State	43
H 77	Idaho State**	71
H 86	W. Carolina**	63
H 63	Weber State	55
A 39	Princeton	38
H 89	Cal Poly-Pomona	65
H 74	Utah State	79
H 67	UTEP	60
H 76	New Mexico	58
A 40	Colorado State	50
A 42	Wyoming	61
H 74	Utah	51
H 54	Air Force	40
H 25	Wyoming	27
A 66	San Diego State	80
A 60	Hawai'i	62
H 60	Colorado State	54

ALL-TIME RESULTS

A 50 UNLV	52
A 49 Air Force	41
A 61 Utah	68
H 75 Hawai'i	66
H 106 San Diego State	66
A 45 UTEP	43
A 65 New Mexico	67
H 63 Washington+	66
1885	1752
Coach: Frank Arnold	
Record: 17-13	
* Hall of Fame Classic	
** Cougar Classic	
+ NIT (Provo)	

1982-83

BYU		Opp.
H 82 UCLA	85	
H 80 Iowa	91	
H 69 Utah State	75	
A 55 Michigan State	63	
H 77 L. Beach St. (OT)*	81	
H 70 Fordham*	62	
A 68 Utah State	80	
A 68 Boise State	67	
H 66 Providence	52	
A 64 St. John's**	75	
N 65 St. Joseph's**	68	
H 51 Princeton	32	
A 81 Weber State (2 OT)	84	
H 96 San Diego State	74	
H 86 Hawai'i	62	
A 77 Colorado State	63	
A 82 Wyoming	64	

A 73 Air Force	61
H 49 UTEP	65
H 66 New Mexico	48
A 72 Utah	75
A 69 Hawai'i	80
A 69 San Diego State	67
H 69 Colorado State	58
H 66 Air Force	57
A 70 New Mexico	71
A 58 UTEP	54
H 62 Utah (3 OT)	64
H 54 Wyoming	41
2104	1919

Coach: Frank Arnold
Record: 15-14
WAC Champion--3 way tie
* Cougar Classic
** Holiday Festival

1983-84

BYU		Opp.
A 78 Utah State	90	
H 119 Hofstra	84	
H 81 Utah State*	83	
H 106 St. Mary's*	74	
N 81 Va. Common.**	77	
A 59 Kentucky**	93	
H 79 Oregon	78	
H 66 Boise State	54	
A 73 UCLA	82	
H 86 Weber State (OT)	81	
H 113 Utah (2 OT)	105	
A 95 Hawai'i	77	
A 75 San Diego State	79	

H 74 Wyoming	61
H 69 Air Force	49
H 73 Colorado State	57
A 86 New Mexico	73
A 77 UTEP	85
A 82 Utah	79
A 51 Georgetown	67
H 87 Hawai'i (2 OT)	85
H 94 S. Diego St. (OT)	92
H 68 Notre Dame	64
A 65 Colorado State	70
A 55 Wyoming	56
A 71 Air Force	67
H 83 UTEP	65
H 80 New Mexico	73
N 55 New Mexico+	64
A 84 Ala.-Birmingham#	68
N 68 Kentucky#	93
2433	2325

Coach: Ladell Andersen
Record: 20-11
* Cougar Classic
** Kentucky Invitational
+ WAC Tournament (El Paso)
NCAA (Birmingham)

1984-85

BYU		Opp.
N 73 La Salle* 74		
N 72 Pacific* 63		
H 93 Utah State 97		
A 79 Weber State 87		
A 91 Utah State (OT) 92		
H 66 S.W. Missouri** 46		
H 86 Hofstra** 76		
H 89 UCLA 81		
H 84 Washington 75		
N 61 Villanova*** 91		
N 73 Yale*** 58		
H 62 Texas-El Paso 60		
H 70 New Mexico 76		
A 70 San Diego State 89		
A 88 Hawai'i (OT) 78		
A 79 Air Force 72		
A 65 Colorado State 64		
H 78 Wyoming 65		
A 63 Utah 62		
H 71 San Diego State 77		
H 66 Hawai'i 60		
A 74 New Mexico 76		
A 86 UTEP (3OT) 97		
H 77 Colorado State 69		
H 71 Air Force 61		
A 58 Notre Dame 67		
A 66 Wyoming 78		
H 85 Utah (3OT) 86		
H 79 Air Force+ 82		
2175	2155	

Coach: Ladell Andersen

Record: 15-14
* Stanford Invitational
** Cougar Classic
*** Cotton States Classic
+ WAC Tournament (Provo)

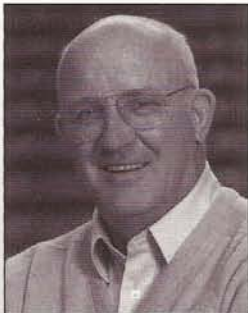
1985-86

BYU		Opp.
H 65 Washington State 69		
A 80 Utah State 82		
N 50 Texas Christian** 63		
N 75 Fordham** 72		
H 76 Utah State 88		
H 94 Long Beach State* 75		
H 73 Pepperdine* 83		
A 68 Washington 74		
A 69 Oregon 72		
H 88 Weber State (OT) 86		
A 64 UTEP (OT) 69		
A 57 New Mexico 60		
H 80 Hawai'i 66		
H 82 San Diego State 70		
H 80 Notre Dame (OT) 76		
A 68 Colorado State 63		
A 65 Air Force 57		
A 67 Oral Roberts 65		
H 66 Air Force 45		
H 87 Utah 69		
A 81 San Diego State 71		
A 76 Hawai'i 66		
H 74 New Mexico 67		
H 72 UTEP 69		
A 56 Wyoming 66		
A 71 Utah 74		
H 86 Colorado State 76		
H 62 Wyoming 65		
N 68 New Mexico 79		
H 67 SMU+ 63		
H 93 UC-Irvine+ 80		
A 68 Ohio State+ 79		
2228	2259	

Coach: Ladell Andersen
Record: 18-14
* Cougar Classic
** Kactus Klassic
+NIT

1986-87

BYU		Opp.
A 110 Oklahoma* 119		
H 100 Utah State 86		
A 46 Notre Dame 62		
A 75 Iowa 86		
H 91 Arizona State** 85		
H 56 Cal-St. Fullerton** 59		
A 97 Utah State 93		
A 84 Weber State 69		
H 95 Oral Roberts 73		
H 93 Pittsburgh 73		



LADELL ANDERSEN

Years: 1983-89 (6)
Record: 114-71 (.616)

Anderson was BYU's head coach for six seasons and had a 114-71 record. He led the Cougars to four post season tournaments, three NCAA and

1 NIT. He was the WAC Coach of the Year in 1987-88 and District Seven Coach of the Year in 1985-86. Before coming to BYU, Andersen was the head coach at Utah State for 10 years, leading them to five NCAA appearances. He also coached the Utah Stars of the ABA and compiled the best two-year mark in ABA history 115-53. His Stars won the Western Division championship twice. Andersen is now a scout for the Utah Jazz.

ALL-TIME RESULTS

N 96	Michigan State***	88
A 77	Santa Clara***	66
H 75	Colorado St. (OT)	67
H 77	Wyoming	74
H 61	SW Missouri (OT)	62
A 73	UTEP	66
A 89	New Mexico	102
H 94	San Diego State	82
H 90	Hawai'i	79
H 87	Air Force	69
A 80	Utah	70
A 91	Air Force	93
A 51	Colorado State	49
H 98	New Mexico	73
H 91	UTEP (OT)	93
H 58	Utah	65
A 67	Wyoming	63
A 85	San Diego State	68
A 100	Hawai'i	80
N 82	Air Force (OT)+	79
A 86	New Mexico+	93
N 79	New Orleans#	83
	2634	2469

Coach: Ladell Andersen
 Record: 21-11
 * Coca-Cola NIT Classic
 ** Cougar Classic
 *** Cable Car Classic
 + WAC Tourn. (Albuquerque)
 # NCAA (Birmingham)

1987-88

BYU	Opp.	
H 90	Montana State	89
A 96	Utah State	92
A 60	Washington State	54
A 87	UCLA	80
H 104	Weber State*	71
H 91	Chicago State*	60
H 121	Utah State (OT)	112
H 95	La Salle	82
H 109	Cent. Conn. State	76
H 97	Hawai'i	66
H 92	San Diego State	65
A 83	Wyoming	67
A 81	UTEP	71
A 89	New Mexico	82
H 95	Air Force	75
H 72	Tulsa	57
H 82	Utah	64
A 83	Ala.-Birmingham	102
H 99	Miami (Fla.)	86
H 78	Wyoming	69
H 86	Colorado State	80
A 80	San Diego St. (OT)	82
A 72	Hawai'i	70
A 75	Colorado State	67
A 76	Air Force	62
A 60	Utah	62

H 89	New Mexico	82
H 80	UTEP (2 OT)	83
H 76	Hawai'i+	74
H 63	Texas-El Paso+	66
N 98	NC-Char.# (OT)	92
N 76	Louisville#	97
	2735	2437

Coach: Ladell Andersen
 Record: 26-6
 WAC Champion
 * Cougar Classic
 + WAC Tournament (Provo)
 # NCAA (Atlanta)

1988-89

BYU	Opp.	
N 87	Northeastern*	78
A 77	St. John's*	83
A 78	Weber State	80
H 87	UCLA	97
H 87	Texas-Arlington**	70
H 69	St. Mary's**	70
H 96	Utah State	85
A 74	Utah State	72
H 90	Brown	65
A 84	New Mexico	88
A 76	UTEP	91
H 85	San Diego State	81
H 73	Hawai'i	77
A 89	Air Force (OT)	88
A 84	Colorado State	69
H 78	Air Force	79
H 93	Wichita State	92
A 86	Utah	90
A 86	Miami (Fla.)	107
A 74	San Diego State	89
A 66	Hawai'i	68
H 87	California	74
H 84	UTEP	76
H 90	New Mexico	79
A 65	Wyoming	72
H 81	Utah	74
H 71	Wyoming	67
H 72	Colorado State	89
N 69	Hawai'i+	72
	2359	2229

Coach: Ladell Andersen
 Record: 14-15
 * Lapchick Tournament
 ** Cougar Classic
 + WAC Tournament (SLC)

1989-90

BYU	Opp.	
H 83	Siena	62
H 96	E. Washington	84
H 81	Weber State	65
A 71	Utah State	65
A 72	Penn State	82



ROGER REID

Years: 1989-1996
 Record: 152-77 (.664)

Reid achieved six 20-win seasons while at BYU compiling a 152-77 record, which is the highest winning percentage ever for a BYU coach. He took the Cougars to six post season tournaments, five NCAA and one NIT. His teams won three WAC titles and two WAC Tournaments. Reid was WAC Coach of the Year and District Coach of the Year during his first year as head coach in 1989-90. He was an assistant coach for 11 years before taking over the team in 1989. Reid is now an assistant coach under former BYU basketball player Danny Ainge with the Phoenix Suns.

A 65	Arizona State	64
H 97	North Texas*	68
H 98	Ala.-Birmingham*	82
H 69	Utah State	68
H 69	Northwestern	68
A 63	California	85
A 71	Hawai'i	80
A 63	San Diego State	60
H 69	UTEP (OT)	67
H 79	New Mexico	78
A 64	Air Force	56
A 65	Wyoming	60
H 65	Utah	49
H 67	Colorado State	52
H 75	San Diego State	58
H 68	Hawai'i	65
A 66	Tulsa	64
A 73	Utah	89
A 51	New Mexico	60
A 63	UTEP	64
H 75	Wyoming	64
H 67	Air Force	42
A 57	Colorado State	59
N 61	Utah (OT)+	62
N 47	Clemson#	49
	(later forfeited)	
	2110	1971

Coach: Roger Reid
 Record: 21-9
 WAC Champion-tie
 * Cougar Classic
 + WAC Tournament (El Paso)
 # NCAA (Hartford)

1990-91

BYU	Opp.	
H 80	East Tenn. State*	83
H 98	Utah State	94
A 69	Weber State	57
A 63	Utah State	58
A 81	La Salle	93
H 90	E. Kentucky**	86
H 62	St. John's**	67
H 74	Arizona State	82
H 84	James Madison	66
H 75	Stetson	77
H 62	Tulsa	60
N 49	South Carolina***	52
N 70	Rutgers***	85
A 73	San Diego State	61
A 65	Hawai'i	74
H 83	UTEP	67
H 72	New Mexico	65
A 72	Colorado State	55
A 80	Wyoming	86
H 72	Air Force	55
H 72	Wyoming	77
H 69	Colorado State	52
A 69	Texas-El Paso	65
H 75	San Diego State	55
H 82	Hawai'i	74
A 83	New Mexico	76
A 74	Utah	81
A 70	Air Force	61
H 71	Utah (OT)	72
N 69	Colorado State+	56
N 73	Hawai'i+ (OT)	71
N 51	Utah+ (OT)	49

ALL-TIME RESULTS

N 61 Virginia# 48
 N 61 Arizona# 76
 2454 2336
 Coach: Roger Reid
 Record: 21-13
 WAC Tournament Champion
 * Dodge NIT
 ** Cougar Classic
 *** Holiday Festival (N.Y.)
 + WAC Tourn. (Laramie)
 # NCAA (Salt Lake City)

1991-92

BYU	Opp.
A 82 Utah State	66
A 102 Tulsa	86
A 66 James Madison	63
H 93 Utah State*	77
H 65 Princeton*	59
H 104 McNeese State	64
H 81 Weber State	68
N 83 Michigan**	86
N 79 Florida**	73
H 95 Tennessee Tech	68
A 69 Texas-El Paso	89
H 72 Colorado State	51
H 68 Wyoming	59
H 66 Air Force	45
A 67 Wyoming	72
A 79 Colorado St. (OT)	74
H 85 New Mexico	65
H 80 Texas-El Paso	63
A 89 San Diego State	59
A 83 Hawai'i	87
A 68 Air Force	60
H 80 La Salle	81
H 58 Utah	56
A 84 New Mexico (OT)	95
H 81 Hawai'i	64
H 98 San Diego State	78
H 100 Cal-St Northridge	68
A 87 Utah	73
N 72 Air Force+	51
N 75 Utah+	62
N 73 UTEP+	71
N 83 Louisiana State#	94
2567	2227

Coach: Roger Reid
 Record: 25-7
 WAC Champion-tie
 WAC Tournament Champion
 * Cougar Classic
 ** Red Lobster (Orlando)
 + WAC Tourn. (Fort Collins) #
 NCAA (Boise)

1992-93

BYU	Opp.
H 108 Arizona State	98

A 93 Utah State	83
A 77 Weber State (OT)	83
H 108 Southern Utah*	62
H 74 Georgia*	64
H 89 Utah State	65
N 76 Oklahoma**	75
N 73 Memphis St **(OT)	67
N 66 Duke**	89
N 70 Oregon***	76
N 79 Oregon State***	93
H 79 UTEP	73
H 70 New Mexico	56
H 53 Utah	54
A 72 Fresno State	57
A 103 Air Force	68
H 76 San Diego State	64
H 84 Hawai'i (OT)	80
A 70 Colorado State	63
A 77 Wyoming	64
H 81 Colorado State	57
H 75 Wyoming	62
A 62 Hawai'i	56
A 80 San Diego State	73
H 90 Fresno State	74
H 98 Air Force	80
H 128 Sacramento State	78
A 83 Utah	89
A 84 UTEP	63
A 76 New Mexico	79
N 85 Hawai'i+	71
N 59 New Mexico+	68
N 80 So. Methodist#	71
N 76 Kansas#	90
2754 (25-9)	2445

Coach: Roger Reid
 Record: 25-9
 WAC Champion-tie
 * Cougar Classic
 ** Maui Invitational (Lahaina)
 *** Far West Classic (Portland)
 + WAC Tournament (SLC)
 # NCAA (Chicago)

1993-94

BYU	Opp.
A 95 Arizona State	106
N 72 South Carolina*	68
N 65 North Carolina*	97
H 111 Nicholls State**	96
H 78 Okla. Baptist**	76
H 78 Utah State	65
H 84 Texas Tech	74
H 92 Weber State	79
H 106 W. Washington	74
A 68 New Mexico	74
A 67 UTEP	59
A 64 Utah	62
H 73 Fresno State	65
H 87 Air Force	73

BYU COACHING RECORDS

Years	Head Coach	Won	Lost	Pct.
1905-08	C.T. Teetzel	22	6	.786
1908-10	Fred Bennion	16	7	.696
1910-11	Henry Rose	7	0	1.000
1911-20	E.L. Roberts	58	20	.744
1920-25	Alvin Twitchell	50	20	.714
1925-27	E.L. Roberts	16	19	.457
	Roberts Overall	74	39	.655
1927-35	G. Ott Romney	152	81	.652
1935-36	Edwin R. Kimball	17	10	.630
1936-38	Fred "Buck" Dixon	25	23	.521
1938-41	Edwin R. Kimball	43	29	.597
	Kimball Overall	60	39	.606
1941-49	Floyd Millet	105	77	.577
1949-72	Stan Watts	372	254	.594
1972-75	Glenn Potter	42	36	.538
1975-83	Frank Arnold	137	94	.593
1983-89	Ladell Andersen	114	71	.616
1989-96	Roger Reid	152	77	.664
1996-97	Tony Ingle	0	19	.000
1997-98	Steve Cleveland	9	21	.300
1905-97	Overall	1,337	864	.668

A 83 S. Diego State (OT)	82	N 75 Louisville*	60
A 66 Hawai'i	69	N 74 Minnesota*	79
H 82 Wyoming	66	A 59 Utah State	83
H 79 Colorado State	66	H 96 Nevada	80
A 65 Wyoming	79	H 74 Miss. St. (OT)	68
A 72 Colorado St. (OT)	70	H 82 Southern Utah**	67
H 101 San Diego State	87	H 80 Northwestern St.**53	
H 85 Hawai'i	79	H 87 N.E. Louisiana	69
A 94 Air Force	82	A 74 Weber State	86
A 68 Fresno State	73	N 74 San Jose State***	61
H 73 Utah	70	N 76 Santa Clara***	55
H 82 New Mexico (OT)	84	H 64 Utah	57
H 61 UTEP	62	A 89 Air Force	68
N 96 Utah+	65	A 69 Fresno State	61
N 87 Fresno State+	72	H 66 San Diego State	57
N 66 Hawai'i+	73	H 74 Hawai'i	67
H 74 Arizona State#	67	A 72 Colorado State	80
A 66 Fresno State#	68	A 58 Wyoming	52
2540	2382	H 95 UTEP (OT)	89
Coach: Roger Reid		H 81 New Mexico	63
Record: 22-10		A 85 UTEP (OT)	88
* T of Champions (Charlotte)		A 74 New Mexico	72
** Cougar Classic		H 76 Colorado State	68
+ WAC (SLC-Delta Center)		H 78 Wyoming	72
# NIT		A 70 Hawai'i	73
		A 52 San Diego State	58
1994-95		H 81 Fresno State	59
BYU	Opp.	H 79 Air Force	72
N 69 Oklahoma State* 59		A 79 Utah	87
		N 73 Colorado State+	75

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1999-2000 Non-Conference Opponents

University of Arizona
Arizona State
South Alabama
UC Santa Barbara

N 70 Tulane# 76
2405 2214

Coach: Roger Reid

Record: 22-10

* Alaska Shootout (Anchorage)

** Cougar Classic

*** Cable Car Classic (San Jose)

+ WAC Toum. (Albuquerque)

NCAA (Memphis)

1995-96

BYU	Opp.	
H 86 Boise St.	71	
A 77 Nevada	79	
A 74 Mississippi St.	79	
H 76 Utah State	52	
H 99 Cal-Northridge**	74	
H 74 Louisiana Tech**	64	
H 91 Weber State	86	
A 71 Texas Tech	81	

H 101 Morgan State	69
A 77 Utah	83
H 68 Air Force	64
H 97 Fresno State	84
A 76 San Diego St.	83
A 78 Hawaii	77
H 84 Wyoming	75
H 76 Colorado State	78
A 77 New Mexico	83
A 90 UTEP	82
H 81 New Mexico	88
H 82 UTEP	71
A 76 Colorado St.	81
A 81 Wyoming	71
H 81 San Diego St.	68
H 89 Hawai'i	94
A 80 Air Force	66
A 83 Fresno St.	95
H 85 Utah	96
N 84 Colorado St.+	100

Coach: Roger Reid

Record: 15-13

**Cougar Classic

+ WAC (Albuquerque)

1996-97

BYU	Opp.	
H 67 Cal St Fullerton	75	
A 44 Washington	95	
H 58 Pacific	80	

A 80 Weber State	97
H 64 Utah State	61
H 58 Boise State**	65
H 69 Houston**	89
A 65 Georgia	84
A 53 Penn State	75
H 86 San Diego State	89
A 61 Wyoming	89
H 51 Utah	61
A 61 TCU	101
A 50 SMU	75
H 59 Rice	62
H 56 Tulsa	72
A 49 Utep	75
A 32 New Mexico	74
A 49 Utah	85
H 60 Wyoming	72
H 80 TCU	92
H 62 SMU	74
A 65 Tulsa	80
A 44 Rice	68
H 48 New Mexico	90
H 76 UTEP	81

Coach: Roger Reid/Tony Ingle

Record: 1-25

**Cougar Classic

1997-98

BYU	Opp.	
HA 73 San Diego St	59	



STEVE CLEVELAND

Years: 1997-present

Record: 9-21 (.300)

H 49 Washington St.	78
H 67 Oregon	74
A 69 Utah St.	72
H 50 Penn. St.	80
A 67 Boise St.	83
H 68 Washington	83
H 83 Weber St. **	70
H 53 Pepperdine **	52
A 64 California	68
A 53 Hawaii	73
N 54 Virginia	72
N 72 Ohio St.	65
A 57 Tulsa	53
H 61 Utah	71
H 60 Wyoming	41
H 44 Colorado St.	55
A 63 UNLV	76
A 61 Air Force	80
H 54 New Mexico	72
H 59 UTEP	68
A 68 Utah	83
H 59 Tulsa	65
A 74 Colorado St.	83
A 54 Wyoming	77
H 79 Air Force	60
H 76 UNLV	84
A 83 New Mexico	62
A 76 UTEP (3-o/t)	75
N 56 Tulsa +	59

Coach: Steve Cleveland

Record: 9-21

**Cougar Classic

+ WAC (Las Vegas)

MARRIOTT CENTER HOME RECORDS

Years	Head Coach	W/L	Pct.	Years	Head Coach	W/L	Pct.
1971-72	Stan Watts	12-0	1.000	1990-91	Roger Reid	10-6	.625
1972-73	Glenn Potter	11-3	.786	1991-92	Roger Reid	14-1	.933
1973-74	Glenn Potter	6-4	.600	1992-93	Roger Reid	13-1	.929
1974-75	Glenn Potter	9-6	.533	1993-94	Roger Reid	14-2	.875
1975-76	Frank Arnold	7-5	.583	1994-95	Roger Reid	14-0	1.000
1976-77	Frank Arnold	6-6	.500	1995-96	Roger Reid	11-4	.733
1977-78	Frank Arnold	9-4	.692	1996-97	Roger Reid	1-4	.143
1978-79	Frank Arnold	14-0	1.00	1996-97	Tony Ingle	0-9	.000
1979-80	Frank Arnold	12-2	.857	1997-98	Steve Cleveland	4-10	.286
1980-81	Frank Arnold	13-0	1.00				
1981-82	Frank Arnold	11-5	.688	Cumulative			
1982-83	Frank Arnold	9-6	.600	1971-72	Stan Watts	12-0	1.000
1983-84	Ladell Andersen	14-1	.933	1972-75	Glenn Potter	26-13	.641
1984-85	Ladell Andersen	9-5	.643	1975-83	Frank Arnold	81-28	.743
1985-86	Ladell Andersen	12-4	.750	1983-89	Ladell Andersen	71-21	.783
1986-87	Ladell Andersen	10-4	.786	1989-96	Roger Reid	92-18	.821
1987-88	Ladell Andersen	16-2	.889	1996-97	Tony Ingle	0-9	.000
1988-89	Ladell Andersen	10-5	.667	1997-	Steve Cleveland	9-21	.300
1989-90	Roger Reid	15-0	1.00	1971-98 Combined	291-110	.726	

CONFERENCE RESULTS

CONFERENCE FINISHES

Year	Coach	Conf.	Finish (Rec.)	Overall	Off.	Def.	Diff.
1998	Steve Cleveland	6th	WAC (4-10)	9-21	63.5	69.8	-6.3
1997	Tony Ingle	16th	WAC (0-16)	0-19	58.3	78.9	-20.6
1997	Roger Reid		WAC (0-0)	1-6	62.9	80.3	-17.4
1996	Roger Reid	5th	WAC (9-9)	15-13	82.3	78.4	+3.9
1995	Roger Reid	2nd	WAC (13-5)	22-10	75.2	69.2	+6.0
1994	Roger Reid	3rd	WAC (12-6)	22-10	79.4	74.4	+5.0
1993	Roger Reid	1st	WAC (15-3)	25-9	81.0	71.9	+9.1
1992	Roger Reid	1st	WAC (12-4)	25-7	80.2	69.6	+10.6
1991	Roger Reid	2nd	WAC (11-5)	21-13	72.2	68.7	+3.5
1990	Roger Reid	1st	WAC (11-5)	21-9	70.3	65.7	+4.6
1989	Ladell Andersen	5th	WAC (7-9)	14-15	80.6	80.1	+0.5
1988	Ladell Andersen	1st	WAC (13-3)	26-6	85.5	76.2	+9.3
1987	Ladell Andersen	2nd	WAC (12-4)	21-11	82.3	77.2	+5.1
1986	Ladell Andersen	4th	WAC (11-5)	18-14	72.8	70.6	+2.2
1985	Ladell Andersen	3rd	WAC (9-7)	15-14	75.0	74.4	+0.6
1984	Ladell Andersen	2nd	WAC (12-4)	20-11	78.5	75.0	+3.5
1983	Frank Arnold	1st	WAC (11-5)	15-14	69.5	66.2	+3.3
1982	Frank Arnold	4th	WAC (9-7)	17-13	62.8	58.4	+4.4
1981	Frank Arnold	3rd	WAC (12-4)	25-7	78.8	71.1	+7.7
1980	Frank Arnold	1st	WAC (13-1)	24-5	83.5	72.5	+11.0
1979	Frank Arnold	1st	WAC (10-2)	20-8	85.0	76.6	+8.4
1978	Frank Arnold	4th	WAC (6-8)	12-18	81.0	83.2	-2.2
1977	Frank Arnold	7th	WAC (4-10)	12-15	74.6	75.1	-0.5
1976	Frank Arnold	5th	WAC (6-8)	12-14	77.5	83.9	-6.4
1975	Glenn Potter	6th	WAC (5-9)	12-14	79.3	80.3	-1.0
1974	Glenn Potter	6th	WAC (6-8)	11-15	77.5	83.9	-6.4
1973	Glenn Potter	2nd	WAC (9-5)	19-7	79.5	74.6	+4.9
1972	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (12-2)	21-5	81.8	74.1	+7.7
1971	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (10-4)	18-11	82.8	79.1	+3.7
1970	Stan Watts	7th	WAC (4-10)	8-18	80.7	84.1	-3.4
1969	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (6-4)	16-12	83.0	80.7	+2.3
1968	Stan Watts	4th	WAC (4-6)	13-12	82.6	78.2	+4.4
1967	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (8-2)	14-10	81.7	76.1	+5.6
1966	Stan Watts	2nd	WAC (6-4)	20-9	95.5	82.9	+12.6
1965	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (8-2)	21-7	94.3	84.1	+10.2
1964	Stan Watts	3rd	WAC (5-5)	13-12	79.0	80.2	-1.2
1963	Stan Watts	2nd	WAC (6-4)	12-14	77.1	78.3	-1.2
1962	Stan Watts	4th	MSC (5-9)	10-16	70.5	74.9	-4.4
1961	Stan Watts	3rd	MSC (9-5)	15-11	73.9	71.9	+2.0
1960	Stan Watts	5th	MSC (5-9)	9-17	67.0	75.1	-8.1
1959	Stan Watts	4th	MSC (8-6)	15-11	75.5	71.2	+4.3
1958	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (9-5)	13-13	65.3	66.7	-1.4
1957	Stan Watts	1st	MSC (11-3)	19-9	70.7	67.1	+3.6
1956	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (10-4)	18-8	77.2	67.0	+10.2
1955	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (10-4)	13-13	72.7	71.0	+1.7
1954	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (9-5)	18-11	68.6	64.8	+3.83
1953	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (11-3)	22-8	69.2	56.2	+13.0
1952	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (9-5)	14-10	60.4	58.8	+1.6
1951	Stan Watts	1st	RMC (15-5)	28-8	65.3	55.7	+9.6
1950	Stan Watts	1st	RMC (14-6)	22-12	55.0	49.9	+5.1

WAC=Western Athletic Conference; MSC=Mountain State Conference;
RMC=Rocky Mountain Conference

POSTSEASON SINCE '64

1965

UCLA 100, BYU 76 (NCAA)
Okla. City 112, BYU 102 (NCAA)

1966

BYU 90, Temple 78 (NIT)
BYU 97, Army 60 (NIT)
BYU 97, NYU 84 (NIT Final)

1969

N. Mexico St. 74, BYU 62 (NCAA)

1971

BYU 91, Utah St. 82 (NCAA)
UCLA 91, BYU 73 (NCAA)
Pacific 84, BYU 81 (NCAA)

1972

Long Beach St. 95, BYU 90(NCAA)

1979

San Francisco 86, BYU 63 (NCAA)

1980

Clemson 71, BYU 66 (NCAA)

1981

BYU 60, Princeton 51 (NCAA)
BYU 78, UCLA 55 (NCAA)
BYU 51, Notre Dame 50 (NCAA)
Virginia 74, BYU 60 (NCAA)

1982

Washington 66, BYU 63 (NIT)

1984

BYU 84, UAB 68 (NCAA)
Kentucky 77, BYU 66 (NCAA)

1986

at BYU 67, SMU 63 (NIT)
at BYU 93, Cal-Irvine 80 (NIT)
at Ohio State 79, BYU 68 (NIT)

1987

New Orleans 83, BYU 79 (NCAA)

1988

BYU 98, NC Charlotte 92 (NCAA)
Louisville 97, BYU 76 (NCAA)

1990

Clemson 49, BYU 47 (NCAA)

1991

BYU 61, Virginia 48 (NCAA)
Arizona 76, BYU 61 (NCAA)

1992

LSU 94, BYU 83 (NCAA)

1993

BYU 80, SMU 71 (NCAA)
Kansas 90, BYU 76 (NCAA)

1994

at BYU 74, Arizona St. 67 (NIT)
at Fresno St. 68, BYU 66 (NIT)

1995

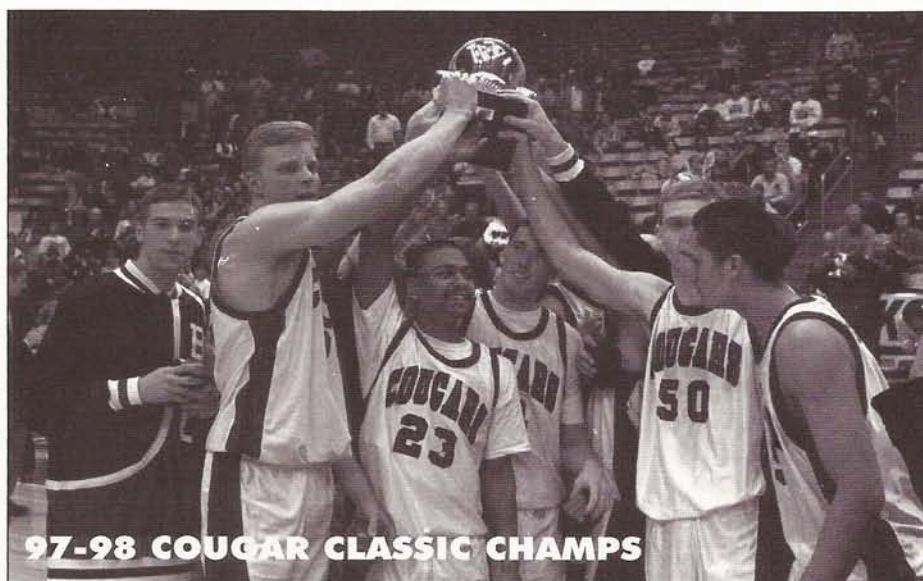
Tulane 76, BYU 70 (NCAA)

OVERALL RECORD

NCAA 11-21 (17 years)
NIT 9-5 (Champions 1951, 1966)

TOURNAMENT RESULTS

Year	Tournament	Plc.	Rec.
1949-50	Rocky Mtn. Conf.	1st	3-0
	Los Angeles Inv.	4th	1-1
	NCAA	4th	1-1
1950-51	Rocky Mtn. Conf.	2nd	2-1
	NIT	1st	3-0
	NCAA	4th	1-2
1951-52	Sugar Bowl	4th	0-2
1952-53	Dixie Classic	2nd	2-1
	NIT		0-1
1953-54	Holiday Festival	3rd	2-1
	NIT		0-1
1955-56	Motor City	1st	2-0
1956-57	Holiday Festival	3rd	2-1
	NCAA Regional	3rd	1-1
1958-59	Queen City	4th	0-2
1959-60	Hurricane	3rd	1-1
1960-61	Poinsetta	3rd	1-1
1962-63	Quaker City	2nd	2-1
1963-64	Far West	2nd	2-1
1964-65	All-College	3rd	2-1
	NCAA Regional	4th	0-2
1965-66	Quaker City	5th	2-1
	NIT	1st	3-0
1966-67	Holiday Festival	6th	1-2
1967-68	All-College	2nd	2-1
1968-69	Cable Car Classic	4th	0-2
	Far West Classic	3rd	2-1
	NCAA Regional		0-1
1969-70	Quaker City	5th	1-2
1970-71	NCAA Regional	4th	1-2
	Rainbow Classic	2nd	2-1
1971-72	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	Jayhawk Classic	3rd	1-1
	Old Dominion	3rd	1-1
	NCAA Regional		0-1
1972-73	All-College	2nd	2-1
1973-74	Far West Classic	4th	2-1
1975-76	Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1
	Old Dominion	1st	2-0
1976-77	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	All-College	3rd	2-1
1977-78	Cougar Classic	4th	0-2
	Rainbow Classic	7th	1-2
1978-79	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	Pillsbury Classic	3rd	1-1
	NCAA Regional		0-1
1979-80	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	Far West Classic	3rd	2-1



97-98 COUGAR CLASSIC CHAMPS

	NCAA Regional		0-1		WAC		0-1
1980-81	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		NCAA		0-1
	Volunteer Classic	2nd	1-1	1990-91	Big Apple NIT		0-1
	NCAA Regional		3-1		Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1
1981-82	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		Holiday Festival	4th	0-2
	NIT		0-1		WAC	1st	3-0
1982-83	Cougar Classic	3rd	1-1		NCAA		1-1
	Holiday Festival	4th	0-2	1991-92	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1983-84	Cougar Classic	3rd	1-1		Red Lobster Classic	3rd	1-1
	Kentucky Inv.	2nd	2-1		WAC	1st	3-0
	WAC		0-1		NCAA		0-1
	NCAA Regional		1-1	1992-93	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1984-85	Stanford Inv.	3rd	1-1		Maui Invitational	2nd	2-1
	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		Far West Classic	4th	0-2
	Cotton States	3rd	1-1		WAC		1-1
	WAC		0-1		NCAA		1-1
1985-86	Kactus Klassic	3rd	1-1	1993-94	T. of Champions	2nd	1-1
	Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	WAC		0-1		WAC	2nd	2-1
	NIT		2-1		NIT		1-1
1986-87	Coca-Cola NIT Classic		0-1	1994-95	Alaska Shootout	2nd	2-1
	Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	Cable Car Classic	1st	2-0		Cable Car Classic	1st	2-0
	WAC		1-1		WAC		0-1
	NCAA		0-1		NCAA		0-1
1987-88	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0	1995-96	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	WAC		1-1		WAC		0-1
	NCAA		1-1	1996-97	Cougar Classic	4th	0-2
1988-89	Lapchick	2nd	1-1	1997-98	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1		Rainbow Classic		1-2
	WAC		0-1		WAC		0-1
1989-90	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		(18 NCAA Appearances: 11-21)		

YEAR IN REVIEW

On the ROAD BACK

COUGARS MAKE GREAT STRIDES IN REBUILDING PROCESS

Upsetting 15th-ranked New Mexico in "The Pit," winning the Cougar Classic, and achieving a goal of making the WAC post-season tournament in Las Vegas are some of the accomplishments of the 1997-98 BYU men's basketball team.

Under first-year coach Steve Cleveland, the Cougars posted a record of 9-21 overall and 4-10 in the WAC, good for sixth place in the Mountain Division.

"It was a great year in many respects and disappointing in other ways," said Cleveland. "We were on an emotional roller coaster the last week of the season. We played our best basketball of the season in the last three weeks."

The Cougars swept the New Mexico-UTEP road trip for the first time since 1990-91 and won three of the final five games of the season.

Leading the way for the Cougars were lone senior Justin Weidauer, junior Ron Selleaze and freshman Mekeli Wesley. Weidauer's career-high 22 points keyed the 83-62 upset at New Mexico, which ended the nation's second-longest home winning streak at 41. During Weidauer's career, from 1991-1998, he scored 687 points and had 550 rebounds in 109 games.

Selleaze, who joined the team in mid-December, was selected second team All-WAC (coaches) and Mountain Division Newcomer of the Year (media). He was also named to the All-Newcomer teams by both the WAC media and coaches. Selleaze ended up leading BYU with 16.8 points per game to go along with 7 rebounds. He scored a career-high 31 points against UNLV in BYU's final home game to earn WAC Player of the Week honors.

Teammate Wesley scored 31 points in the Cougars' triple-overtime victory at UTEP to earn WAC Player of the Week honors in the final week of regular season. At UTEP Wesley broke a BYU record by making 16 of

18 free throws, including the game-winner.

Wesley was also named to the All-Mountain Newcomer Team (WAC media) and was voted MVP of the Cougar Classic, where he joined Weidauer on the all-tournament team. Wesley's 406 points led the team and was the third-best season output ever by a BYU freshman behind Danny Ainge and Shawn Bradley.

The Cougars set a new school record for three point attempts at 638, shattering the old mark of 497 set in 1992.

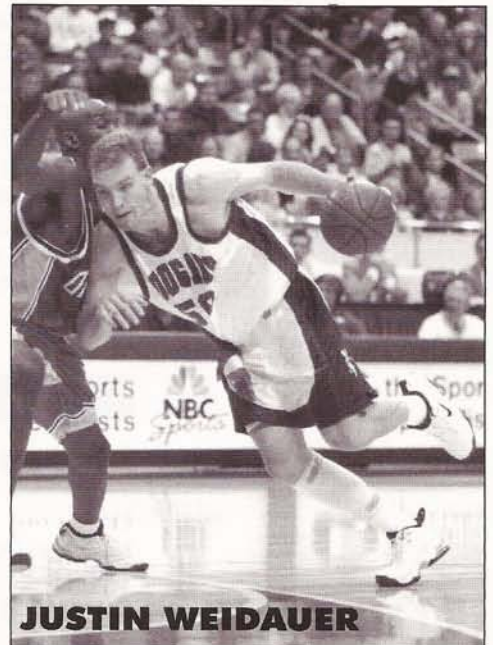
Junior Danny Bower shot 187 of the trey attempts and twice tied school records. His seven three-pointers against Ohio State and his five-for-five performance against Wyoming tied BYU records in three-pointers in a game and three-point percentage, respectively.

Selleaze tied another school record, making all 11 free throws for a perfect percentage against Utah in Provo. A few weeks later, Wesley tied the same mark making all 11 free throws at Utah.

BYU started off the season christening the new on-campus arena at San Diego State with a victory in the inaugural game.

The Cougars won back-to-back games in its own Cougar Classic over instate rival Weber State and Pepperdine. BYU won the finale in the Rainbow Classic over Ohio State. BYU won a non-conference game at Tulsa, then ended the season with a 59-56 loss to the same team at the WAC Tournament.

"There was not a game all year where we weren't significant underdogs, but never, ever was there a time that we gave up," said Cleveland.



'97-98 STATS

1997-98 GAME-BY GAME RESULTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Site	Attd.	Scorer	Rebounder	Assists
11/14	@ San Diego St.	Won	73-59	Away	5932	Ahlbom, 18	Ahlbom, 11	Dignan, 8
11/19	WASHINGTON ST.	Lost	49-78	Home	9279	Jepsen, Bret 12	Wesley, 10	Dignan, 6
11/21	OREGON	Lost	67-74	Home	8350	Hamilton, 24	Weidauer, 13	Bower, 3
11/29	@ Utah St.	Lost	69-72	Away	8734	Wesley, 27	Weidauer, 7	Wesley, 4
12/02	PENN ST.	Lost	50-80	Home	5932	Bower, 11	Jepsen, Bret 7	Hamilton, 4
12/06	@ Boise St.	Lost	67-83	Away	8304	Bower, 23	Wesley, 6	Handy, 2
12/09	WASHINGTON	Lost	68-83	Home	4479	Wesley, 31	Jepsen, Bart 9	Hamilton, 5
12/12	WEBER ST. #	Won	83-70	Home	5618	Wesley, 21	Hamilton, 9	Dignan, 10
12/13	PEPPERDINE #	Won	53-52	Home	6223	Bower, 12	Weidauer, 12	Dignan, 9
12/22	@ California \$	Lost	64-68	Away	12227	Selleaze, 16	Wesley, 5	Hamilton, 5
12/27	@ Hawai'i %	Lost	53-73	Away	10300	Selleaze, 16	Hamilton, 7	Dignan, 8
12/29	Virginia %	Lost	54-72	Neutral	1532	Selleaze, 20	Wesley, 6	Selleaze, 2
12/30	Ohio St. %	Won	72-65	Neutral	425	Bower, 23	Selleaze, 12	Selleaze, 4
01/05	@ Tulsa	Won	57-53	Away	7054	Selleaze, 22	Selleaze, 9	Dignan, 7
01/10	UTAH *	Lost	61-71	Home	22242	Selleaze, 26	Wesley, 6	Hamilton, 2
01/15	WYOMING *	Won	60-41	Home	7986	Selleaze, 16	Weidauer, 8	Dignan, 7
01/17	COLORADO ST. *	Lost	44-55	Home	9602	Selleaze, 15	Selleaze, 8	Dignan, 5
01/22	@ UNLV *	Lost	63-76	Away	13461	Bower, 20	Selleaze, 12	Hamilton, 5
01/24	@ Air Force *	Lost	61-80	Away	2018	Bower, 16	Selleaze, 10	Dignan, 4
01/29	NEW MEXICO *	Lost	54-72	Home	9264	Weidauer, 13	Selleaze, 8	Selleaze, 3
01/31	UTEP *	Lost	59-68	Home	6845	Wesley, 18	Selleaze, 9	Dignan, 3
02/05	@ Utah *	Lost	68-83	Away	14605	Wesley, 28	Hamilton, 3	Dignan, 4
02/07	TULSA	Lost	59-65	Home	6236	Selleaze, 21	Weidauer, 12	Selleaze, 4
02/12	@ Colorado St. *	Lost	74-83	Away	5558	Selleaze, 20	Selleaze, 13	Dignan, 4
02/14	@ Wyoming *	Lost	54-77	Away	12201	Selleaze, 22	Selleaze, 7	Dignan, 5
02/19	AIR FORCE *	Won	79-60	Home	6554	Selleaze, 25	Wesley, 10	Dignan, 9
02/21	UNLV *	Lost	76-84	Home	9404	Selleaze, 31	Selleaze, 7	Selleaze, 4
02/26	@ New Mexico *	Won	83-62	Away	18018	Weidauer, 22	Wesley, 6	Hamilton, 9
02/28	@ UTEP *	Won	76-75 3ot	Away	8764	Wesley, 31	Weidauer, 11	Selleaze, 4
03/03	Tulsa +	Lost	56-59	Neutral	3291	Selleaze, 17	Selleaze, 9	Dignan, 5

Cougar Classic; % Hawaii Rainbow Classic; * Western Athletic Conference

1997-98 FINAL WAC STANDINGS

MOUNTAIN DIVISION	WAC					OVERALL					
	W	L	Pct.	H	A	W	L	Pct.	H	A	N
Utah	12	2	.857	7-0	5-2	30	4	.882	13-0	13-3	7-1
New Mexico	11	3	.786	6-1	5-2	24	8	.750	15-1	6-6	3-1
Wyoming	9	5	.643	6-1	3-4	19	9	.679	13-2	4-6	2-1
Colorado St.	8	6	.571	4-3	4-3	20	9	.690	12-3	8-5	0-1
UNLV	7	7	.500	5-2	2-5	20	13	.606	16-4	4-8	0-1
Brigham Young	4	10	.286	2-5	2-5	9	21	.300	4-10	4-9	1-2
UTEP	3	11	.214	2-5	1-6	12	14	.462	10-7	2-7	0-0
Air Force	2	12	.143	2-5	0-7	10	16	.385	7-6	3-10	0-0

PACIFIC DIVISION	WAC					OVERALL					
	W	L	Pct.	H	A	W	L	Pct.	H	A	N
TCU	14	0	1.000	7-0	7-0	27	6	.818	16-1	9-2	2-3
Fresno State	10	4	.714	5-2	5-2	21	13	.618	13-4	6-6	1-3
Tulsa	9	5	.643	6-1	3-4	19	12	.613	11-4	6-6	2-2
Hawaii	8	6	.571	4-3	4-3	21	9	.700	17-4	4-4	0-0
SMU	6	8	.429	3-4	3-4	18	10	.643	13-4	4-5	1-1
San Diego State	5	9	.357	3-4	2-5	13	15	.464	7-7	5-6	1-2
Rice	3	11	.214	2-5	1-6	6	22	.214	4-9	1-10	1-3
San Jose State	1	13	.071	1-6	0-7	3	23	.115	3-10	0-13	0-0

'97-98 STATS

1997-98 FINAL STATISTICS - ALL GAMES

No.	Player	G-GS	Min	FG-FGA	Pct	3P-3PA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	OR-DR	Ave	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
44	Selleaze, Ron	21-20	34.2	103-267	.386	13-62	.210	133-188	.707	66-80	7.0	72	51	92	4	23	352	16.8	
15	Wesley, M.	30-29	29.7	129-313	.412	18-61	.295	130-168	.774	55-96	5.0	106	33	63	21	23	406	13.5	
14	Bower, Danny	30-19	25.2	95-256	.371	68-187	.364	81-104	.779	27-51	2.6	69	35	45	0	23	339	11.3	
50	Weidauer, J.	30-24	28.8	89-245	.363	36-109	.330	57-77	.740	56-117	5.8	93	6	35	55	8	36	271	9.0
23	Hamilton, B.	30-16	26.9	59-164	.360	35-109	.321	49-70	.700	9-83	3.1	61	1	68	62	3	41	202	6.7
12	Dignan, Brian	27-19	28.4	31-85	.365	10-41	.244	30-39	.769	15-44	2.2	77	109	84	1	25	102	3.8	
55	Jepsen, Bret	27-11	15.0	31-61	.508	0-0	.000	17-39	.436	40-48	3.3	48	4	23	21	3	79	2.9	
5	Archibald, L.	23-0	5.6	11-38	.289	6-28	.214	11-17	.647	7-11	.8	16	1	3	0	3	39	1.7	
22	Peterson, J.	17-1	9.9	9-38	.237	7-30	.233	3-8	.375	10-11	1.2	13	9	13	1	4	28	1.6	
41	Ahlbom, J.	23-2	6.3	14-37	.378	0-0	.000	6-11	.545	15-22	1.6	28	1	16	2	4	34	1.5	
33	Jepsen, Bart	27-9	11.9	13-46	.283	1-9	.111	5-9	.556	18-39	2.1	46	5	12	11	7	32	1.2	
4	Handy, Chris	12-0	4.3	2-10	.200	0-1	.000	9-12	.750	7-10	1.4	4	3	7	0	1	13	1.1	
20	Yates, Robbie	2-0	5.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	1-1	1.0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1.0	
42	Eyre, Talmage	11-0	3.5	3-9	.333	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	2-6	.7	4	0	0	0	1	7	.6	
3	Castleton, D.	1-0	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	
21	Cannon, Tim	4-0	2.0	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0-1	.3	1	0	1	0	0	0	.0	
Team										112									5
BYU		30	6081	589-157	.375	194-638	.304	534-749	.713	328-620	35.3	638	355	486	72	194	1906	63.5	
Opponents		30	6081	687-1597	.430	195-576	.339	524-745	.703	337-730	35.6	655	393	437	102	213	2093	69.8	

1996-97 Record

Record: 9-21 Home: 4-10 Away: 4-9 Neutral: 1-2 WAC: 4-10 (Sixth, Mnt.)

Site	G	Total	Ave.
Home	14	118,014	8,430
Away	13	127,176	9,783
Neutral	3	13,150	4,383
Total	30	258,340	8,611

Score by Halves

	1	2	OT	Total
Brigham Young	850	1037	19	1906
Opponents:	975	1100	18	2093

1997-98 PER GAME AVERAGES - ALL GAMES

No.	Player	G	FG	FGA	3PT	3PA	FT	FTA	AT	TO	BS	ST
44	Selleaze, R	21	4.9	12.7	0.6	3.0	6.3	9.0	2.4	4.4	0.2	1.1
15	Wesley, M	30	4.3	10.4	0.6	2.0	4.3	5.6	1.1	2.1	0.7	0.8
14	Bower, D	30	3.2	8.5	2.3	6.2	2.7	3.5	1.2	1.5	0.0	0.8
50	Weidauer, J	30	3.0	8.2	1.2	3.6	1.9	2.6	1.2	1.8	0.3	1.2
23	Hamilton, B	30	2.0	5.5	1.2	3.6	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.1	0.1	1.4
12	Dignan, B	27	1.1	3.1	0.4	1.5	1.1	1.4	4.0	3.1	0.0	0.9
55	Jepsen, Bret	27	1.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.4	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.1
05	Archibald, L	23	0.5	1.7	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
22	Peterson, J	17	0.5	2.2	0.4	1.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.2
41	Ahlbom, J	23	0.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.2
33	Jepsen, Bart	27	0.5	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3
04	Handy, C	12	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.1
20	Yates, R	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
42	Eyre, T	11	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
03	Castleton, D	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	Cannon, T	4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
BYU		30	19.6	52.4	6.5	21.3	17.8	25.0	11.8	16.2	2.4	6.5
Opponents		30	22.9	53.2	6.5	19.2	17.5	24.8	13.1	14.6	3.4	7.1

'97-98 WAC STATS

1997-98 FINAL STATISTICS - WAG GAMES ONLY

No.	Player	G-GS	Min	FG-FGA	Pct	3P-3PA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	OR-DR	Ave	PF	Asst	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
44	Selleaze, Ron	14-14	33.6	66-176	.375	8-36	.222	83-116	.716	45-54	7.1	50	35	63	4	13	223	15.9
15	Wesley, M.	14-13	29.3	57-135	.422	9-28	.321	77-85	.906	19-48	4.8	51	12	27	10	9	200	14.3
14	Bower, Danny	14-8	25.3	44-113	.389	37-97	.381	34-44	.773	7-25	2.3	31	19	16	0	12	159	11.4
50	Weidauer, J.	14-10	29.1	40-103	.388	16-50	.320	20-27	.741	19-49	4.9	48	13	20	3	14	116	8.3
23	Hamilton, B	14-4	25.2	24-68	.353	16-49	.327	18-28	.643	6-31	2.6	27	36	18	2	20	82	5.9
12	Dignan, Brian	14-12	26.8	16-41	.390	8-21	.381	11-17	.647	6-22	2.0	41	44	39	0	14	51	3.6
05	Archibald, L.	13-0	5.5	7-24	.292	4-18	.222	7-9	.778	3-10	1.0	13	1	1	0	1	25	1.9
55	Jepsen, Bret	13-5	14.0	8-19	.421	0-0	.000	5-12	.417	19-22	3.2	26	2	2	9	2	21	1.6
33	Jepsen, Bart	14-3	9.2	6-21	.286	1-8	.125	5-6	.833	3-17	1.4	19	2	7	8	2	18	1.3
41	Ahlbom, J.	9-1	6.8	1-8	.125	0-0	.000	5-8	.625	3-9	1.5	9	1	4	0	2	7	.9
42	Eyre, T	6-0	3.8	2-7	.286	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	2-4	1.0	2	0	0	0	1	5	.8
04	Handy, C	5-0	3.4	0-4	.000	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	1-3	.8	0	0	2	0	0	3	.6
22	Peterson, J	4-0	6.8	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	1-3	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	2	.5
21	Cannon, T	2-0	1.5	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0-1	.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0
	Team									58				2				
	Brigham Young	14	2875	271-722	.375	99-311	.318	271-361	.751	134-298	35.0	318	166	203	36	90	912	65.1
	Opponents	14	2875	313-739	.424	96-280	.343	265-387	.685	159-346	36.1	310	187	189	45	91	987	70.5

Score by Halves	1	2	OT	Total
Brigham Young	422	471	19	912
Opponents:	448	521	18	987

1997-98 PER GAME AVERAGES - WAG GAMES ONLY

No.	Player	G	FG	FGA	3PT	3PA	FT	FTA	AT	TO	BS	ST
44	Selleaze, R	14	4.7	12.6	0.6	2.6	5.9	8.3	2.5	4.5	0.3	0.9
15	Wesley, M	14	4.1	9.6	0.6	2.0	5.5	6.1	0.9	1.9	0.7	0.6
14	Bower, D	14	3.1	8.1	2.6	6.9	2.4	3.1	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.9
50	Weidauer, J	14	2.9	7.4	1.1	3.6	1.4	1.9	0.9	1.4	0.2	1.0
23	Hamilton, B	14	1.7	4.9	1.1	3.5	1.3	2.0	2.6	1.3	0.1	1.4
12	Dignan, B	14	1.1	2.9	0.6	1.5	0.8	1.2	3.1	2.8	0.0	1.0
5	Archibald, L	13	0.5	1.8	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
55	Jepsen, Bret	13	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2
33	Jepsen, Bart	14	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.1
41	Ahlbom, J	9	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3
42	Eyre, T	6	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
4	Handy, C	5	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
22	Peterson, J	4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	Cannon, T	2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	BYU	14	19.4	51.6	7.1	22.2	19.4	25.8	11.9	14.5	2.6	6.4
	Opponents	14	22.4	52.8	6.9	20.0	18.9	27.6	13.4	13.5	3.2	6.5

'97-98 HIGHS/LOWS

Category	Brigham Young	Opponent
Points 1st Half	High46 vs @ New Mexico * Low19 vs Virginia %	43 by @ Boise St. 21 by @ Tulsa
Points 2nd Half	High53 vs WEBER ST. # Low19 vs COLORADO ST. *	49 by PENN ST. 16 by WYOMING *
Total Points	High83 vs WEBER ST. # Low44 vs COLORADO ST. *	84 by UNLV * 41 by WYOMING *
Field Goals Made	High29 vs @ New Mexico * Low14 vs WASHINGTON ST.	31 by WASHINGTON 15 by WYOMING *
Field Goals Att	High70 vs OREGON Low37 vs WYOMING *	81 by @ UTEP * 42 by Tulsa +
Field Goal %	High.537 vs @ New Mexico * Low.263 vs PENN ST.	.554 by WASHINGTON .296 by @ UTEP *
3-Pt Field Goals Made High	12 vs @ New Mexico * Low3 vs PEPPERDINE #	12 by PENN ST. 2 by @ Utah St.
3-Pt Field Goals Att	High33 vs @ UNLV * Low12 vs PEPPERDINE #	29 by @ Tulsa 10 by @ Utah St.
3-Pt Field Goal %	High.545 vs @ New Mexico * Low.154 vs TULSA	.615 by WASHINGTON ST. .130 by WYOMING *
Free Throws Made	High40 vs WEBER ST. # Low6 vs OREGON	34 by UNLV * 6 by NEW MEXICO *
Free Throws Att	High52 vs WEBER ST. # Low12 vs OREGON	45 by UNLV * 8 by NEW MEXICO *
Free Throw %	High.905 vs UTAH * Low.467 vs COLORADO ST. *	.923 by PENN ST. .516 by AIR FORCE *
Offensive Rebounds	High21 vs PENN ST. Low5 vs PEPPERDINE #	21 by @ UTEP * 5 by OREGON
Defensive Rebounds	High35 vs @ UTEP * Low14 vs @ California \$	36 by @ UTEP * 13 by @ San Diego St.
Total Rebounds	High52 vs @ UTEP * Low23 vs Virginia %	57 by @ UTEP * 22 by @ San Diego St.
Assists	High18 vs AIR FORCE * Low6 vs UTAH *	21 by WASHINGTON 5 by WYOMING *
Blocked Shots	High6 vs WEBER ST. # Low0 vs @ California \$	7 by @ Hawai'i % 0 by UTEP *
Steals	High11 vs @ California \$ Low2 vs @ Utah St.	14 by @ San Diego St. 2 by @ Tulsa
Turnovers	High26 vs @ Air Force * Low8 vs COLORADO ST. *	30 by @ California \$ 8 by @ Utah St.
Personal Fouls	High30 vs @ UNLV * Low9 vs NEW MEXICO *	34 by WEBER ST. # 13 by NEW MEXICO *

'97-98 GAME BY GAME

Date/BYU	S	Attnd	FG-FGA	Pct	3P-3PA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off-Def	Tot	PF	AT	TO	BS	ST	Pts
11/14/97	A	5,932	27-51	.529	5-17	.294	14-21	.667	14-33	47	18	17	24	2	6	73
@ San Diego St.			20-63	.317	6-27	.222	13-15	.867	9-13	22	21	8	12	2	14	59
11/19/97	H	9,279	14-48	.292	4-20	.200	17-32	.531	12-21	33	21	10	21	3	5	49
WASHINGTON ST.			26-52	.500	8-13	.615	18-27	.667	9-32	41	29	11	17	3	4	78
11/21/97	H	8,350	25-70	.357	11-32	.344	6-12	.500	19-25	44	19	11	13	5	8	67
OREGON			24-51	.471	7-21	.333	19-24	.792	5-31	36	15	19	15	3	8	74
11/29/97	A	8,734	25-55	.455	9-18	.500	10-15	.667	10-20	30	24	14	13	1	2	69
@ Utah St.			22-51	.431	2-10	.200	26-35	.743	14-22	36	15	10	8	2	3	72
12/02/97	H	5,932	15-57	.263	6-21	.286	14-25	.560	21-17	38	15	9	15	2	8	50
PENN ST.			28-54	.519	12-25	.480	12-13	.923	9-27	36	23	15	16	6	10	80
12/06/97	A	8,304	21-49	.429	6-21	.286	19-29	.655	14-24	38	27	7	23	1	4	67
@ Boise St.			26-60	.433	7-20	.350	24-28	.857	9-20	29	23	16	11	2	8	83
12/09/97	H	4,479	24-53	.453	4-16	.250	16-21	.762	14-18	32	18	14	20	2	5	68
WASHINGTON			31-56	.554	8-15	.533	13-17	.765	10-17	27	22	21	13	1	8	83
12/12/97	H	5,618	19-45	.422	5-17	.294	40-52	.769	12-25	37	22	13	15	6	7	83
WEBER ST. #			24-55	.436	8-23	.348	14-23	.609	9-20	29	34	12	13	2	10	70
12/13/97	H	6,223	18-43	.419	3-12	.250	14-17	.824	5-24	29	14	14	17	1	5	53
PEPPERDINE #			17-51	.333	5-20	.250	13-18	.722	10-24	34	17	7	16	6	10	52
12/22/97	A	12,227	23-60	.383	4-22	.182	14-20	.700	14-14	28	18	14	22	0	11	64
@ California \$			26-51	.510	5-14	.357	11-17	.647	13-27	40	20	11	30	4	6	68
12/27/97	A	10,300	17-61	.279	7-23	.304	12-25	.480	15-18	33	26	10	18	2	8	53
@ Hawai'i %			21-53	.396	2-12	.167	29-36	.806	18-34	52	22	14	23	7	7	73
12/29/97	N	1,532	17-47	.362	4-16	.250	16-21	.762	6-17	23	17	8	11	1	7	54
Virginia %			26-50	.520	8-20	.400	12-21	.571	13-25	38	18	14	15	2	5	72
12/30/97	N	425	19-49	.388	9-23	.391	25-32	.781	14-25	39	19	15	21	1	8	72
Ohio St. %			24-56	.429	4-13	.308	13-23	.565	11-18	29	24	11	15	6	11	65
01/05/98	A	7,054	18-52	.346	8-19	.421	13-15	.867	11-29	40	19	14	14	2	5	57
@ Tulsa			18-58	.310	5-29	.172	12-18	.667	15-25	40	18	12	9	3	2	53
01/10/98	H	22,242	19-51	.373	4-24	.167	19-21	.905	5-22	27	27	6	16	0	8	61
UTAH *			20-49	.408	4-15	.267	27-39	.692	11-30	41	25	15	19	2	8	71
01/15/98	H	7,986	17-37	.459	9-20	.450	17-26	.654	5-28	33	15	12	19	4	6	60
WYOMING *			15-47	.319	3-23	.130	8-13	.615	6-18	24	21	5	15	3	7	41
01/17/98	H	9,602	16-54	.296	5-25	.200	7-15	.467	10-23	33	22	10	8	2	7	44
COLORADO ST. *			19-53	.358	2-14	.143	15-24	.625	17-34	51	19	11	14	6	2	55
01/22/98	A	13,461	19-65	.292	7-33	.212	18-23	.783	20-24	44	30	12	13	2	4	63
@ UNLV *			23-49	.469	9-22	.409	21-36	.583	10-29	39	22	17	13	4	5	76
01/24/98	A	2,018	18-40	.450	8-20	.400	17-23	.739	11-22	33	23	12	26	2	5	61
@ Air Force *			25-52	.481	10-23	.435	20-27	.741	10-15	25	20	18	12	2	13	80
01/29/98	H	9,264	17-46	.370	6-20	.300	14-19	.737	7-23	30	9	10	12	2	5	54
NEW MEXICO *			29-63	.460	8-25	.320	6-8	.750	13-25	38	13	18	9	1	8	72
01/31/98	H	6,845	16-53	.302	9-29	.310	18-23	.783	11-21	32	22	14	10	5	9	59
UTEP *			22-45	.489	6-13	.462	18-26	.692	8-29	37	22	11	15	0	4	68
02/05/98	A	14,605	17-49	.347	4-14	.286	30-36	.833	9-19	28	26	12	8	1	4	68
@ Utah *			21-46	.457	8-19	.421	33-39	.846	9-29	38	28	13	10	5	4	83
02/07/98	H	6,236	17-55	.309	4-26	.154	21-33	.636	19-25	44	24	7	14	3	4	59
TULSA			21-55	.382	5-20	.250	18-27	.667	16-26	42	25	14	14	3	7	65
02/12/98	A	5,558	18-54	.333	8-24	.333	30-37	.811	18-21	39	25	12	15	3	6	74
@ Colorado St. *			27-49	.551	8-18	.444	21-35	.600	9-22	31	28	20	13	6	7	83
02/14/98	A	12,201	18-53	.340	5-17	.294	13-17	.765	12-15	27	22	11	21	5	9	54
@ Wyoming *			25-49	.510	9-16	.563	18-22	.818	11-24	35	19	16	19	1	9	77
02/19/98	H	6,554	22-51	.431	6-16	.375	29-36	.806	15-26	41	27	18	13	2	8	79
AIR FORCE *			19-48	.396	6-17	.353	16-31	.516	9-17	26	26	10	17	5	5	60
02/21/98	H	9,404	25-54	.463	9-21	.429	17-27	.630	11-24	35	29	12	15	3	7	76
UNLV *			21-52	.404	8-18	.444	34-45	.756	13-25	38	24	9	12	2	10	84
02/26/98	A	18,018	29-54	.537	12-22	.545	13-16	.813	13-23	36	16	14	11	3	6	83
@ New Mexico *			23-56	.411	8-28	.286	8-11	.727	12-13	25	15	12	10	3	3	62
02/28/98	A	8,764	20-61	.328	7-26	.269	29-42	.690	17-35	52	25	11	14	2	6	76
@ UTEP *			24-81	.296	7-29	.241	20-31	.645	21-36	57	28	12	11	5	6	75
03/03/98	N	3,291	19-54	.352	6-24	.250	12-18	.667	17-18	35	18	12	19	4	11	56
Tulsa +			20-42	.476	7-14	.500	12-16	.750	8-23	31	19	11	21	5	9	59
BYU		351,065	578-1454	.398	99-379	.261	292-453	.645	284-540	824	507	316	421	53	147	1547
Opponents			717-1493	.480	156-423	.369	471-637	.739	330-682	1012	454	409	353	99	222	2061

GAME BY GAME

Opponent	W/L	Score	S	Archibald	Dignan	Bower	Wesley	Petersn	Hamilton	Ahlbom	Selleaze	Weidauer	Jepsen
@ San Diego	W	73-59	A	DNP	4-5-8	12-5-0	6-7-2	5-4-3	9-3-3	18-11-0	DNP	13 5-1	6-1-0
WASHINGTON S	L	49-78	H	DNP	4-0-6	8-3-1	10-10-0	0-1-0	4-2-2	2-3 0	DNP	8-4-1	12-6-0
OREGON	L	67-74	H	DNP	3-3-2	16-6-3	14-1-1	0-2-0	24-5-2	0-2 0	DNP	8-13-2	2-5-1
@ Utah St.	L	69-72	A	0-0-0	2-1-3	13-3-3	27-5-4	6-4-1	0-2-2	3-1-0	DNP	14 7-0	4-3-1
PENN ST.	L	50-80	H	7-1-0	DNP	11-3-0	8-1-1	3-2-1	3-4-4	2-2-0	DNP	0-6 2	9-7-0
@ Boise St.	L	67-83	A	2-1-0	DNP	23-3-2	9-6-1	0-2-0	17-6-1	2-1-0	DNP	8-5 1	2-5-0
WASHINGTON	L	68-83	H	0-1-0	DNP	11-2-3	31-5-1	0-0-0	5-2-5	DNP	DNP	16 9-2	1-1-0
WEBER ST. #	W	83-70	H	0-0-0	11-1-10	14-4-0	21-8-0	0-0-0	18-9-1	0-0-0	DNP	15 9-2	0-1-0
PEPPERDINE #	W	53-52	H	0-0-0	0-1-9	12-3-0	12-7-2	0-0-0	9-2-2	DNP	DNP	12-12-1	4-2-0
@ California	L	64-68	A	DNP	6-3-1	4-1-2	11-5-1	DNP	12-5-5	0-0-0	16-2-2	9-5 3	6-2-0
@ Hawai'i %	L	53-73	A	5-1-0	4-2-8	9-2-0	9-5-0	6-1-1	2-7-0	0-0-0	16-6-1	2-1 0	0-2-0
Virginia %	L	54-72	N	DNP	7-1-1	2-0-1	8-6-1	DNP	6-1-1	0-0-0	20-3-2	8-6 1	1-3-0
Ohio St. %	W	72-65	N	0-0-0	4-1-3	23-3-1	6-3-2	0-0-0	8-4-3	0-0-0	17-12-4	12 3-2	DNP
@ Tulsa	W	57-53	A	DNP	3-7-7	12-3-0	10-4-2	DNP	0-0-1	0-2-0	22-9-2	10-6 2	DNP
UTAH *	L	61-71	H	0-0-0	0-1-1	3-0-0	11-6-0	DNP	7-2-2	0-3-0	26-6-2	14-2-1	0-1 0
WYOMING *	W	60-41	H	1-1-0	2-1-7	15-2-0	9-3-0	DNP	8-5-2	DNP	16-5-2	7-8 0	DNP
COLORADO ST.	L	44-55	H	DNP	4-1-5	11-3-0	0-1-0	DNP	3-3-3	0-0-0	15 8-2	7-5-0	2-6-0
@ UNLV *	L	63-76	A	0-0-0	7-1-1	20-6-1	5-4-2	DNP	2-3-5	DNP	12-12-1	6-4 1	4-8-0
@ Air Force	L	61-80	A	5-3-0	1-4-4	16-1-1	13-4-1	DNP	1-1-0	DNP	11-10-4	11 3-2	2-0-0
NEW MEXICO *	L	54-72	H	2-0-0	6-1-0	11-4-2	8-3-2	DNP	0-2-2	DNP	10 8-3	13-4-1	1-2-0
UTEP *	L	59-68	H	3-0-0	8-3-3	9-1-2	18-6-0	DNP	9-1-3	DNP	6-9-3	4-2-2	0-2 1
@ Utah *	L	68-83	A	2-2-0	5-1-4	10-2-4	28-1-0	2-1-0	10-3-0	0-0-0	11-2-3	0-2 1	0-3-0
TULSA	L	59-65	H	0-0-0	1-3-2	7-4-0	12-4-1	6-1-0	0-1-0	0-3-0	21-6-4	12-12-0	0-0 0
@ Colorado S	L	74-83	A	4-2-0	9-1-4	14-1-2	12-4-1	0-1-1	5-1-1	1-5-0	20-13-2	7-5 1	2-2-0
@ Wyoming *	L	54-77	A	2-3-0	5-1-5	6-0-1	12-4-1	DNP	0-0-1	0-1-0	22-7-2	5-7 1	0-0-0
AIR FORCE *	W	79-60	H	3-0-1	1-5-9	13-2-3	18-10-0	0-2-0	4-3-2	6-1-0	25-4-2	2-7 1	0-1-0
UNLV *	L	76-84	H	0-0-0	0-3-1	9-3-1	16-6-1	DNP	14-6-3	0-2-1	31-7-4	4-4-1	2-2 0
@ New Mexico	W	83-62	A	0-1-0	0-2-0	17-3-1	19-6-2	0-0-0	10-5-9	0-0-0	9-5-1	22 4-0	6-6-1
@ UTEP *	W	76-75	A	3-1-0	3-3-0	5-4-1	31-9-2	DNP	9-2-3	DNP	9-3 4	14-11-1	2-8-0
Tulsa +	L	56-59	N	0-1-0	2-3-5	3-1-0	12-7-2	0-0-2	3-2-0	DNP	17-9-1	8-2-2	11 9-0

1997-98 POST-SEASON HONORS

Ron Selleaze

Second Team All-WAC
(WAC Coaches)

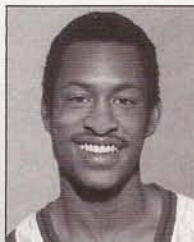
Mountain Division
Newcomer of the Year
(WAC media)

All-Mountain
Newcomer Team
(WAC media)

All-Newcomer Team (WAC Coaches)

All-Mountain Newcomer Team
(WAC media)

WAC Player of the Week (vs. AFA, UNLV)



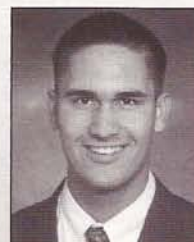
Justin Weidauer

All-Cougar Classic
Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete

Mekeli Wesley

All-Mountain
Newcomer Team
(WAC media)

MVP Cougar Classic
WAC Player of the
Week (vs. UNM,
UTEP)



Lance Archibald

Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete

Bret Jepsen

Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete

Robbie Yates

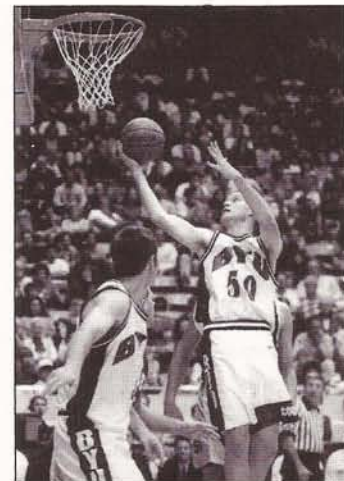
Cougar Club Scholar Athlete

STARTERS LOST

JUSTIN WEIDAUER

FORWARD, 6-7, 230
TAYLORSVILLE, UTAH

SENIOR (1997-98): Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete ... Co-captain ... started every game but three ... 3 of 3 in treys at USU ... had 8 points and 13 rebounds vs. Oregon ... had 16 points and 9 rebounds vs. Washington ... selected to the Cougar Classic All Tournament team (27 points, 21 rebounds in two games) ... scored 12 points vs. Ohio State ... string of consecutive games with at least one 3-pointer ended vs. UTEP at 9 ... led the team in scoring vs. UNM with 13 points ... had double-double vs. Tulsa with 12 points and 12 rebounds ... had a career-high 22 points at UNM, including 9-10 from the field ... selected by the coaches for the Co-Captain Leadership Award. **JUNIOR (1996-97):** Injured knee vs. Boise St. and missed the game vs. Houston ... selected as the Delta Airlines Leadership Award winner from among four teams in Georgia ... had 15 points, 11 rebounds, and three assists vs. SDSU ... had 12 points, 11 rebounds in 24 minutes at Wyoming ... had 14 points, 8 rebounds at SMU ... held Tulsa's Shea Seals to 13 points in Provo ... suffered a dislocation in his left foot vs. Wyoming and had season-ending surgery to repair the damage ... selected as a winner of the team's co-captain award, inspirational leader, and top-rebounder. **SOPH. (1995-96):** Had 10 rebounds vs. Boise State ... grabbed 15 rebounds at Mississippi State in his first start ... missed most of the Air Force game in Provo because of a sprained ankle ... had 14 points and 14 rebounds against Fresno State in Provo ... had 17 points and seven rebounds vs. Wyoming in Provo ... resprained his ankle vs. Colorado State in Provo and missed much of the second half ... had 16 points, eight rebounds and five assists at UTEP ... vs. UTEP in Provo he had 12 points, nine rebounds and eight assists. **FROSH. (1991-92):** Appeared in eight games ... had 15 rebounds and

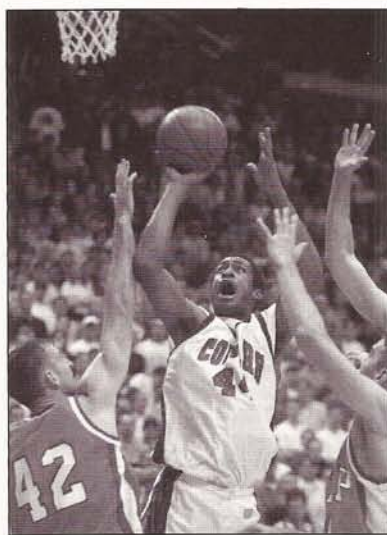


12 points for the season ... left on an LDS mission to Germany following the season.

REDSHIRT (1994-95)

CAREER HIGHS: 22 points vs. New Mexico 2/26/98; 15 rebounds vs. Mississippi State 12/2/95 and TCU 1/16/97

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
91-92	8-0	4-14	.286	0-2	.000	4-4	1.000	15	1.9	12	1.5
95-96	28-26	91-187	.487	3-8	.375	53-76	.697	204	7.3	238	8.5
96-97	19-19	58-165	.352	6-32	.188	44-62	.710	158	8.3	166	8.7
97-98	30-24	89-245	.363	36-109	.330	57-77	.740	173	5.8	271	9.0
Total	85-69	242-611	.396	45-151	.298	158-219	.721	550	6.5	687	8.1



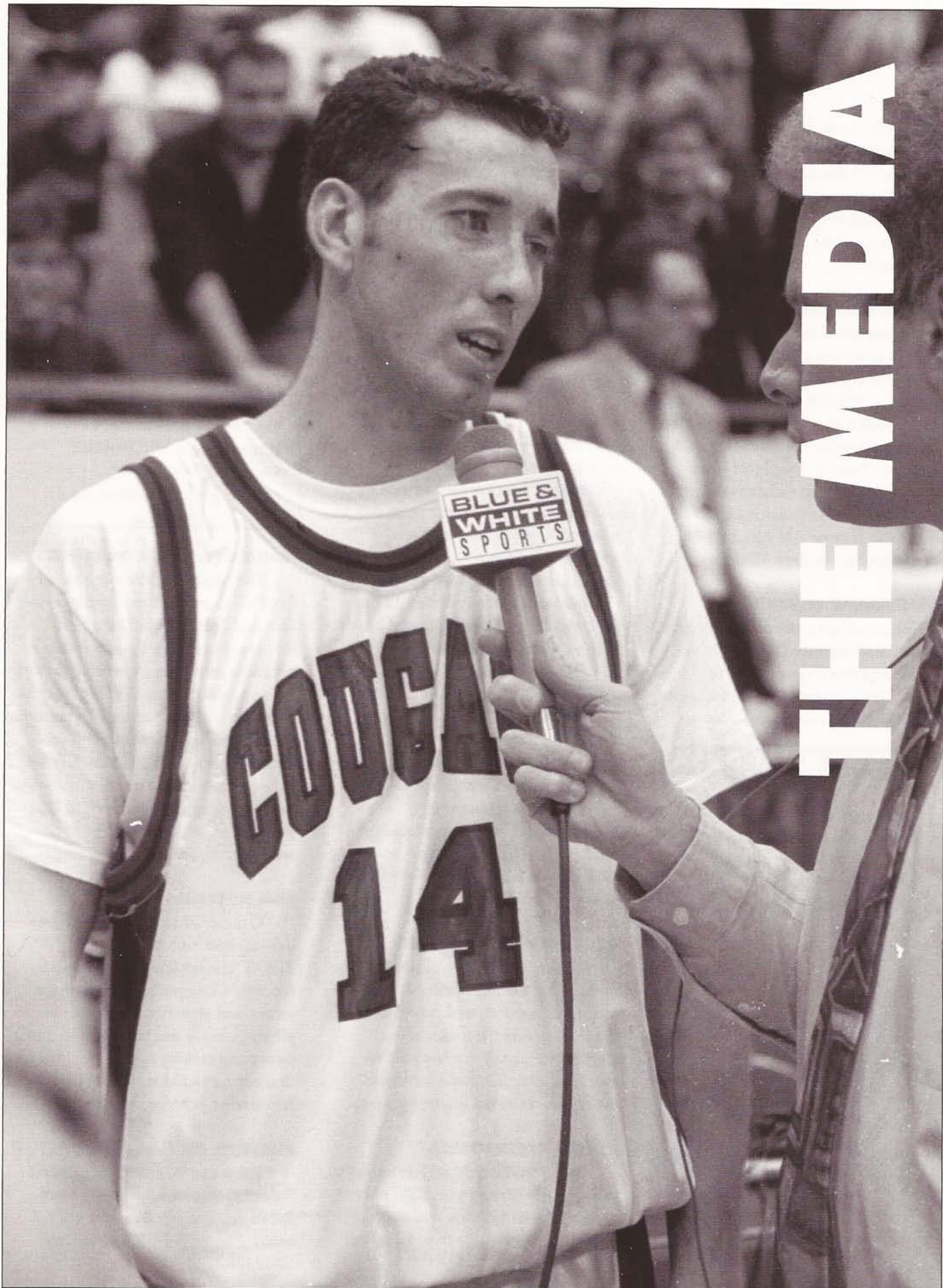
RON SELLEAZE

FORWARD • 6-6, 210
OAKLAND, CALIF.

JUNIOR (1996-97): Joined the team for the Cal-Berkeley game where he led BYU in scoring with 16 points ... had 20 points vs. Virginia ... had a double-double vs. Ohio State at the Rainbow Classic with 17 points. and 12 boards ... led the team with 22 points (all in the second half) and nine rebounds at Tulsa ... 26 points. vs. Utah (11-11 free throws tied a school percentage record) ... free throw string ended at 19 consecutive, spanning Ohio State to Wyoming ... had a double-double at UNLV (12 points, 12 boards) ... back-to-back double-double (11 points, 10 rebounds) at Air Force ... scored 21 points vs. Tulsa ... hit nine free throws in a row at CSU ... had 22 points, seven rebounds, three blocks, and three steals at Wyoming ... 25 points vs. AFA ... led all scorers with 31 points vs. UNLV, adding seven rebounds and consequently was named WAC Player of the Week ... chosen second team All-WAC, and All-WAC Newcomers, team by the coaches ... selected as Mountain Division Newcomer of the Year by the WAC media in two different polls by the *Fresno Bee* and the *Las Vegas Sun* ... selected as

the team's MVP by the coaches. **CAREER HIGH:** 31 points vs. UNLV 2/21/98; 13 rebounds vs. Colorado St. 2/12/98

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
97-98	21-20	103-267	.386	13-62	.210	133-188	.707	146-	7.0	352	16.8
Total	21-20	103-267	.386	13-62	.210	133-188	.707	146-	7.0	352	16.8



THE MEDIA

MEDIA SERVICES

The BYU Basketball Media Guide is designed to provide the media with useful information about the 1998-99 basketball team. The following information also will help the media in covering the Cougars during the season.

PLAYER INTERVIEWS

Please schedule all player and coaches interviews through Brett Pyne of Athletic Media Relations. He can be reached at 801-378-4912. To assure a better chance of obtaining interviews, please make your request at least 24 hours in advance. No player interviews will be given the day of a game.

The best time to reach Coach Cleveland is from 9-11 a.m. or 2-3 p.m., Monday through Thursday.

HOME GAME COVERAGE

Requests for press and photography credentials should be made no later than three days prior to the game. These credentials will be issued

to working members of the media only, with preference given to media representatives who regularly cover college basketball.

No requests will be processed later than noon on the day prior to the game. Requests should be written on company letterhead and directed to: BYU Athletic Media Relations, 30 SFH, BYU, Provo, UT 84602.

PRESS ARRANGEMENTS

The Athletic Media Relations staff will provide working media members with official statistics at the end of each half.

Several telephones (campus extensions) are available in the press work room adjacent to the court on the southwest corner.

Collect or credit card calls can be made from these telephones. In the past, there have been sufficient phones to meet the needs of the media. However, if guaranteed availability is desired, visitors may wish to order their own phones.

Please notify Brett Pyne or a member of the Athletic Media Relations staff in advance if FAX transmissions are necessary.

Score updates are available by calling (801) 378-3675. Game boxes are available on faxback (770) 399-3066, pass code 922#, cell #2413.

POST GAME INTERVIEWS

Coach Cleveland will speak to the media after the mandatory 10-minute cooling off period, which begins after the team enters the locker room. Quotes from both coaches will be available after the game for those unable to get to the interview room.

PHOTO CREDENTIALS

Photo credentials will be issued to the media by Brett Pyne. BYU photographer, Mark Philbrick will instruct photographers where they can shoot during the game.

BBALL CONTACT

Brett Pyne, BYU basketball media relations director, can be reached at the following numbers:



Work phone: 801-378-4912
Cel phone: 801-367-3554
Home phone: 801-796-6867
Fax: 801-378-3520
E-mail: brett_pyne@byu.edu

MARRIOTT MEDIA PARKING

The Marriott Center is located on the BYU campus at the corner of 450 East and 1650 North (University Parkway) in Provo. Press parking is available in Lot #1, immediately north of the Marriott Center. Media parking passes must be requested. To reach the press room, use the north entrance (ticket office) of the Marriott Center. Take the elevator to the first level and follow the hallway to the right. The press room is located on the southwest corner.

FAN HOTLINE

Cougar fans can get up-to-date information each day by calling 378-TEAM. The hotline is sponsored by the BYU Cougar Club and features scores and statistics from previous athletic events and information about upcoming events. Additional information can be found on the BYU athletic home page at www.byucougars.com.

FURTHER MEDIA INFORMATION

For pictures, media guides and video tapes, contact Athletic Media Relations, 30 SFH, BYU, Provo, UT 84602. Phone: (801) 378-4911, Fax: (801) 378-3520.

MEDIA RELATIONS

Main Phone (801) 378-4911
Fax (801) 378-3520
Web www.byucougars.com
Info Connection
(770) 399-3066, 922#, #2413
Val Hale (801) 378-4910
Men's Associate AD
Amy Eddington 378-8948
Office Manager
Norma Collett 378-4908
Athletic Media Relations Director
Dave Champlin 378-2028
Promotions Director
D. Duff Tittle 378-4907
Publications Director
Ralph Zobell 378-9769
Programs & Web Coordinator
Address:
BYU Athletic Media Relations
30 Smith Field House
Provo, UT 84602-2239

RADIO & TV

COUGARS & KSL RADIO

The longtime radio home of BYU Cougar Basketball is 50,000-watt KSL Newsradio 1160 in Salt Lake City.

KSL Sports Director Greg Wrubell



Greg Wrubell

returns for his third season as the play-by-play voice of BYU Cougar basketball.

A 1990 BYU graduate, Wrubell is also a member of KSL's

Cougar football broadcast team, hosting the pregame show and reporting from the sidelines for the past six seasons.



Joining Wrubell as color analyst is Mark Durrant, a four-year BYU basketball letterman who graduated in 1995 as a three-time Academic All-WAC forward. Durrant returns for his



Mark Durrant

second season on the Cougar basketball broadcast team.

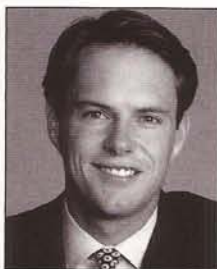
KSL broadcasts each Cougar home and away game beginning with a

pregame show 30 minutes before tipoff. Wrubell and Durrant also host a post-game call in show with a BYU player and coach.

COUGARS & KSL TV

KSL-TV, the NBC affiliate in Salt Lake City, has been televising BYU basketball games on a regular basis since 1984.

Dave McCann joined the network as the play-by-play



Dave McCann

announcer for the 1998-99 football and basketball seasons.

McCann, 31, is the sports director and week-night anchor for CBS affiliate

KLAS-TV 8 in Las

Vegas. McCann, who was the voice of UNLV football and basketball during the 1996 and 1997 seasons, is the son of the late Dale McCann, the longtime executive director of the BYU Cougar Club.

SYNDICATED HOOPS

In cooperation with KBYU, the Blue & White Sports Network syndicates BYU basketball games to more than 30 broadcast and cable stations in 44 states, reaching more than 33 million households — unprecedented for any university.



COUGARS ON KBYU

The tradition continues between KBYU and Cougar basketball. All home games are televised on a tape delay basis by Channel 11 KBYU.

An experienced sports crew and state-of-the-art equipment have enabled KBYU to develop a reputation



for outstanding coverage of basketball, football

and other major "remote" events in the western United States.

KBYU has won numerous awards for its sports productions and is frequently employed by the major cable networks. KBYU owns and operates a fully-equipped, 48-foot production truck, designed by experienced professionals. It has a full complement of on-board audio and video equipment.

BACKING THE COUGS

BYU and KSL Radio and Television have an agreement to market broadcast rights to BYU athletic events.



Dan Checketts

The agreement is designed to help advertisers reach BYU's large sports audience via electronic media and in-arena promotions. Under the arrangement, sponsors may contact Dan Checketts, executive producer of the Blue & White Network and VP of BYU Sports at 801-515-5859. Advertisers may purchase packages that include television, radio and in-arena exposure.

The agreement between KSL and BYU affects local broadcast rights only. BYU is a member of the Western Athletic Conference and honors all contractual obligations with that organization.

BROADCAST TEAM

KSL Radio
Greg Wrubell, play-by-play
4811 Lakeview Drive
Cedar Hills, UT 84062
(801) 796-0893

KSL Radio
Mark Durrant, color
394 West 880 North
Provo, UT 84604
(801) 344-8565

KSL TV
Dave McCann, play-by-play
3228 Channel 8 Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89109
(702) 792-8888

COUGAR COVERAGE

LOCAL MEDIA

PRINT MEDIA

Daily Herald (a.m.)
Steve Cameron, Sports
Editor/Columnist
(801) 344-2553 (home: 796-7163)
Dick Harmon/Tad Walch,
Beat Reporters
(801) 344-2550
P.O. Box 717, Provo, UT 84603

Salt Lake Tribune (a.m.)
Joe Baird, Beat Reporter
Gordon Monson, Dick Rosetta,
Columnists
143 South Main
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 237-2070

Deseret News (p.m.)
Dirk Facer/Jeff Call,
Beat Reporters
Brad Rock, Doug Robinson,
Columnists
30 East 100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 237-2161

Orem Daily Journal (p.m.)
Pat Bryson, Sports Editor
500 West 1200 South
Orem, UT 84058
(801) 226-1983

BYU Daily Universe (a.m.)
Sports Editor
538 ELWC, Provo, UT 84602
(801) 378-7111

Ogden Standard Examiner (p.m.)
Brady Bingham, Beat Reporter
P.O. Box 951, Ogden, UT 84402
(801) 625-4267

Logan Herald Journal (p.m.)
Shawn Harrison, Sports Editor
P.O. Box 487, Logan, UT 84321
(801) 752-2121

Color Country Spectrum (p.m.)
Rob Shore
275 East St. George Blvd.
St. George, UT 84770
(801) 673-3511

Cougar Sports Magazine
333 East Stadium Ave.
Provo, UT 84604
(801) 374-5453

TELEVISION

KSL-TV
Rod Zundel, Tom Kirkland,
Alema Harrington
Broadcast House, 5 Triad Center
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1160
(801) 575-5535

KTVX
Justin Farmer, Wesley Ruff
1760 Fremont Avenue
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
(801) 975-4427

KUTV
Dave Fox, David James
2185 South 3600 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 973-3167

KSTU-TV
Mike Runge, Ira Cronin
5020 West Amelia Earhart Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84116-5207
(801) 536-1313

Blue/White Network
Mikel Minor, Holly Rowe
KBYU Center, 2000 Ironton Blvd.
Provo, UT 84606
(801) 378-8455

KBYU-TV News
Sports Director
C-302 HFAC, Provo, UT 84602
(801) 378-6918

WIRE SERVICES

Associated Press
Greg Beacham
30 East 100 South, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 322-3405

RADIO

KSL Radio
Greg Wrubell, Play-by-Play
Kent Rupe
P.O. Box 1160
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1160
(801) 575-5535

KFNZ Radio
Eric Ray
434 Bearcat Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
(801) 485-6700

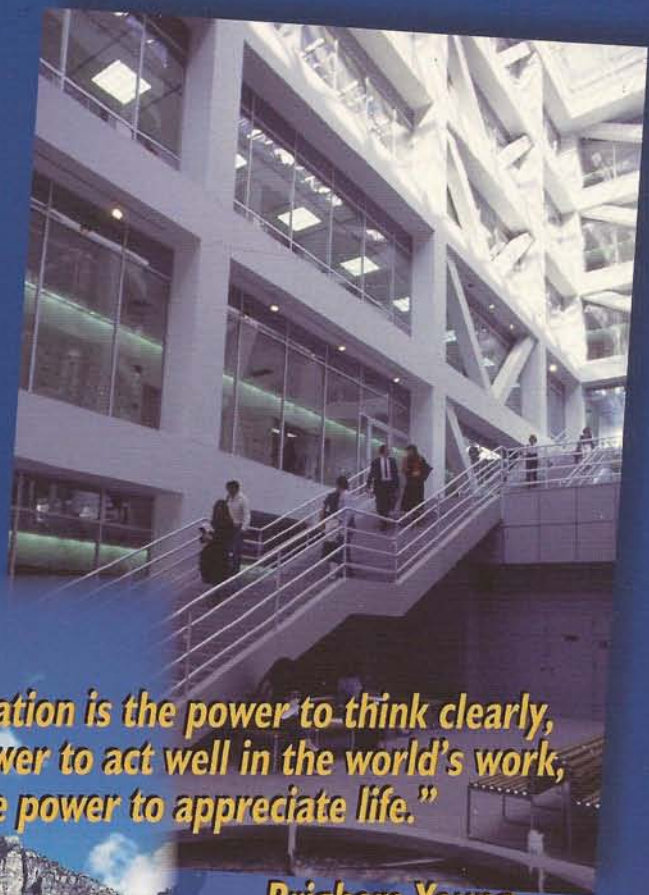
KISN Radio
Chris Tunis, Scott Masteller
4001 South 700 East #800
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
(801) 262-9797 or 262-9965

KALL Radio
Chris Tunis
2801 South Decker Lake Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 908-1300

KNRS Radio
Brad Stone
2801 South Decker Lake Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 908-1526

HOOP PHONES

Main Line378-3612
Steve Cleveland378-3612
Head Coach
Dave Rose378-6189
Assistant Coach
Nate Call378-3613
Assistant Coach
Heath Schroyer378-5040
Assistant Coach
Brian Santiago378-3612
Administrative Assistant
Sande Montano378-3612
Secretary



***“ Education is the power to think clearly,
the power to act well in the world’s work,
and the power to appreciate life.”***

– Brigham Young

